Oh!

Volume 2691

Index of Passenger Manifests

From December 18th 1908 to December 19th 1908

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
December 18th	S.S. Perugia	Naples	21
19	Schamhorst	Brem en	59
	Teu tonic	Southampton	14
	Bayamq	Tampico	2

2591

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2591

Dec 18-19-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944 .....
Date

Tina Roman .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2571

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo* 2nd December, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Termini	Francesco	34		M		Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Maria Elisabetta	Same	Brooklyn
2	Diana	Leonardo	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Rosa Casucci	Siciliana	NY Buffalo
3	Gagliano	Vincenzo	22		M	M	Stonecutter	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Siciliana	NY Cliffwood
4	Gambino	Anna	24		F	M	Laundress	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Father Alfonso Gambino	Siciliana	Pa Erie
5	Gervasi	Nicolo	20				~~3-17345-noc/A~~									
6	Gerbasi	Calogero	21				~~3-17345-noc/A-606~~									
7	Nucera	Domenico	21				3-76195-11-4-46									
8	Marcin	Maria	20							Italian			Lungro Italy	Nobody		Cleveland
9	Puglia	Annibale	21							Italian		Sicily	Siciliana	Mother		Cleveland
10	Puglia	Antonio	19							Italian		Sicily	Siciliana	Mother		Cleveland
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. December, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the passage, whether said person, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	28 Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20				Jo Cousin Duzzo Salvatore 165 Stone Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Sicily Monreale
2	yes	self	40	yes	1905	Buffalo	Jo Cousin Giovanno Bascia 70 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily Siculiana
3	yes	self	50	no			Jo Cousin Salvat Giordano P.O. Box 34 Cliffo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily Siculiana
4	yes	self	50	no			Jo Husband Schembri Filippa 149 West 16th St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily Siculiana
5	no	self	50	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Jo Brothers Arcio Salvatore 618 Steet Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy Castrogiovanni
6	no	self	50	no			Jo Brothers Arcio Salvatore 618 Steet Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy Castrogiovanni
7	no	self	25	no			Jo Husband Cuva Salvatore 618 Steet Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	Little ac n the left jaw	Italy S. Agnello Lodi
8		self	50	no			Jo Brother Schiavo Salvatore 304 N 10 Street Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue		Sicily Catania
9		self		no			Jo Father Lodia Salvatore 304 N 10 Street Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy Linguaglossa
10		self		no			Jo Father Lodia Salvatore 304 N 10 Street Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue		Italy Linguaglossa
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2.67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the S.S. Perucia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1902,

at ____

Immigration Officer. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Xpulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December 1908.

at Naples

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November, 1908

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Year	Mo	4 Sex: M or F	5 Calling: Occupation	6 Able to: Read	Write	7 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People	9	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Capobianco	Leonarda	20		F	M. Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy		Green	Leonardo Antonio Visconti		N.Y.	New York
2	Visconti	Clementina	13	7	-	-	no	no	do	do		do	-			
3	Morelli	Adolfo	28		M	M. Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do		do	Fazzombre Mother Carlantuno Domenica in Fazzombre		do	do
4	Morelli	Mrs. Amelia	24		F	Housewife	"	"	do	do		do	do		do	do
5	Altucci	Mrs. Maria	23		"	"	"	"	do	do		do	Father Carlo Lentelino		do	do
6																
7	J. Balagna					Italian Government Commissioner returning with Ship to Italy										
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmundo Saveiro — J Pereira

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, 17 December, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?														
1		herself	$12	yes	1902 1908 New York	My husband Leonardo Antonio 259 West 51 New York	no	no	no		no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	Italy	Greci
2		—	—	—	—	—													
3		himself	$25	no	1902 Chicago	Lucia Morelli Palma 200 Forquer St Chicago	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	Italy	Greci
4		husband	no	no	no		no	no	no										
5		Husband	no	no	no	Cousin Morelli Palma 200 Forquer Street Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Italy	Greci
6							no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Lucca
7							no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Modena
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, herewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is in any person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1905.

Officer.

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through it and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are coupled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality is claimed, or claimed.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list to be kept by the emigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fischio	Carmela	25	f	S	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasto Girardo	My sister Maria Domenica Vasto Girardo	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2	D'Aloisio	Angela Maria	10	f	S	Student	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasto Girardo	My aunt Teresa Milano	"	"
ADMITTED 3	D'Aloisio	Pasquale	12	f	S	Student	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vasto Girardo	My aunt Teresa Milano	"	"
4	Ciocchetta	Maria	35	f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Chieti	My mother Maria Grazia Ciocchetta	Pa	Delaware Water Gap
5	Seva	Giuseppe	9	m	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	My brother Giuseppe Seva	"	"
5	Bellomo	Giuseppe	27	m	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	My father Francesco Bellomo Casamazzima	"	Syracuse
6	Avallone	Emilio	21	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Campagna	My father Andrea Avallone	"	New York
ADMITTED 7	Cillis	Maria Michela	34	f	W	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Petrafalla	My father Andrea Avallone my sister Concetta my brother in law Soldati Antonino	"	Canada Winnipeg
ADMITTED 8	Cillis	Filomena	11	f	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	father Andrea Cillis mother Anna Maria di Bonis at Petrafalla	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Cillis	Lucia	9	f	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	"	"	"
8	Carantelli	Vincenzo	21	m	S	Farm Labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Montorio al Vomano	My father Carantelli Michele Montorio al Vomano Teramo	Pa	Renovo
9	Cozzi	Giuseppe	39	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	My father Pasquale Cozzi Montorio al Vomano	"	"
4	Fedele	Teresina	32	f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
4	Cozzi	Filomena	11	f	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
4	Cozzi	Giacinta	9	f	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
4	Cozzi	Giocondo	6	m	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
4	Cozzi	Vito	2	m	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
10	Di Domenico	Michelangelo	27	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	My father Di Domenico Giovanni Montorio al Vomano	N.Y.	Camden
	Trullo	Umberto	2	m	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	—	"	"
11	Curini	Marco	27	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	My brother Curini Pasquale Montorio al Vomano Teramo	Pa	Williamsport
12	Modesti	Andrea	23	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[redacted]	"	My father Napoliano Umberto Montorio al Vomano Teramo	Pa	Williamsport
13	Cozzi	Domenico	32	m	M	Farmer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	"	My father Cozzi Pasquale Montorio al Vomano	"	Renovo
23	Marini	Maria	30	f	M	Housewife	-	-	-	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
4	Cozzi	Camillo	9	m	-	-	-	-	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
4	Cozzi	Adelina	7	f	-	-	-	-	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
4	Cozzi	Lucia	3	m	-	-	-	-	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	—	"	"
14	D'Agostino	Salvatore	20	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	My mother Maria di Paolantonio Montorio al Vomano	"	"
15	Stasio	Catarina	41	f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelvecchio	My daughter Lucia Cocco at Aversa	N.Y.	N.Y.
	Mungiguerra	Carmela	6	f	-	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	"	"
65	Caputo	Anna	27	f	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vietri sul Mare	My mother Di Cesare Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how and to what extent, and whether supported by charity? If in transit to another country, state whether ticketed to such country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	My Father	$10	No	—	—	Brother Nicola Fischio with 29 Juniper Street to 16	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Hair Gray Brown	—	Italy	Castelgirardi
2	yes	My father	$10	No	—	—	My father Fabio 4729 Campbell St 16 March Pittsburg	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	Chestnut		〃	〃
3	yes	My father	$10	No	—	—	My father Fabio 4729 Campbell St 16 March Pittsburg	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	Fair		〃	〃
4	yes	My husband	$10	yes	1903	—	My husband Laura Ciccolo Lucas Street 5 Scheneclady N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	Chestnut	freckle on face	Italy	Chieti
5	—	My father	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	〃	〃
6	yes	My brother	$10	yes	3 years	—	My brother Nicola Sestonio	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	Black	—	〃	Casamassima
7	yes	Himself	$10	yes	2 years	—	My friend Del Grosso Fidentio Mother in Chieti N. 79.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	Chestnut Hair	—	〃	Campagna
8	yes	Herself	$20	no	—	—	My cousin in law Lucrezia De Nicola 752 4th Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	〃 〃	—	〃	Pietrapalla
9	yes	Mother	〃	no	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	7	— —	—	〃	〃
10	yes	〃	〃	no	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	5	— —	—	〃	〃
11	—	Himself	$20	yes	1906	—	My cousin Gerardino di Marco Renovo Pa. Box 240	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	Chestnut Chestnut	Pox —	〃	Montorio al Vomano
12	No	Himself	$100	yes	1903 1905 1907	Renovo Pa.	My brother Co si Pietro Renovo R Box 360	no	one	no	〃	no	5	8	Black 〃		〃	〃
13	—	Husband	—	No	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	— —		〃	〃
14	—	Father	—	No	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	8	— —		〃	〃
15	—	〃	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	5	— —		〃	〃
16	—	〃	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	3	— —		〃	〃
17	—	〃	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	1	— —		〃	〃
18	No	Myself	$15	no	no	—	My husband Emilio Francesco Renovo Pa. Box 301	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	Light Blue		〃	〃
19	—	Father	—	no	no	—	My father	no	none	no	good	no	—	—	— —		〃	〃
20	—	myself	$15	Yes	1905	Williamsport	My cousin Gio Carbelli 111 est third st Williamsport	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	Chestnut Blue		〃	Teramo
21	No	myself	$15	no	—	—	My cousin Loco Bellazzo 111 est third st Williamsport	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	Chestnut Chestnut		〃	Montorio al Vomano
22	No	myself	$100	yes	1902 1907	Renovo	My brother in law Domenico Marini Renovo Box 158	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	Black Chestnut		〃	〃
23	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	— —		〃	〃
24	—	Father	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	—	— —		〃	〃
25	—	〃	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	5	— —		〃	〃
26	—	〃	—	—	—	—	〃	no	none	no	good	no	3	—	— —		〃	〃
27	No	Himself	$20	yes	1906	Philadelphia	My brother Nicola Fiorentino Renovo Box 240	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	Light Blue		〃	〃
28	—	Husband	$20	yes	1906	Renovo Pa.	My husband Francesco Munzigna	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	Chestnut Chestnut		〃	Aversa
29	—	Father	—	—	—	—	My father 〃	no	none	no	good	no	—	—	— —		〃	〃
30	—	Brother in law	$10	no	—	—	My brother in law Vincenzo Fabino 305-311 E. 14th Ave 2nd Avenue	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	— —		〃	Pietracamela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wemyss Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ~~duly~~ appointed by the proper officer to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from one to ~~one~~ hundred and ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation of them I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who has come in pursuance of any prepaid, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, glass worker, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction ought to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, should not be entered on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

All persons coming by sea from foreign ports and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" unless coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes to read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo Savios, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUCIA sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
29 1	Falcone	Fiorina	42		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy	Salva	Salerno	My Mother Assunta Maria Salva Salerno		Batavia
4 2	Conado	Gelardino	9		m	—	—			Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
4 3	Conado	Antonio	8		m	—	—			Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
4 4	Conado	Michele	2		m	—	—			Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
30 5	D'Angelo	Giovanni	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scario	Salerno	My wife Giulietta Rosalia Scario Salerno	"	Rochelle
4 6	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	12		m	—	—			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
31 7	Raute	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My wife Brunonarma Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 32 8	Spinosa	Filomena	33		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy			Brother Raffaele Spinosa Catagaro	"	Boston Vermont
ADMITTED 33 9	Narak	Mollie	6		f	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy			My Daughter Carmela del Palmo	"	Long Island
ADMITTED 34 10	D'Palma	Cesare	17		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy			My sister in law Concetta Naples Bari Chiesi	"	"
34 11	Pappano	Rosa	1910		f	s	DISCHARGED 2785444502 2/27/41	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy			Castelpagano Pappano Giuseppe Castelpagano	"	Long Island
35 12	Bevilacqua	Pasquale	45		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rocca Casa Pace Antonia Rocca	"	Pittsburg
36 13	Spaziani	Gaetano	37		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy			Casa Pace Antonia Rocca	"	Leadville
37 14	Marcini	Angelo Maria	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Roma Rocci Vita in Frosinone	"	Rochester
38 15	Fiore	Saverio	31		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Amara Mother Antonia Marcini Sister Lucia Roma	"	Endicott
39 16	Pestano	Luciano	39		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Amara Wife Vittoria Nicola Amara	"	"
40 17	Coca	Domenico	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy			Amara Wife Antonia Nicola Amara	"	"
41 18	Pestano	Angelo M.a di Negro	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy			Amara Father Vincenzo Mother Olimpia	"	"
42 19	Festa	Angelo	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy			Amara Wife Maria Nicola Amara	"	Little Falls
43 20	Pedeschi	Agnese	37		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy			Sarigniano Father Giacomo Sarigniano	"	Poughkeepsie
4 21	Cominciole	Michele	12		m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—
4 22	Cominciole	Angelo	7		m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—
4 23	Cominciole	Elena	5		f	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—
4 24	Cominciole	Americo	2		m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	—		—	—	—
44 25	Cipriano	Angelo	23		m	s	Agricultural Laborer	Dec 15 1907	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macerata		Mother Concetta Massaria	Maryland	Newcastle Pa
45 26	Loccia	Feliciato	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Macerata Wife Clivini Graciata	Maryland	Schenectady
46 27	Ranellucci	Alexandro	33		m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy			Macerata Wife Lucia Cerilli	Maryland	Schenectady
48 28	Straffi	Innocenzo	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy			Mangiana Father Agostino Mangiano	Roma	Utica Pa
4 29	Burlozzi	Guido	2		m	—	—										
— 30	Burlozzi	Filomena	4		f	—	—										

29 7/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec.*, December, 1908

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of—Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	My Husband	$10	yes	1906	Batavia	My husband Ernesto Michele 204 Central Batavia	no	no	no	no good	no							
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no							
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no							
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no							
5	yes	My Son	$10	yes	1906	Batavia	My Son Domenico 111 Central Batavia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Black eyes	Marks on face	Italy Salerno
6	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no	3	4	"	"	"		" "
7	yes	My Son	$10	yes	1903	Boston	My son Domenico	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	"		" "
8	yes	Son in law	$10	no			My bro in law Pasquale 111 Central Batavia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	"	Black	Black eyes		" Monopoli
9	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no	3	7	"	Chestnuts	Chestnut		" "
10	yes	Brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law Pasquale 111 Central Batavia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	Black	"		" "
11	"	Sister	$10	no			Sister 1366 Broadway Rochester	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Chestnuts	Grayish		" Colle Piano in Miscano
X	12	"	My brother	$10	yes	1905	Rochester	Brother in law Baldassare Rochester	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	Chestnuts	Chestnuts	Back near head	" Rocca Rasa
13	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	—	" Frosinone
X	14	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Brother Nephew	Nephew Physician Rochester	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	Black	Chestnuts		" Amara
15	"	"	$20	yes	1907	"	Brother in law Uncle Rochester	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Chestn	Chestn		" Amara
16	yes	"	$15	yes	1907	"	Nephew Uncle Rochester	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Black	Chestn		" Amara
17	yes	"	$10	yes	1907	"	Brother Cousin Rochester	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Black	Grey		" Amara
18	yes	"	$15	yes	1903	Little Falls	Brother in law Pasquale Little Falls	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Chestn	Chestn		" Amara
19	yes	"	$10	no	1907	1907	Cousin Michele Comingiuoli Box 55 Wappingers	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	Chestn	Chestn		" Amara
20	yes	Husband	$10	yes	1887	Wappingers	Husband Michele Comingioli Box 55 Wappingers	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	"		" Amara
21	"	Father	10	—	1905	1	—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	"		" Sarijuano
X	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no	3	7	"	"	"		" Sarijuano
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	"	"		" "
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no good	no	3		"	"	"		" Napoli
25	yes	myself	$20	yes	yes	Rochester	Cousin Quirillo Tommaso & Antonio 8 yrs 25 Sch. St. Rochester	no	no	no	no good	no	2	2	"	"	"		" Napoli
X	26	yes	myself	$10	yes	1905	Schenectady	Nephew Pasquale Schenectady St. N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	7	"	"	"		" "
27	yes	a.	$13	no			Cousin Vecchitti Luigi 106.108 Schenectady St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	"	"	"		" Macuja
28	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband Luigi Sarlazzi Box 10 Batavia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black		" Macuja
29	"	"	"	—	—			no	no	no	no good	no	4	10	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		" Macuja
30	"	"	"	—	—			no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—		" Muzziano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, master, of the s. s. Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Varrio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

T 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
17 1	John	A. Oeconomou	27		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	Father Evangelos Oeconomou	Philadelphia	
18 2	John	D. Poulis	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Helena Poulio	Philadelphia	
19 3	Gregoere	G. Kapasporis	17		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrina	[illegible]	Washington	
20 4	Christos	S. Constantenos	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Mother Kostinni Constantenos	New Brunswick	
21 5	Demetrios	Malindakes	28		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greco	Greece	Greco	Wife Kosio	North Chicago	
22 6	Stilianos	Cronis	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greco	Greece	Greco	Wife Stamatina	North Chicago	
23 7	Ignatios	Calomiatis	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greco	Greece	Greco	Father Giovanni Calomiatis	Milwaukee	
24 8	Folios	Kalerchis	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katunitza	Father Johnis Katundis	Lakewood	
25 9	Vassilios	Caramenos	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katunitza	Father Michael Katundis	Boyds Mass	
26 10	Panagiotis	Kalamchis	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Katunitza	Father Leonard Katundis	Haydenville	
27 11	John	Cacoulis	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Greece	Katunitza	Father Michal Katundis	Lawrence	
28 12	Georges	Evsbiation Liadelis	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Katunitza	Father Statis Loudiles Katundis	Holyoke	
47 13	Libats	Marghanta	33		f	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Manziana	Mother Staccandi Francesca Manziana	Chicago	
4 14	Fogli	Francesco	9		f		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	
4 15	Fogli	Giovanni	8		f		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	
4 16	Fogli	Nicola	2		f		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	
49 17	Zuabona	Carja	22		f	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	North	"	Vettone	Brother Bortoro Francesco Vettone	Chicago	
50 18	Gabriele	Carja	25		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	South	"	Cersale	Mother Spiliotti Francesca Cersale	Chicago	
4 19	Grilli	Maria	2		f		"			"	"	"	"		"	
51 20	Fazzolini	Luigi	34		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Scioa	Wife Sallo Marianna Scioa	Chicago	Hartford
52 21	Salamida	Maria	34		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alberobello	Mother Politi M. Teresa Alberobello	Chicago	Barnton Pa
4 22	Nardone	Salvatore	10		f		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	
4 23	Nardone	Pietro	4	11	m		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	
53 24	Rapa	Gaetano	23		f	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Marono	Father Raffaele Spagnolo Angela Marono	Chicago	Ellis Island
16 25	Cristostomos	Macrelis	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Meteli	Father Michael Meteli	Milwaukee	Ellis Island
55 26	Spyro	Giongiadis	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Constantinople	Father Giorgio	"	"
56 27	Demitri	Mastorapulos	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	"	"	Corestena	Father Grigoro Mastorapulo	Worcester	Ellis Island
57 28	Fotopulos	Antonis	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Pireo	Greece	Grifilia	Father Evagiote Fotopulo	Italy	Brighton
58 29	Takas	Leonidas	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Manuel Takas	Greece	Haverhill
59 30	Goutas	Anastazio	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father George Goutas	Lawrence	Nashua

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *17, December, 1908*

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$10	yes	1903 Philadelphia	Brother Viola 1030 Locust St Philadelphia							5	3	good	Black Black	None	Turkey Velevendo
2	yes	myself	$16	No									5	3		Dark Dark		
3	Yes	myself	$10			Father Demetrios							4	11		Black Black		Greece Petrina
4	Yes	myself	$10			Father George Kapassouris 2372-74th Huntington							4	11		Light Light		" Lacedemon
5	yes	myself	$28			Father Dionisio Kapassouris 2372-74th Huntington							5	6		Light Brown		" Pireo
6	yes	myself	$25			Brother Demetrios Louis 251 P.O. Box North Chicago							5	4		Dark Brown		" Pireo
7	yes	myself	$16			Brother Demetrios Louis 251 P.O. Box North Chicago							5	5		Black Brown		" Pireo
8	yes	myself	$12			Sister Angeliki Kapassouris 2372-74th Huntington							5	2		Fair Light		" Pireo
9	yes	myself	$12			Father Constantine Kapassouris 2372-74th Huntington							5	2		Black Black		Turkey Katounia
10	Yes	myself	$15			Brother Demetrios Kapassouris 2372-74th Huntington							6	5		Light		" Katounia
11	yes	myself	$20			Father Demetrios Kapassouris 2372-74th Huntington							6	1		Black		" Natzyssa Metelin
12	yes	myself	$20			Brother Demetrios Kapassouris 2372-74th Huntington							5	7		Light-reddish		" Metelin
13	yes	Husband	$40			Father Angeli 29 Bartlett Beverly Mass							4	11		Dark Brown		" Metelin
14	Yes	Self				Friend Anagnotis Kyriakides North Weymouth South Street Hay Hicky Father James 191 E. 7th Street												Italy Mauziana
15						Friend Rev. Seminar St Mary Street												
16																		
17	yes	Husband	$40			Husband Evgenia Fafis Box 4 Northmill Pa												
18	Yes	Husband	$10			Husband Paolo Coppa Litherton Luciana Box 19							4	10		Fair Blue		" Vestone
19	Yes	Self	$10			Husband Pietro Filfo Antonio Sentinels St Reading Pa Cor. Front & Chestnut Sts							5	2		Light Light		" Persale
20	yes	Brother in law	$10			Brother in law Vincenzo Fullo 96 Wyllys St Hartford												
21	Yes	Husband	$10			Husband Giovanni Kapassouris Sambro C.B. 42 Barrington Pa							5	4		Black Light		" Piorasa
22													5	1		Light Light		" Olbanokhy
23																		
24	yes	Sister	$14			Sister Giovannina Papa Old Forge Pa Box 207												
25	yes	Friend	$24			Brother Antonio Papa Old Forge Pa Box 207							5	1				" Patola Larra
26	yes	Friend	$18			Friend Eustorios Kapsion 810 2nd Avenue N.Y.							5	7				Turkey Metelin
27	yes	Friend	$12			Brother Mastorakis 121 E 1st La Crosse Wis							5	4				Turkey Castant
28	Yes	Friend	$10			Cousin Anastasio Papatzoi 358 Western Avenue Brighton							5	6		Black Brown		Greek Eustena
29	yes	Myself	$8			Brother Elie Pakas P.O. Box 14 Plainfield							5	8		Light Light		Greek Pireo
30	yes	Myself	$12			Friend Elie Pakas							5	4		Light Light		Greek Pireo
													5	4		Light Light		Greek

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *17. December* , 1908

10

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$10	no	1903	Philadelphia	Brother Fieda Locust St 914 Philadelphia							5	3	good	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Velvendo
2	yes																				
3	Yes						Father Dimitrios														
4	Yes						Father George Kapsaskis 2372 Frankford							5	11		Black	Black		Greece	Petrina
5	yes	myself	$40				Father Regorie 124 Albany St							4	11		Black	Black			
6	yes		$25				Cousin Vasilios Louis 251 P.O. Box North Chicago							5	6		Light	Brown			Lacedemon
7	yes		$16				Brother Vasilios Louis 251 P.O. Box South Chicago							5	4		Light	Brown			Pireo
8	yes	myself	$12				Friend Rasperes Evangeli North Western Leather Co. Chicago							5	5		Black	Brown			Pireo
9	yes	myself	$12				Cousin Yohn Angeli 29 Ballet Beverly Mass							5	2		Fair	Light			Pireo
10	yes	myself	$15				Friend Anastotis Xyminides North Western South Street Hay Micky							5	2		Black	Black		Turkey	Metsuda
11	yes	Himself	$20	yes	2 yrs		Father James Agnt. P. R. R. Station							6			Light				Vatousa
12	yes	myself	$20	No			Friend Peter Seminar St Marie Mich							6	1		Black				Natyssa Metelin
13	yes	Husband	$10				Husband Evgenia Tsiftsi Box 4 Ironwood Mich							6	7		Light	Brown			Metelin
14														4	11		Light	Blue			Metelin
15																				Turkey	Mauziana
16																					
17	yes	Sister	$14																		
18	yes	Husband	$10				Mother Paolo Coppa Letherton Indiana Box 19														
19							Husband Grillo Antonio Geologists St Reading Pa Cor. Front & Chestnut Sts							4	10		Fair	Blue			
20	yes	Brother in Law	$10											5	2		Light	Light			Vestone
21	yes	Husband	$10				Brother in law Vincenzo Grillo 96 Wyllys Ave Hartford Husband Gardone Lavagnini Sunbrio CB 42 Barnston Pa														Persale
22														5	4		Black	Black			
23														5	1		Light	Light			Persosa
24	yes	Sister	$14				Sister Giovannina Rapa 208 Forge Pa Box 207														Olhesoba
25	yes	Himself	$24				Brother Panini Fotis														
26	yes	Himself	$18				Friend Eufterios Agapios 810 2nd Avenue Pittsburg														
27	yes	Himself	$12				Brother Mastorapulo 121 4th St La Crosse Wis														
28	yes	Himself	$10				Cousin Anastasio Papatzoi 358 Western Avenue Brighton														
29	yes	Myself	$8				Brother Elie Pakas 1 & P.O. Box 4 Ft Assiniwa														
30	yes	Myself	$12				Friend Elie Pakas														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Crimston, Master, of the S. Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savio

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—137

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54	ADMITTED 1 Valente	Giuseppe	13		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solena	Pon Codiano - Caserta	N.Y.	Brooklin
	ADMITTED 2 Valente	Margherita	20		f			yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
60	ADMITTED 3 Frongillo	Maria	59		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Montemiletto	Petrillo Luciano	Montemiletto	〃
62	4 Della Porta	Maria	20		f	m	〃	no	no	Italian	〃	〃	Montemiletto	Father Della Porta	Pag. Montaperto	〃
63	5 Pino	Carmine	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avellino	Father Giovanni	Mother & sisters Avellino	N.Y.
	6 Mainelli	Giovanna wife	21		f	m	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
64	7 Juliano	Antonio	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	〃	〃	Atturio Sopra	Father Juliano	Mother Petrina Volturina	N.Y.
65	8 Kristofos	Andrea	25		m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Mitilin	Father Andreas Kristofas	Mitilin	N.Y.
66	9 Pappadicos	Nicolaos G.	19		m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hasturia	Father Giorgio Pappadicos	N.Y.	N.Y.
67	10 Miklalakis	Joanis	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Wife	Kiriakitza a Marmara	N.Y.
68	11 Roccas	Dimitrios	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greek	Volo	Father Costandinos Roccas	Volos	N.Y.
69	12 Lamorte	Maria Nicola	48		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Napoli			N.Y.
〃	13 Cappiello	Rosanna wife	13		f	s	—	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			Hartford
〃	14 Cappiello	Angela Maria	10		f	s		no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			
70	15 Regina	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Sunno Libada	Father Regina Antonio	Sunno Libada	N.Y.
71	16 Gamma	Serafina	21		f	s	domestic	no	no	〃	〃	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Napoli	None		Forestown
72	17 Repole	Michele Arcangelo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Napoli			N.Y.
〃	18 Sisti	Lucrezia	21		f	m	wife	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			Newyork
〃	19 Repole	Rosa Maria	10		f		dau			〃	〃	〃	〃			
73	20 Savone	Rosa Maria	19		f	s	domestic servant	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sister		N.Y.
74	21 Giacinta	Angelo	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Pulsano	Father Antonio	Mother Pulsano	N.Y.
75	ADMITTED 22 Ettore	Adele	8		f	s	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother	Pulsano	N.Y.
〃	ADMITTED 23 Ettore	Pietro	6		m	s	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	N.Y.
76	24 Santi	Valentina cousin	20		f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Atelata	〃	〃	〃
77	25 Massi	Maria mother	39		f	m	3-4-23672-5-05- 5-21-11- NOCA			〃	〃	〃	〃			Southshockoen
〃	26 Santi	Gioacchino	11		m	s	3-4-136194-4-22-39-505			〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Massi Vincenzo		N.Y.
〃	27 Santi	Nicolino	8		f	s	3-2-2285-26			〃	〃	〃	〃			
〃	28 Santi	Evelina	2		f	s	3-11-1934-11-12-25			〃	〃	〃	〃	Land Father Massi Vincenzo		
78	29 Scialpi	Pietro	41		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			
79	30 Zito	Giuseppe	23		m.	m	Merchant	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Pulsano	Daughters Vincenza Filomena	Pulsano Maria	N.Y.
														Vincenzo Lepore		Hazelton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York *17 December* , 190*8*

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$10	no			Sons Vincenzo, Orlente Kendall Street 11 Brooklin						4	10	fair	grey		Italy	Olena
2	—	—	—	—									4	12	"	Cast	Cast	"	"
3	yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband & Brother Angelo Maio 76 Main St Ft Allston						5	1	"	Grey	Cast n	"	" Montemilletto
4	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband Pasquale Ciriaco 76 Maine St Plattsburg pa						5	1	"	Cast n	Cast n	"	" Montemilletto
X 5	yes	Aunt	$20	yes 1902/1908			Aunt Tommaso Costantino Springfield Mass 200 Wood St						5	5	"	Cast n	blue	"	" Avellino
6	yes	"	—	—									5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Myself	$10	no			Brother in law Giovanni Ciacca 6/4 Bon R St Ft						5	2	"	Cast	Cast	"	" Volturino
8	yes	Myself	$12	yes 1905/1908			Cousin Carlos Stefano 120 Ford 1st Street Rkyn Brook						5	8	"	Cast n	Cast n	Turkey	Mitilin
9	yes	Myself	$30	no			Brother Angelus Rodolfo Cosa 24 Carmine Street N. Y.						5	4	"	Cast	Hazel brown	Greece	Hasturia
10	yes	Myself	$12	no			Friend James St 31 N Y						5	4	"	Black	Black	Turkey	Marmara
X 11	yes	Myself	$15	yes 1906/08			Friend Stevens Biasio N 101 40th New York						5	4	"	Cast n	Hazelbrown	Greek	Volos
12	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband & Bros Cappello Son 76 Windsor Hartford						5	—	"	Black	Black	Italian	Rapone
13																		"	"
14													3	6	"	Cast	Cast	"	"
15	yes	Myself	$14	yes 1896/7			Brother Antonio Rapone 189 1st Forestview Ill						3		"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Myself	$10	yes 1896/7			Friend Gennaro Costanzo 230 E 27 St N Y						5	6	"	"	"	"	" Rapone
17	yes	Myself	$10	yes 1906/7			Brother in law Gennaro Antonio 27 St N Y.						5		"	"	"	"	" Rapone
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	Sister	$6	no			Sister Savone Maria Castania 307 East 14 St N Y						3		"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	Himself	$20	yes 1895			Cousin Sciabbi Raffaele Hazleton Pa						—		"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Mother	—	—			Mother Anna Attore Hazleton						5	4	"	"	"	"	" Palermo
23	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Father	—	—			Father Santo Enrico Conshohocken Pa						3		"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Husband	$30				Husband Sainte Enrico						5	1	"	"	Black	"	" Atetato
26	"	"	"										5	5	"	Cast	Hazelbrown	"	"
27	"	"	"				Father Santo Enrico Conshohocken Pa						3	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"										3		"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	Brother	$50	yes 1895			Brother Raffaele Sciabbi Hazleton Pa 21 Sept St						2	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	Brother in law	$10				Father Vito Vito Hazleton Pa 21 Sept St						5	5	"	Cast	Hazelbrown	"	" Palermo
													5	3	"	Cast	Cast	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Schmoker, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Larrio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1908.

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

108

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80	Gervasio	Michele	15	m.	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pier	Mother Silvano Teresa brother Antonio Paolo Gervasio - Greci	Pa	Wilsville Ohio
81	Gervasio	Francesco	45	m.	m.	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresa Silvano & bro Antonio Paolo Gervasio Greci	"	"
82	Dibiere	Francesco	33	m.	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Viggiano	Marcello Di Biere Viggiano	"	"
83	Gargiulio	Pietro	21	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Villetta Barrea	Father Antonio Gargiulio Villetta Barrea	"	Pittsburg
84	Barbato	Catarina	5	f.					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Aunt Teresa Barbato Caivano	"	N.Y.
85	Miagliotta	Antonino	30	m.	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lucia Grazia Piraino	"	Marion Ohio
86	Nusco	Luisa	28	f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Father Fusco Luciano Caivano	N.Y.	N.Y.
87	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	18	f.					Italian	Italian South	Italy				
88	Miagliotta	Maria	24	f.	s	Seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piraino	Father Miagliotta Antonio Piraino	"	Marion Ohio
89	Lerase	Alfonso	22	m.	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	Mother Maria Lucia Mazzone Cutro	N.Y.	Philadelphia
90	Lerose	Luigi	25	m.	s	"	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	Brother Tommaso Cutro	N.Y.	Philadelphia
90	Marino	Raffaele	27	m.	m.	Postmaster	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Wife Raffaele Mattiello Caserta	N.Y.	Providence
91	Caiazzo	Domenico	24	m.	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Father Alfonso Caiazzo Napoli	N.Y.	N.Y.
92	Imparido	Antonio	38	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Wife Anna Maria Mantello Caserta	N.Y.	Hampton Station
93	Borton	Giovanni	27	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Father Giuseppe Fiore Caivano	N.Y.	New York
94	Caserta	Alessandro	33	m.	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Wife Concetta Pipitello Caserta	N.Y.	Brooklin
95	Della Volpe	Erminia	25	f.		Housework	yes	yes		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her mother Maria Angelo Maria Napoli	"	New York
96	Vitale	Anna	3	f.			no	no	Italy	Italian South	"		"	"	"
96	Dinino	Carmela	23	f.	d	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teri	Mother Maria Angelo Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
97	Comeia	Giacomo	21	m.	s	Boot maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father Comeia Palermo	N.Y.	Plant City
98	De Leonardis	Raffaele	42	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	- Nobody.	N.Y.	Harleton
4	De Leonardis	Maria	16	f.	s	Domestic	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy		"	"	"
4	De Leonardis	Giuseppe	14	m.	s	Child	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	De Leonardis	Arsenio	9	m.	s	"	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
99	Comeia	Giacomo	23	m.	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Palermo	N.Y.	Plant City
100	Laino	Giov. Antonio	50	m.	m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Arena Mother & Independence Street Arena Caserta	N.Y.	Brooklin
4	Balena	Maria Benedetta	45	f.	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Laino	Regina	15	f.	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
4	Laino	Vincenzo	10	m.	s	Child	—	—	Italian	Italian South	"		"		
4	Laino	Giovanni	3	m.	s	"	—	—	Italian	Italian South	"		"		

25 3/7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. XX, December, 1907. 14

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$ 40	yes	1905	Utica	Sister Maria La Manna Servizio XX Utica Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn		Italy	Pisci
2	yes	myself	$ 30	yes	1906	Utica	Daughter Maria Mauro Rosario XX Utica Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	yes	"	$ 40	no			Cousin Pietro Pello 20 Jerome St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Grey		"	Oggiano
4	yes	"	$ 10	yes	1907	Utica	Father Giovanni Carbone	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn		"	Ittiri
5	no	father	—	yes	1904	Utica	Father Barbara Mauro 125 Jennie St Rochester	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn		"	Caterina Sardo
6	yes	myself	$ 26	yes	1907	Marion	Partorichita del Prezzo Rosario 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn		"	the America
7	yes	husband	$ 40	no			Father Giovanni Carbone 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn		"	Ittiri
8	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
9	yes	myself	$ 22	no			Father Ambrosio Cairano 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		"	Cairano
10	yes	"	$ 11	no			Father Michelangelo Pezzo 484 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		"	"
11	yes	"	$ 40	yes	1907	Marion	Father Giovanni Pezzo 484 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		"	Grotte Marca
12	no	myself	$ 30	no			Cousin Angelo Mauro 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn		"	Tutro
13	yes	myself	$ 30	no			Brother Michelangelo Pezzo 484 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn		"	Tutro
14	yes	"	$ 20	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother Vincenzo Mascetta 7 Hamilton Pl New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn		"	Averza
15	no	myself	$ 20	no			Brother Nicola Mascetta 7 Hamilton Pl New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn		"	Napoli
16	yes	myself	$ —	no			Cousin Pello Giuseppe Antonio De Caro 45 West Street Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn		"	Catania
17	✓	~~myself~~	$ 10	~~yes~~ 5 plus		Memphis	Cousin Pietro Pello 20 Jerome St New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn		"	Gerrano Averza
18	✓	mother	✓	yes		Utica	Cousin Angelo Mauro 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Black	Brn			Tratamajora
19	yes	myself	$ 12	no			Father Giovanni Carbone 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	Black	—			" " Memphis
20	yes	myself	$ —	no			Brother Angelo Mauro 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn			Pisci
21	yes	myself	$ 10	yes	1905	Utica	Father Giovanni Carbone 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn			Palermo
22	—	father	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	"	"			Palermo
23	—	Guiseppe	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	4	5	"	"	"			"
24	—	Guiseppe	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	4	2	"	"	"			"
25	yes	myself	$ 20	yes	1905	Memphis	Mother Maria Mauro 1451 Marion Ohio	no	no	good	no	2	6	"	"	"			"
26	yes	~~self~~ wife	$ 15	yes	1905	Brooklyn	~~same as 6 at Brooklyn~~ Cousin Salvatore Laino 45 West Street Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn			"
27	—	husband	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	"	Grey	Grey			Olena
28	—	father	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	"	Brn	Brn			"
29	—	"	—	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	"	Brn	Brn			"
30	—	"	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	Brn	Brn			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Johnson Master of the SS Perugia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1908,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo Savino, Surgeon of the S S Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
101	Rotunno	Giuseppe	22		m M	farm Labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	His father Angelo at Altamura (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
102	Tufese	Lucia	22		f M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	—	do	do
103	Rotunno	Chiara	2		f	—	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	—	do	do
104	Di Vito	Michele	23		m M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
105	D. Socio	Pasquale	28		m M	farm Labor	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Palusa Maria Riccia	N.Y.	N.Y.
106	Gentilini	Giuseppe	23		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Modena	father Carlo Gentilini	do	do
107	Altucca	Maria	25		f	—	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
108	Barnabei	Vincenzo	25		m S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castello Mirabella	My sister Angela Bernado Castello	do	Schenectdy
109	Genzale	Germano	20		m S	Boots maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	My father Bernado Angelomaria Mirabella	do	Boston
110	Fella	Michele	18		m S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	My mother Bernado Vincenza Mirabella	do	do
111	Fosso	Ant. Ruggiero	20		m S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	My father Antonio Fero Mirabella	—	—
112	Cipaldi	Hionco	22		m S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Cosimo Damiano	My father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
113	Marroggi	Michele	48		m M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Melfi	my mother Rosella M. my wife Canella Filomena	do	do
114	Fantako	Antonio	41		m M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	My wife Concetta Fantango	do	do
115	Simoni	Pietro	19		m S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latrica	—	Pa	Ermely
116	Florentino	Giuseppe	25		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	My sister Angela Florentina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
117	Dolorosa	Maria	61		f W	Lacetrice	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Magliano	My son Francesco Via del Popolo 5 Procida Genaro	N.Y.	New York
118	Console	Anna Maria	21		f M	farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	My father Nunzio Consolo	do	do
119	Fabbiano	Catalde	32		m M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	—	Pa	Hazleton
120	Napolitano	Pasquale	20		m S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte	—	N.J.	New York
121	Faia	Antonio	22		m S	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castale	My Parents Paolo Faia e Orchinto Elisabetta	Pa	Mayburg
122	Saraceno	Francesco	23		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castale	My wife Bertuca Caterina e Louis	Pa	Mayburg
123	Faga	Domenico	28		m M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castale	My wife Saraceno Santa	Pa	Mayburg
124	Conte	Pietro	29		m M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	My wife Raina Lombardo	N.Y.	New York
125	Jerandinio	Nicola	26		m M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ischia	My wife Marchese Maria e sons Ischia	N.Y.	New York
126	Varone	Nicola	27		m S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte Oliveto	Father Nicola Varone	N.Y.	Pittsburg
127	Grani	Giovanni	14		m S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Mother Maria Ceramella S.Nic.	N.Y.	N.Y.
128	Scotto	Vincenzo	17		m S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Antonio Mother Maria Ischia	N.Y.	N.Y.
													Father Scotto Vincenzo Concetta Ischia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17, December, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother in law	$12	no	—	—	Brother in law Arjon Francesco 23 25 - 10th Ave N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Chestnut	Grayish	Mole on the face	Italy	Altomura
2	"	—	—	no			"	no	none	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	"
3	"	—	—	no			"	no	none	no	good	no	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	himself	$10	yes	from 1901	1908	My father Nicola 119 Charlton Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	Mark on left eye	"	Riccia
5	—	"	$20	"	" 1902	1906	My uncle Andonio di Jorio Labroba Rep. 141	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Burned on right cheek	"	"
6	"	"	$30	"	"	"	" Labroba Rep. 141	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	"	Black	"	—	"	Sassombrone
7	—	husband	—	—	—	—	200 Jorques St	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	—	himself	$200	yes	from 1906	1908	My cousin Morelli Palma 200 Jorques St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	Modena
9	—	husband	—	—	—	—	"	no	none	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"
10	no	himself	$10	yes	from 1906	1907	My brother Antonio Remato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	—	"	Castello
11	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	My uncle Angelo Lilyno 240 - North Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	Brown	—	"	Mirabella
12	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	My cousin Luigi Sarola 240 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	Brown	—	"	Mirabella
13	—	"	$10	no	—	—	My brother Pasquale Forso N° 3 Quention Settlement N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	Castelforte
14	No	"	$10	yes	1900	1900	My sister Rosaria Depaldi 45 1/2 Forsyth 17 Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	S. Cosmo Damiano
15	—	"	$12	yes	1905 1908	New York	My two sons Leonardo Luigi 2133 First Avenue	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Melfi
16	—	"	$12	no	—	—	My brother in law Mauro Santangelo 2239 First Avenue	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut	Grey	—	"	"
17	—	"	$15	yes	1904 1908	Namely	My brother in law Natalino Palma N° 15 Fax Namely	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	Patrica
18	no	my mother	$10	yes	1902 1904	Brooklyn	My mother Angiella Salato 317 N.Y.	no	none	none	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Blue	Mole on the face	"	Procida
19	—	my son	$10	yes	1903 1908	"	My daughter Rosa Scrafina 197-199 Harter Street	no	no	none	good	no	4	9	"	White	Chestnut	—	"	Miglionico
20	—	my husband	$10	no	—	—	My husband Emanuele Cirillo 197-199 Harter Street	no	no	none	good	no	5	2	"	Fair	Greybrown	Mole on the face	"	"
21	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	Brother in law Edoardo Nemichele Fabeto Street 33	no	none	no	good	no	5	6½	"	Chestnut	Blue	—	"	S. Giorgio
22	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	Relative Allegrucci Louis 246 St Lucenia N. Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	—	"	Magnano Sant.
23	no	himself	$26	yes	1904 1907	Pa	Cousin Occhiuto Francesco Mayburg Pa Depot P.	no	none	no	good	no	5	5½	"	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut	Scar on left	"	Cortale
24	no	himself	$20	yes	1906 1908	"	Cousin Scaffaro Raffaele Mayburg Pa. Jones C.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6½	"	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut	—	"	Cortale
25	no	himself	$20	yes	1906 1907	"	Cousin Occhiuto Francesco Mayburg Pa. Robert C.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4½	"	Chestnut	Dark Chestnut	—	"	Cortale
26	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	My brother Giuseppe Conte 548 St 33. New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	1½	"	Chestnut	Black	—	"	Ischia
27	no	himself	$10	yes	1901 1908	"	My brother in law Scotti Giuseppe Next 67 Street N.S.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4½	"	Chestnut	Grey	—	"	Ischia
28	yes	himself	$10	yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg	Brother Costantino Sugrilla 21.07 Monaghella Aven Pittsburg	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	"	Castor	Castor	—	"	S. Marco Lagulata
29	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Next 56 Street 33 New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	"	Castor	Castor	—	"	Ischia
30	yes	himself	$10	yes	1907/8	N.Y.	Brother Pio Lucchese 67 Next 219 New York	no	none	no	good	no	5	7½	"	Castor	Freckles	—	"	Ischia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1908.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples Thirtieth of November, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
129 1	Capa	Luigi	43		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S Ojedro	Wife Teresina Moreno	S Ojedro N.Y.	Brooklyn
130 2	Fusco	Gennaro	28		m S	laborer	DISCHARGED no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserno	father Jusco Daniele	Caserno N.Y.	N.Y.
131 3	Caggese	Antonio	17		m S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvolfi	Father Caggese Domenico	Castelvolfi N.Y.	Collinville Pa
132 4	Tomasello	Domenico	52		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castelvolfi	Wife Maria Filomena	Castelvolfi N.Y.	Box 69 Lamberville
133 5	Barbato	Giuseppe	21		m S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Carmaro	Father Giuseppe Barbato	N.Y.	Philadelphia
134 6	Francese	Luigi	25		Sp m	Lab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carmaro Lonanova di Lollino	Brother Nicola	Lonanova di Lollino N.Y.	Montreal
135 7	Seppa	Angelo	42		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Angelina Maraini	N.Y.	Pittsburg
136 8	Demetrios	Azzuros	22		m S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carindoli in Campobasso	Wife Angelina Argentes	Carindoli N.Y.	New York
137 9	Pepe	Raffaele	26		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli		My sister Maria Pepe	Napoli N.Y.	Hoboken New York
10									Italian	Italian South					
11															
12									Italian	Italian South					
13										Ita...	Italy				
14										Italian South	Italy				
15									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italian	Italian South					
19									Italian	Italian South					
20									Italian	Italian South					
21															
22									Italian	Italian South					
23										Italian South	Italy				
24										Italian South	Italy				
25										Italian South	Italy				
26										Italian South	Italy				
27										Italian South	Italy				
28										Italian South					
29										Italian South					
30										Italian South					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfork *17 December* , 1908

18

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$12	yes	1894	Brooklyn	Bottoninzan Domenico Sposa friend Pietro Lucchese 153 Weber St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Dark	Dark		Italy	Eboli
2	no	myself	$10	no				no	no	no	good	no		5	2					
3	no	myself	$16	no				no	no	no	good	no		4	9					Caleano
4	no	myself	$20	yes	1905	Jamboville	Peter Lucchese Via Teodosio de Rossi Cipilli Domenico Via Guglielmo 61 200	no	no	no	good	no		5	8					Portelandolfo
5	yes	myself	$10	yes	1901	Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no		5	6					Portelandolfo
6	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$12~~	~~yes~~	~~1899~~ 1903	~~Montreal~~		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Black	Black			Carinaro
7	yes	myself	$200	yes	American			no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Black	Brown			Caserta Pt.
8	yes	myself	$100	yes	1902 1908			no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Chestnut	Chestnut			Cerio
9	yes	myself	$10	yes	1901 1907			no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Chestnut	Chestnut			American Campobello
10							My Bro. Dominic Pepe 227 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no								Greci Cariolati
11								no	no	no	good	no								Prata Sonna Avellino
12								no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the SS Sonoma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Messina 1st December, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	1 Musco	Carmelo	18		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	father Musco Gregorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2.	2 Messina	Francesco	21		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	father alfonso Messina	"	Brooklyn
3.	3 Daniele	Eugenio Mario	23		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Sicily	mother Vincenza Daniele	"	New York
4.	~~4 Bonaccorso~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Lentini~~	~~Sicily~~			
5.	5 Bauer	Vittorio	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sicily	father Bauer Domenico - Ala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6.	6 Ferrara	Giuseppe	24		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sicily	father Ferrara Giovanni Ala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7.	7 Faina	Salvatore	26		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ala	Sicily	wife Teriolo Rosa - Ala	"	New York
8.	~~8 Bertucci~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ala~~	~~Sicily~~			
9.	~~9 Rao~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Ala~~	~~Sicily~~			
10.	10 Teriolo	Salvatore	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sicily	father Teriolo Bartolo - Ala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11.	11 D'Angelo	Gaetano	23		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ala	Sicily	wife Maria Ramieri Ala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12.	12 Magro	Vincenzo	37		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cancara	Sicily	wife Anna Carmela	"	New York
13.	~~13 Farraci~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~	~~mother Sanfilippo Rosa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
14.	14 Milazzano	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	father Milazzano Girolamo	Pa	Philadelphia
15.	~~15 Catania~~	~~Carlo~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Messina~~	~~Sicily~~			
16.	~~16 Barbato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~Barber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Acquabuona~~	~~Sicily~~			
17.	17 Bertolo	Angelo	20	10	m s	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Milazzo	Sicily	mother Cannella Gianacchini	"	New York
18.	18 Salella	Fortunata	33		m m	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	father Pietro Bertolo & mother Salvatore Rosa - Milazzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
19.	19 Silando	Salvatore	8	7	m s	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	mother Silando Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
20.	20 Silando	Giovanina	7		f s	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Augusto - Sicily	Pa	Philadelphia
21.	21 Tudorato	Agrippina	20	9	m s	housemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Milazzo	Sicily	father Andrea Musso & mother Battino Giovanna	"	New York
22.	22 Musso	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Milazzo	Sicily	father Cancello Francesco and mother Sanfilippo Maria Paola - Milazzo	"	New York
23.	23 Faraca Rapca	Vincenza	46		m m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Milazzo	Sicily	wife Cheo Caterina	"	New York
24.	24 Di Giovanni	Angelo	44		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Pier Niceto	Sicily	Cheo Angelo	Pa	Conshohocken
25.	25 Di Giovanni	Pietro	17		m s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Pier Niceto	Sicily	father Salvatore Di Giovanni & mother Agrippina Cheo	Pa	Conshohocken
25. ADMITTED	26 Geraci	Natale	23		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	S. Pier Niceto	Sicily	Cheo Nicolo	Pa	Conshohocken
26.	27 Fisa	Michele	35		m m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Milazzo	Sicily	wife Maggio Rosa	"	New York
27.	28 Spinuzza	Tommaso	18	5	m s	labourer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Filicudi Isola	Sicily	Spinuzza Tommaso	N.Y.	Mount Morris
28.	29 Macula	Antonino	33		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Barcellona	Sicily	father Giorgio Macula	"	New York
29.	30 Venia	Biagio	24		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Barcellona	Sicily	mother Cancello Rosaria and father Giuseppe Venia and mother Cancello Rosaria	"	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17, December, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons, or part of a family, or group, or party, in charge of any officer, inspector, physician, or agent of any transportation company, or other person, in the United States or foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, in the United States or foreign country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	6	yes 1905 New York	Brother Mauro Longo 179 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	2	regular	blond	brown	no body	Lentini	Sicily
2	no	self	6	no	Cognato Longo Angelo 179 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	eye right hand	scalled	Lentini	Sicily
3	yes	self	30	no	Friend Bellistrella 2158 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	no body		Catania	Sicily
4	yes	self	10	no	Father D'Agostino 4410 Mercer Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no body		Agrabato	Sicily
5	no	self	12	yes 1906	Brother Cousin Longo 179 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no body		Alt-	Sicily
6	no	self	12	yes 1906	Cousin Dalt Antonio 139 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	no body		Alt-	Sicily
7	yes	self	12	yes 1907 Brooklyn	Cousin Ragarco Francesco 1306 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	no body		Alt-	Sicily
8						no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	no body		Alt-	Sicily
9						no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	near to the left eye	superior	Alt-	Sicily
10	no	self	12	yes 1906 Brooklyn	Cousin Dalt Antonio 139 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	near to the check	under	Alt-	Sicily
11	no	self	12	no	Cousin Rao Guiseppe 178 Mercer Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no body		Alt-	Sicily
12	yes	self	10	yes 1907 New York	Brother Ragno Roderico 119 Bella Vigna Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	no body		Alt-	Sicily
13	yes	self	23	no	Brother in law Longo Antonio 139 Tremont Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	near to the eye right hand		Chiaramonte	Sicily
14	yes	self	12	yes 1904 Chicago Ill.	Cousin Cugnata Grazia 393 East 91 Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	near to the check under		Palermo	Sicily
15						no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	Chestnut	brown	no body		Sciacca	Sicily
16	yes	self	10	no	Nuccio Barbato Benedetto 309 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	active	blond	brown	no body		Sciacca	Sicily
17	no	self	30	yes 1907 Syracuse N.Y.	Brother Barbato Agatino Rocco Italian Mission Mansfield N.Y. 319 Castle Garden	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	regular	black	grey	no body		Agrabato	Sicily
18	no	self	12	yes	Husband and Father Albano Antonio 455 Clark Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead		Acbano	Sicily
19	yes	Father	5	no		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	regular	brown	black	no body		Mazara	Sicily
20	yes	self	4	no	Father Grisafulli Vito 236 E. 97 Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	near to the check under		Montalbano	Sicily
21	yes	self	12	no	Brother Agrigento Vito 236 E. 97 Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	near to the check under		Lercara	Sicily
22	yes	self	12	no	Daughter Giovanna Trabuco 236 E. 97 Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown	near to the eye brow under		Mineo	Sicily
23	yes	self	12	no	Father Agrigento Vito 236 E. 97 Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	near to the check under		Mineo	Sicily
24	no	self	20	no	Friend Dalt Antonio Cousin 139 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown	no body		Arbino	Sicily
25	no	self	20	no	Friend Dalt Antonio Cousin 139 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown	no body		S Nin Micio	Sicily
26	no	self	20	no	Friend Dalt Antonio Cousin 139 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	regular	black	black	no body		S Nin Micio	Sicily
27	yes	self	12	no	Brother Fiata Giovanni 403 E. 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	no body		Filippo Alta	Sicily
28	yes	self	12	no	Uncle Achille Bongiorno 409 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	black	brown	mole to the chin		Chiusa	Sicily
29	yes	self	10	yes 1908 New York	Cousin Bentamente Vincenzo 140 Cari Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	no body		Salaparuta	Sicily
30	yes	self	3	no	Father Guiseppe Francesco 28 Bethel Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	regular	brown	grey	no body		Bronte	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Johnston Master of the SS Perugia . . from Messina , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1903,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age)*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrico, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December 1908

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

21

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Messina 1°, December, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30	Rossi	Domenicantonio	52		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barcellona	Sicily	Brother-in-law Carmela Sebastiano e Messina	Sicily	- New York.
31	2 Cagalla	Maria	13		f	s		yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Nemina	Sicily	Aunt Rosa in Messina	-	New York.
32	3 Cannella	Francesco	34		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alia	Sicily	Wife Anna Anna - ale	-	New York.
33	4 Saraone	Filippo	34		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Wife Carolina Bimbi - ale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34	5 Ranieri	Biagio	25		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	2-234177	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	father Pietro Tommaso - ale		Mass. Boston
35	6 Raspa	Salvatore	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alia	Sicily	Uncle Carmelo Salvatore - ale	-	New York
36	7 Fiscaro	Giuseppe	21		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	father Andrea Fiscaro Foreign - Sicily	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37	8 Scuderi	Vincenzo	26		m	m	DISCHARGED sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Aceglitti	Sicily	father Giuseppe Scuderi and father in law Angela Aceglitti - Sicily	-	New York
38	9 Milone	Antonino	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Felice Carlo ne and mother Anna Maria Filippo Catania	Sa	Philadelphia
39	10 Morella	Simone	29		m	m	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sicily	Wife Carmela Di Noto Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40	11 Tammaro	Vincenzo	33		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calatafimi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Wife Concetta Scalato Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
41	12 Giannetto	Francesco	37		m	~~M~~	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vittoria	Sicily			
42	13 Villarosa	Vito	28		m	~~M~~	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Racchera	Sicily			
43	14 S. Rosario	Raffaele	28	10	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Wife Vincenza Cuccetta Modica - Sicily	-	New York
44	15 Vista	Giorgio	21	5	m	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Father Salvatore Carmela - Modica	-	New York.
45	16 Cavaleri	Pietro	22		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Body	N.Y.	Newark.
46	17 Nastro	Domenica	22		f	S	DISCHARGED seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father Rizza Natale and Stepmother Catarina dell'Arco 42 - Cyprus	-	New York
47	18 Maurilia	Antonio	33		m	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Giuseppe Maurilia and Mother Catarina Vincenza Catena - Reggio C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
48	19 Marino	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father Agostino Marino - and Stepfather Catarina Pietrangela	-	New York
49	20 Ferraro	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife and Child Antonia Licone	-	New York
50	21 Pabella	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Mandanici	Sicily	father Antonio Pabella	Sa	Philadelphia
51	22 Musiala	Fortunata	23		f	S	sewer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Mazara	Sicily	mother	Sa	Philadelphia
52	23 Giraldiga	Achille	20		m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cachino	Sicily	father Gaetano Giardina - Cachino	-	New York
53	24 Meli	Corrado	21		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cachino	Sicily	Mother Anna Calleri - Cachino	-	New York
54	25 Giardina	Maria	17		f	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cachino	Sicily	father Giardina Gaetano - Cachino	-	New York
55	26 Calleri	Tommaso	33		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cachino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Wife Lentini Antonia	Conn	Hartford
56	27 Graziante	Francesco	33		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Passfiri	Sicily	Wife Giannino Concetta	Conn	Hartford
57	28 Puglisi	Giuseppe	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Augusta	Sicily	Wife Maria Cerrito Cousin dell'Arco - Messina	Mass	Boston
58	29 Pelagra	Carmelo	31		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Partinico	Sicily	Wife Carmela Giovanna	Ohio	Cleveland
59	30 Calmeda	Mario	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sicily	Wife & Gaetano Maria	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17, December, 1908.

22

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise practicing the custom of plural marriage; or a woman coming for that purpose; or assisting in such practice; and whether her husband has other wives than the one she is coming to.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$6	yes	1905	New York	Uncle Zerra Carlo Gouga N 340 E 15th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
2	yes	self	12	no			Nicola Caraffa Rafaele au Denaro Padre Columbus Street N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	black	nobody		Carlotto Sicily
3	yes	self	12	yes	1905		Cousin Gregorio Francesco 130 Hamilton Street N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	black	nobody		Messina Sicily
4	no	self	12	yes	1905	New York Brooklyn N Y	Cousin Giuseppe Maro 178 Henry Street Borough N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	curled	to the cheek right eye		Alo Sicily
5	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Brooklyn N Y	Cousin Guiseppe Lupo 178-192 North Street Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	black	to the nose		Alo Sicily
6	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Gregorio Francesco 130 Hamilton Street N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular black	brown	nobody		Alo Sicily
7	no	self	6	no			Stefano Abbruzzino Salvatore 178 Columbia Street Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular brown	black	to the cheek		Messina Sicily
8	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Brooklyn N Y	Brother Giuseppe Scuderi Salvatore 178 Columbia Street Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	nobody		Lentini Sicily
9	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin Lorenzo Alfio Squillaci 580 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	two cuts to the neck		Terranova Sicily
10	no	self	8	no			Angelina Salvatore Ruggero 14 Bungay Street Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	black	nobody		Philippo Etna Sicily
11	no	self	8	yes	1905	New York	Salvatore Salvatore Romeo 14 Mercer Street Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Siracusa Sicily
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	12	yes			Cousin Michele Raffaele		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	to the nose		Siracusa Sicily
15	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Fortunato Hose 12th Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	scar to the eyebrow		Ethona Sicily
16	no	self	12	yes	1905	Hoboken N J	Father Charles Settimo c/o Mother Andrea Catania 267 Seminary Place Augt. Carmela Sandro Grocer Street N Y New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	nobody		Buccheri Sicily
17	yes	self	12	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Chacon Sicily
18	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Brooklyn N Y	Brother Domenico Augusto 170 Columbia Street 57 Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	nobody		Modica Sicily
19	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Boston Mass	Cousin Mario Maniscalco 97 Street N Y 178 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	nobody		Messina Sicily
20	yes	self	10	yes	1904	New York	Cousin Domenico Cancila 178 3rd Street N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	nobody		Santo Stefano Aspromonte Calabria
21	yes	self	8	no			Father in law Orlando Antonio 155 Clark Street Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	nobody		Mineo Sicily
22	yes	self	8	no			Cousin Orlando Antonio 155 Clark Street Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular brown	black	nobody		Reggio Calabria
23	yes	self	12	no			Brother Guglielmo Ignazio 172 East Houston Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular black	brown	nobody		Montemaio Sicily
24	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Cupibale Pizzuzza 172 East Houston Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	nobody		Mineo Sicily
25	yes	self	12	no			Brother Cupibale Pizzuzza 172 East Houston Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	black	scar to the forehead		Cachino Sicily
26	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular brown	brown	nobody		Cachino Sicily
27	yes	self	12	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	scar to the forehead		Cachino Sicily
28	yes	self	10	no			Brother Pizzo Puglisi Salvatore 178 E 16 Street New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	regular black	brown	scar to the cheek		Cachino Sicily
29	yes	self	12	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	scar to the chin		Mineo Sicily
30	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Alfio Squillaci 178 Christian Street Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	nobody		Cachino Sicily
															5	5	regular brown	brown	to the neck		Philippo Etna Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS Perugia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1905,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Campia, ... (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Savino

Sworn to before me this day of December 1908

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Messina 1; December, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
60	Ruggieri	Francesco	18	2	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily		father Francesco Ruggieri	Pa	Conshohocken
61.	Mutanuccio	Pietro	11		m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily		father Lucchetta	Pa	Conshohocken
62.	Pierri	Francesco	17		m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily		father Pietro Pierri	Pa	Conshohocken
63	Ruggeri	Giuseppe	20	4	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily		father Francesco Ruggeri	Pa	Conshohocken
64.	D'Oppio	Maria Concetta	9	7	f	s. nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	aunt Dominica Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
65.	Galvina	Antonio	17		m	s. labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	no body	Pa	Philadelphia
66.	Cicala	Domenico	23		m	s. cabman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Calabria	no body	Pa	Philadelphia
67.	Cannata	Raffaele	31		m	s. Baker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Calabria	no body	Pa	Philadelphia
68.	Magnisi	Lettria	24		f	s. seamstress	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	father Carmelo Cannata	N.Y.	New York
69.	Barrese	Maria	9		f	s. nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	mother Vicari Emanuela	N.Y.	Syracuse
													father Gaetano Magnisi	N.Y.	Syracuse
													Messina		
69.	Mantineo	Raffaele	16		m	s. Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	father Mantineo Antonino	Mass.	Boston
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 a ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17, December, 1908

24

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1903	New York	Michele Antonuccio Giuseppe Gonfalone Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Brown	nobody.		Mezzojuso Sicily.
2	no	self	25	no			father Antonuccio Giuseppe Gonfalone Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	nobody.		Mezzojuso Sicily.
3	no	self	25	no			Brother Antonino Bronte, Gonfalone Co	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	Brown	Black	nobody.	Mezzojuso Sicily.
4	no	self	20	yes	1907	Jersey City	Michele Antonuccio Giuseppe Gonfalone Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Brown	hair to the forehead	Mezzojuso Sicily.
5	no	self	12	no			Mother Vanno Letteria 348 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	medium	small nose, hair to the forehead	Mezzojuso Sicily.
6	yes	self	10	no			Father Mary Agata Brother in law Stefano Salvatore 197 Sodeinth Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	regular	Brown	nobody		S. Filippo Ortela Sicily.
7	yes	self	10	no			Carmela 224 so fourth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	Brown	nobody		Rosario Sicily.
8	yes	self	5	no			Rosalia Gulizia Co Brother Vincenzo Cammata 530-532 134th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	nobody		Rosario Sicily.
9	no	self	22	no			Husband and father Vanno Antonino 823 Fourteenth	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	hair to the forehead		Modica Sicily.
10	yes	"	"	no			Son Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	Brown	nobody		Chiusa Sicily.
11	yes	self	12	no			Brother Antonio Cammarano 1050 Chas Avenue Bronx man	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	Brown	nobody		Chiusa Sicily.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the SS Perugia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarnio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1908.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo, 2nd December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 1	Conigliaro	Francesco Paolo	32		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Padre Paolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2 2	Costantino	Rosalia	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S Cristina	Mother Caterina Romeo S Cristina	Wis	Racine
3	Colmetta	Antonino	1		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
3 4	Costantino	Gioanna	32		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Caterina Romeo "	"	do
5	Cnorato	Leonardo	13		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
6	Cnorato	Caterina	11		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
7	Cnorato	Vito	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
4 8	De Stefano	Grazia	45		f	m	Seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S Ninfa	Brother Gioseppe De Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Cinacori	Antonina	10		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle " " "	"	do
5 10	La Rosa	Vincenzo	47		m	m	Carter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
11	La Rosa	Stefano	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
6 12	Bonuso	Gaspare	55		m	s	Trading	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	"	New York
7 13	Spellinaro	Orsola						no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S Gioseppe Jato	Nobody	"	Frankfort
14	D'Anna	Caterina					housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Picciarelli Providenza S Gioseppe Jato	"	do
15	Cneiso	Rosalia	5				daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " " "	"	do
16	Cneiso	Providenza	3					no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " " "	"	do
17	Cneiso	Giuseppa	1					no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " " "	"	do
18	Cneiso	Giuseppe						no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " " "	"	do
19	Rampudda	Giovanna	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Rampudda Salvatore S Gioseppe Jato	"	do
20	Guarneri	Elisabetta	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " " "	"	do
21	Guarneri	Maria	2		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " " "	"	do
22	Giglio	Elena	5		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " " "	"	do
10 23	Conigliaro	Paolo	33		m	m	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Maniaci S Gioseppe Jato	"	do
11 24	D'Anna	Leoluca	38		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Brother D'anna Francesco " " Corleone	"	New York
		Francesca	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother in Law " " "	"	do
25	Di Cara	Gerlando														
12 26	Parisi	Luigi	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	Wife Condrea Caterina Siciliana	N.J.	Millington
13 27	Zappardo	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cefumo Calogera do	Mo	St Louis
14 28	Puma	Leonardo	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Volla Adamo Francesca Siciliana	Mo	do
15 29	Diana	Libertino	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Caruci Rosina do	N.Y.	Buffalo
16 30	Gucciardo													Father Gucciardo Giovanni do	do	do

2-17689 8/31/31 Book 2/1/38

DISCHARGED 11-7876 3

11-355585-No-CA 2/25/

2-794832 12-2-40

2-825763-505-6-1941

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 December, 1905

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Yes Wife Leone Antonina Columbia St 148 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	husband	30	no			Yes Husband Columbia St 148 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars on right cheek	Sicily	Termini
3	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father 1145 Genesee St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
4	yes	husband	40	no			Yes Husband Brooklyn address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Belmonte Mezzagno
5	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
6	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	S Cristina
7	yes	do	"	no			Yes Husband Giacomo Cipp. 212 Evergreen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
8	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	S Ninfa
9	yes	father	"	no			Yes Wife & Stefano Giuseppa 2nd Montrose Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Sicily	Do
10	yes	self	30	no			Yes Mother address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Red	Brown		Sicily	Do
11	yes	father	"	no			Yes Wife Cremula Vincenza 14 1/2 Street N 21 Astoria Long Isl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Do
12	yes	self	30	no			Yes Step Brother Riccardo Giuseppe 184 Box Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	self	30	no			Yes Husband Vincenzo Aiello Box 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
14	yes	husband	30	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	S Giglio Sato
15	yes	father	"	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Do
16	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blond	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
17	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blond	Brown		U S A	Frankfort NY
18	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Blond	Brown		U S A	Do
19	yes	husband	30	no			Yes Husband Salvat Guarnieri Box 9	Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left temple	Sicily	S Giglio Sato
20	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
21	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
22	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
23	yes	self	30	yes	Mar	Franck Fort	Yes Brother in law Domenico Maniaci Box 85	Franck Fort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blond	Brown		Sicily	Caltavuturo
24	yes	self	12	yes	1891 03	New York	Yes Sister Calogera D'amico 231 East 73 st	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Monreale
25	yes	husband	"				Yes Sister in law address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Corleone
26	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Vella Alfonso 401 Canal St	Milmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	self	12	yes	1904-07	Buffalo NY	Yes Brother Kotpretz Giuseppe 929 W 7th St	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Piraisano
28	yes	self	12	yes	1902-08	do	Yes Brother in law Antonino Bagnato 929 W 7th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Do
29	yes	self	12	yes	Bal	do	Yes Cousin Giacomo Cannici 50 Canal St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
30	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Guerciardo Filomeno 50 Canal St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Do
															5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the S S Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908, Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo*, *2nd December*, *1908*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17 1	Schembri	Volpe Filippo	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18 2	Sumo	Vincenzo	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Gambino Anna	Siciliana	La Erie
19 3	Gambino	Anna	23		m	m	Seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Sumo Calogero	do	Mo St Louis Mo
20 4	Vaccarino	Francesco	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Gambino Alfonso	do	La Erie
21 5	Santalucia	Salvatore	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Vento Giuseppa	do	Ala Birmyghan
22 6	Beccaccio	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Santina Amanta	do	NY Buffalo
23 7	Serravalle	Ignazio	24		m	s	Sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S Giovanni	Wife La Monica F.	S Giovanni	La Philadelphia
24 8	Agnello	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Serravalle Raffaele	do	do do
25 9	Alvano	Sebastiano	31		m	m	Agriculturer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Agnello Giuseppe	do	do do
26 10	Marasa	Fco Paolo	23		m	s	Sulphur Miner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Grisafi Carmela	do	do do
27 11	Spiritoso	Gaetano	33		m	m	Sulphur miner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Agnello Marianna	do	NY New York
28 12	Spiritoso	Liborio	31		m	m	Sulphur Miner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosa Spadina	do	do Brooklyn
29 13	Catania	Paolo	34		m	m	Sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Petralo Gaetana	do	do do
30 14	Urano	Palmira	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1-340931-2/27/41-505-NO C.A. Wife Grosa Angela	do	do New York
31 15	Zucchero	Maria	6		f	s	girl	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Urano Sabato	do	Mass Boston
32 16	Spampinato	di Giovanni	48		m	m	Sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	NY Auburn
17	Spampinato	Nunzio	15		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Romano Elisabetta	do	do do
+33 18	Gagliano	Angela	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do do
34 19	Polizzi	Mario	20		m	s	Sulphur Miner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Paglarello Maria	do	Mo St Louis
ADMITTED 35 20	Alii	Gaetana	41		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Polizzi Mariano	do	La Jasonboro
ADMITTED 21	Campisi	Paolina	15		f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sister Alii Francesca	do	do do
ADMITTED 22	Campisi	Pietro	9		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Aunt " "	do	do do
36 23	Adamo	Salvatore	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt " "	do	do do
37 24	Seru'	Giacomo	22		m	s	Sulphur Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Aunt Ferrera Pietra	do	do do
38 25	Caccamo	Santo	23		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Stet mother Alii Francesca	do	do do
ADMITTED 26	Novello	Vincenza	39		f	wid	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Ottavio Ferrera	do	do do
ADMITTED 27	La Barbera	Antonino	11		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Altevilla Milica	Aunt Valenti Anna.	Altevilla Milica	Ills Chicago
ADMITTED 28	La Barbera	Salvatore	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do do
ADMITTED 29	La Barbera	Pietra	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do do
40 30	Di Graci	Michele	29		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	Father Antonio Di Graci	Burgio	NY Brooklyn

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ~~ARRIVAL~~.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 December, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Buffalo NY	Fra Relatore S Scalia 149 W 16th St	Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	~~Fair~~	Brown	Grey	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Siculiana
2	yes	self	12	no			Fra Brother in law Marco Cognata 2997 7th St	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Fra Relatore S Scalia 149 W 16th St	Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Birmingham	Fra Relatore Pelle Stefano 1813 1/2 Third avenue	Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Buffalo NY	Fra Brother Guiseppe Santalucia 60 Canal St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	12	no			Fra Cousin Gerace Lucia 925 2d 80 9th St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Baltimore	Fra Cousin Prest Salvatore 928 8th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/4	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Chiaramonte
8	yes	self	10	no			Fra Cousin Vilardi Antonino 928 S 8th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Denver Colo	Fra Cousin Abisano Angelo 928 S. 8th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
10	yes	self	12	no			Fra C/o Bonaventura Luciano 76 Baxter St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	12	no			Fra Brother in law Arcuri Francesco 6316 New Utrecht ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	~~Brown~~	Brown	scar on left hand	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Detroit	Fra Brother in law Arcuri Francesco 6316 New Utrecht ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	10	yes	1902	New York	Fra C/o Bonaventura Luciano 76 Baxter St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	12	no			Fra Husband Chiesa Salvatore 115 Salem St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	Father	~~50~~	no			Fra Father Zucchero Luigi 67 Orchard St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	Wound on forehead	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	50	no			Fra Brother in law Zucchero Luigi 67 Orchard St	Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
17	yes	Father	"	no			Fra Uncle " address as above	Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	6	no			Fra Sister Gagliano Maria	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Fra Cousin Vilardi Antonino	St Louis Mo U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	50	no			Fra Relative Ferrera Angelo	Jacksboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	~~Pale~~	Black	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
21	yes	Mother	"	no			Fra Relative " address as above	Jacksboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
22	yes	do	"	no			Fra Relative	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
23	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Jacksboro Pa.	Fra Mother Ferrera Angela	Jacksboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	28	no			Fra Cousin Vilardi Antonino	Jacksboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left hand	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Fra Cousin Vilardi Antonino	Jacksboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	50	no			Fra Mother Lo Dolce Maria	Jacksboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on eyebrow	Sicily	do
27	yes	Mother	"	no			Fra Grand Mother 130 E Avenue	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Altavilla Milicia
28	yes	do	"	no			Fra Grand Mother address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
29	yes	do	"	no			Fra Grand Mother address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	10	no			Fra Brother & Grace Filippo West 9 N. 154	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~Fair~~	Brown	Brown	growth on left eyebrow	Sicily	Burgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

95

I, John Johnston, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908.

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferd. Sarno

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1907

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

29

31—102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo*, 2nd *December*, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
41 1	Gioacchino	Colletti	25	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	Wife Micli Virginia	Burgio	Ills Marion.
42 2	D'Anna	Mariano	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Pietro Burgio	do	do Murphysboro
43 3	Riggo	Natale	41	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	Johnston City
44 4	Agliata	Caloyero	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castroftippo	Wife Aldevino Marco	Castroftippo	NY New York
45 5	Scorza	Antonio	23	m	dg	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S Marco d'alunz.	Father Gppe Scorza	S Marco d'alunz.	W Va Wheeling
46 6	Scorza	Antonio	22	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Scorza Teresa	do	do do
ADMITTED 7	Emanuele	Giuseppe	52	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Leonforte	Nobody	do	New York
ADMITTED 8	Falciglia	Rosa	41	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
ADMITTED 9	Manuele	Filippa	12	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
ADMITTED 10	Manuele	Antonina	9	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
42 11	Di Giunta	Antonino	40	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
12	Contino	Gaetano	36	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
13	Giunta	Salvatore	15	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
14	Giunta	Lucia	9	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
15	Giunta	Isidoro	5	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
16	Giunta	Giuseppe	1	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
49 17	Giangreco	Salvatore	24	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Gppa Marina Scafato	do	do
18	Marchese	Giuseppa	39	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	Nobody	do	Frank Fort
19	Purpura	Giuseppa	13	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
20	Purpura	Paolo	11	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
21	Purpura	Francesca	6	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
22	Purpura	Giacomo	3	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
23	Purpura	Angela	8	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
51 24	Cusmano	Paolo		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Wife Cusmano Marca	Caltabellotta	do New York
ADMITTED 25	Passero	Antonina	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Agira	Sister Vincenza	Agira	NJ Newark
ADMITTED 26	Speranza	Lucia	6	f	s	Girl	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father Speranza Antonino S.	do	do
54 27	Serrarra	Carmelo	23	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Agrò Marianna	Racalmuto	Do Onondaga
55 28	Mamo	Salvatore	32	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosalia Mamo	Palermo	NY New York
56 29	Siino	Francesco Paolo	34	m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Siino Agatina	do	do Brooklyn
57 30	Messina	Salvatore	31	m	m	stone mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Siino Francesca	do	do do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 December, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Jo Ulch Baldamaro Nicolo 202 St Marion Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Burgio
2	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Matteo Antonino Murphysboro Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	50	yes			Jo Cousin Micel Giuseppe Box 204 Johnston City Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
4	yes	self	30	yes			Jo Brother Miglaio Angelo 336 East 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles near left eyebrow	Sicily	Castrofilippo
5	yes	self	30	yes	Yes	Witchback	Jo Cousin Liotino Angelo Witchback	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Iseh Michelangelo Witchback	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	S Marco Salarga
7	yes	self	50	no			Jo Son Pietro Antonino 2173 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
8	yes	husband	"	"			Jo Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Grey	scar on forehead	Sicily	Leonforte
9	yes	Father	"	no			Jo Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on lip	Sicily	do
10	yes	do	"	no			Jo Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	New York	Jo Brother & Grands Giuseppe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12	yes	husband	"	no			Jo Brother in law address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	yes	Father	"	no			Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Leonforte
14	yes	do	"	no			Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar near right eye	Sicily	do
15	yes	do	"	no			Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	do	"	no			Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	50	no			Jo Uncle D'angelo Michele address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
18	yes	husband	50	no			Jo husband Scapura Giacomo 1 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on left Cheek	Sicily	do
19	yes	Father	"	no			Jo Father Box 101 Frank Fort Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on under lip	Sicily	Montelepre
20	yes	do	"	no			Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
21	yes	do	"	no			Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	do
22	yes	do	"	no			Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
23	yes	do	"	no			Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	20	yes	Yes	New York	Jo Brother Buemano Sebastiano 309 East 60 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	yes	husband	"	no			Jo husband Muemao Francesco 218 220 Bruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
26	yes	Father	"	no			Jo Father Sperazza Gaetano 218 220 Bruce St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castabellotta
27	yes	self	"	no			Jo Cousin Salvo Giuseppe Box 36. Mondays Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Aquia
28	yes	self	20	no			Jo Brother Manno Michele 538 S 14. Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Jo Brother Siino Antonino 817 Degro St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Moles on left temple	Sicily	Lascaris
30	yes	self	50	yes	1906-08	do	Jo Cousin Pietro Mannina 110 Scott St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	Palermo
														5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	do
																			—	Sicily	do

D E Sprague Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists ~~or Manifest Sheets~~, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1908.,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Prinzessin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo*, *2nd December*, *1908*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58 1	*Martini*	*Vincenzo*	*b* 17	*m*	*s*		*Labourer*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*Monreale*	*Nobody*	*Ills*	*La Salle*
2	*Martini*	*Antonino*	16	*m*	*s*		*Horsetrainer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*	*Ills*	*do*
57 3	*Buscio*	*Antonina*	39	*f*	*m*		*housewife*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*	*Ills*	*do*
54 4	*La Corte*	*Benedetta*	[illegible]	*f*	*s*		*daughter*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*	*N.Y.*	*Brooklyn*
61 5	*La Corte*	*Rosario*	10	*m*	*s*		*son*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*	*do*	*do*
60 6	*Virga* 7/14/86	*Ignazio*	46	*m*	*m*		*Miller*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*	*do*	*do*
61 7	*Vilardi*	*Nicolo*	33	*m*	*m*		*farmlabourer*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		*Wife Palmeri Benedetta*	*Messina*	*La* *New Orleans*
62 8	*Albano*	*Benedetto*	18	*m*	*s*		*do*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Wife Pizzo Margherita*	*do*	*N.Y.* *Frank Fort*
63 9	*Mangano*	*Rosario*	31	*m*	*m*		*do*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		*Father Albano Angelo*	*do*	*do* *do*
64 10	*Russo*	*Antonino*	23	*m*	*s*		*do*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		*Wife Mannaci Santa*	*do*	*La* *New Orleans*
65 11	*Cambe*	*Alessandro*	29	*m*	*m*		*Shoemaker*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Father Russo Lorenzo*	*do*	*N.Y.* *New York*
66 12	*Calamusa*	*Antonino*	27	*m*	*m*		*Labourer*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*Barrafranca*	*Wife Cometta Scarpulla*	*Barrafranca*	*Penn* *Boston*
67 13	*Principato*	*Giuseppe*	30	*m*	*m*		*Sulphurminer*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*Caltanisetta*	*Wife Terzo Paola*	*Caltanisetta*	*N.Y.* *Frank Fort*
68 14	*Carlini*	*Michele*	28	*m*	*m*		*Fisherman*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*Barrafranca*	*Wife Piazza Maria*	*Barrafranca*	*Penn* *Boston*
69 15	*Lava*	*Gaetano*	24	*m*	*s*		*farmlabourer*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*S Flavia*	*Wife Mario Balistrieri*	*S Flavia*	*N.Y.* *Buffalo*
70 16	*Guggino*	*Francesco*	28	*m*	*s*		*labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	*Barrafranca*	*Mother Angela Failla*		*Mass* *Boston*
71 17	*La Sala*	*Domenico*	21	*m*	*s*		*farmlabourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*Bivona*	*Mother Cutrò Onofria*	*Bivona*	*N.Y.* *New York*
72 18	*Frisina*	*Girolama*	16	*f*	*s*		*Housework*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*S Vito Lo Capo*	*Father Frisina Salvatore*	*S Vito Lo Capo*	*Italy* *Cinquette d'Aramica*
73 19	*Frisina*	*Maddalena*	26	*f*	*m*		*housewife*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*Borgetto*	*Father Frisina Salvatore*	*Borgetto*	*N.Y.* *New York*
74 20	*Frisina*	*Salvatore*	24	*m*	*m*		*farmlabourer*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Father " " "*	*do*	*do*
75 21	*Guarino*	*Giuseppe*	25	*m*	*m*		*do*	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*	*do*	*do*
76 22	*Tannuzzo*	*Michelangelo*	35	*m*	*s*		*Labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*S Caterina*	*Wife Rosalia Lixiandra*	*S Caterina*	*do* *do*
[illegible] 23	*Barone*	*Maria Grazia*	[illegible]	*f*	*s*		[illegible]	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*Valledolmo*	*Wife Rosalia Mazza*	*Valledolmo*	*N.Y.* *Jamaica*
[illegible] 24	*Barone*	*Calogera*	18	*f*	*m*		[illegible]	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*		*Pa* *Port East*
[illegible] 25	*Solizzi*	*Concetta*	2	*f*	*s*		[illegible]	*no*	*no*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Nobody*		*do*
79 26	*Venuta*	*Vincenzo*	22	*m*	*m*		*farmlabourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	*Petralia Sott.*	*Father Venuta Antonino*	*Petr Sott*	*N.Y.* *Newark*
27	*Meissineo*	*Giuseppe*	18	*f*	*m*		*Wife*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Father in law " "*	*do*	*do* *do*
[illegible] 28	*Clemente*	*Francesco*	16	*m*	*s*		*Labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Brother Clemente Vt.*	*do*	*N.Y.* *Brooklyn*
[illegible] 29	*Clemente*	*Giuseppe*	13	*m*	*s*		*do*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Brother do " do*	*do*	*do* *do*
82 30	*Dino*	*Giuseppe*	32	*m*	*m*		*farmlabourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italian*	*Italian South*	*Sicily*	*do*	*Wife Tuca Antonietta*	*do*	*do* *New York*

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 December, 1907

37

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Insane persons and those excluded from admission and returned at public expense not to be included.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any previously provided contract or agreement, express or implied, made in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	8				Yes Father Maurice Teodoro 23 Ives St	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Monreale
2	yes	do	12				Yes Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
3	yes	husband	15	no			address as above Brother Cusumano Salvatore husband 168 Stone Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— —	Sicily	do
4	yes	Father	12	no			Yes Uncle address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	Sicily	do
5	yes	do	12	no			Yes Uncle Cusumano Lo Sicco Vincenzo Maggiamen La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	— —	Sicily	do
X 6	yes	self	12	yes	1905	New Orleans	Yes Cousin Cusumano Gaspare Box 182 Frank Fort NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Maculuso Antonino 267 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N. Y.	Yes Brother Mangano Giuseppe Scott La New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	yes	1905	N O	Yes Cousin Maculuso Antonino 267 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	100	no			Yes Brother in law Mulino Luigi 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	— —	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Gracomo Purpura Box 101 Frank Fort NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Barrafranca
12	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle La Rocca Giuseppe 36 North Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Sicily	Camporeale
13	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Alberto Carini 90 Commercial St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	Barrafranca
14	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Buffalo	Yes Brother in Law Romano Angelo 115 Salem St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	S Flavia
15	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Boston	Yes Brother Guggino Bernardo 7 Gooreck St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltanisetta
16	yes	self	20	yes	1904	N Y.	Yes Cousin Napoli Carlo Via S Francesco Caltanissa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Bivona
17	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Trisina Domenico 1 First Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Monte S Giuliano
18	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Trisina Domenico First avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	Sicily	Borgetto
19	yes	husband	10	no			Yes Brother in law Trisina Vincenzo 1149 First avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mould on right cheek	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Guarino Vincenzo 82 Baxter St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vannuzzo Orazio 324 Fair St Dunkirk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mould on right cheek	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Barone Placido North East Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	S Caterina
X 23	yes	Father	10	no			Yes Husband Polizzi Salvatore North East Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Valledolmo
X 24	yes	husband	12	no			Yes Father North East Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
X 25	yes	Father	6	no			Yes Brother Vennuto Calogero 139 8th avenue Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fair	Blond	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Newark	Yes Brother in Law Mottese Gendusa Giuseppe 61 Morrell St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
27	yes	husband	2	no			Yes Mother address as above do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Sclafani Bagni
28	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Luca Giuseppe Jefferson St N 48 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	12	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	20	yes	1902	N York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — — —	Sicily	do

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johnston Master, of the SS Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1903,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Favino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ____, employed by ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Favino

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1904

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

33

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 2nd Dicember, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
83 1	Dino	Mariano	40		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia Sott	Wife Lo Vecchio Giuseppa Petralia Sott	NJ	Newark
84 2	Lob	Santa	37		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Domenico Piemonte	do	do
3	Piemonte	Calogera	11		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
4	Piemonte	Lucia	6		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
5	Piemonte	Vincenzo	9		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
85 6	Sabatino	Vincenza	18		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Sabatino Salvatore	do	do
86 7	Lucia	Vincenzo	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Mariano Lucia	Pa	Gordon P.
87 8	Lombardo	Luciano	32		m	m	Shoe Maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Son Lombardo Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
9	Miserendino	Maria	33		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do
10	Lombardo	Giuseppa	19		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South		do	Father " "	do	do
11	Lombardo	Pietro	16		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do
12	Lombardo	Rosa	14		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do
13	Lombardo	Giovanna	12		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do
14	Lombardo	Salvatore	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do
88 15	Gerraci	Gandolfo	27		m	m	Shoe Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Anna Lucia	NY	Newark
89 16	Lona	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Maria Giuseppa Castellamare	Pa	Bayonne
90 17	Mancuso	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Did not embark	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Lona Vita	do	do
91 18	Caltagirone	Rosalia	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Caltagirone	do	do
92 19	Lo Bue	Emanuela	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Lo Bue Matteo	do	W. Va.
20	Mattaliano	Pietro	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father	do	do
21	Mattaliano	Giuseppa	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father	do	do
93 22	Pirrera	Antonina	26		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Rosa Bordaro	do	do
94 23	Catania	Antonino	30		m	m	Did not embark Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Marsala Liberia Castellamare	NY	NY York
95 24	Russo	Stefano	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Modica Giuseppa Castellamare	Pa	Meadville
96 25	Chiarello	Vito	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Mannina Antonina do	Pa	Pa
97 26	Agozzino	Giovanni	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Scalia Antonina	Pa	York Pa
98 27	Ludano	Calogero	18		m	s	Did not embark	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Vicarea Nunzi	do	do
99 28	Lo Bianco	Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Lo Bianco	do	do
100 29	Contino	Diego	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Micela Concetta	do	NY York
101 30	Bongiorno	Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	Did not embark no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Marchetta Mariantonia	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-563021 - 6/24/38 - 505

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th December, 1908.

34

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ex-convict or criminal, or pauper, or person specially excluded by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	No	$				Brother in law Lo Verde Francesco 219 Charlton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Petralia Sottana
2	yes	self	20	no			husband Romonto Giovanna 17 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	husband	18	no			Father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
4	yes	Father		no			Address as above do Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Sicily	do
5	yes	do		no			Address as above do Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	3 10	no			Address as above Cousin Sabatino Eppte. 53 Madison St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Echo Pa	Cousin Agello Filippo 6 Echo St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	200	yes	1905	New Haven Conn	Son Francesco Bombardo 66 Grann Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	do
9	yes	husband		no			Son Address as above	New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
10	yes	Father					Brother Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
11	yes	do		no			Brother Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
12	yes	do		no			Brother Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
13	yes	do		no			Brother Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
14	yes	do		no			Brother Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Newark N.J.	Nipote Di prima Natale Yarren St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Sorce Joseph 454 A V C	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Sorce Joseph 454 A V C	Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Castelleonnon
18	yes	husband	30	no			Salvatore Vitellaro 24 Clark St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	20	no			husband Ignazio Mattalaro Box 2.	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
20	yes	mother		no			Father Address as above	Maryland W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	do		no			Father Address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blond	Brown		Sicily	do
22	yes	husband	10	no			husband Vincenzo Minicello Box 2.	Douglas W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
23	yes	self	12	no			Brother Catarino Rosario 1st C. R. B. 115 Annondale	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Catarino Rosario address as above	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Catholica Eracka
25	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Imperiale Gipt. 281. 283 East 155th St	N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blond	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	10	no			Brother Agostino Pietro Lenox St 46	York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	10	yes	1907	York Pa	Brother Sabarro Giuseppe 159 Market St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	12	yes	12 Mo 1907	do	Brother Gorarro 159 Market St	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	40	yes	6 mo	New York	Cousin Minnesota Gipte. 156 Mercer St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Brother in Law Fiemma Gipte 319-321 East St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Sicily	do
															5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Johnston, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10-21 Am
11-50 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo*, 2nd December, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
102 1	Guzzo	Giuseppe	43		m. m.	Typographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Modica Giuseppa. Castelvetrano	NY	Brooklyn
103 2	Guzzo	Nicolo	15		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother " " do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	Catalano	Antonino	57		m. wid	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 4	Catalano	Rosa	23		f. s.	Housemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
106 5	Liberante	Angela	24		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Mother Minichelli Filippa. Caltanisetta	NJ	New York
6	Palermo	Angelo	5		m. s.	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do
7	Palermo	Girolamo	2		m. s.	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do
8	Palermo	Michele	8		m. s.	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do
107 9	Nicosia	Michele	24		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nicosia Gipsa	do	Pa Roseto
108 10	Micciche	Giuseppe	3yrs	5	m. s.	Surgeon	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Bragica Nicosia	do	NY Rochester
109 11	Panturo	Francesco	28		m. m.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Terrigno Giuseppa	do	Con Aurania
110 12	Cammarosso	Angela	22		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Cammarosso Gipso.	do	Pa Rose
13	Bluette	Arcangelo	3		m. s.	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran Father " "	do	do do
111 14	Pisa	Alfonso	39		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Argentieri Teresa.	do	do do
112 15	Portogallo	Salvatore	43		m. m.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Terrigno Pza	do	do Aurania
113 16	Fico	Giuseppe	60		m. m.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	NY	Rochester
114 17	Leonforte	Mariassunta	21		f. m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Leonforte Giuseppe	do	do New York
18	Milazzo	Giovanni	14		m. s.	Laughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gran Father "	do	do do
19	Milazzo	Calogero	9		m. s.	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran Father "	do	do do
115 20	Scarpulla	Maria	24		f. m.	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Scarpulla Salvatore	do	do do
116 21	Butera	Michele	35		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Leonforte Michela.	do	do do
117 22	Marrocco	Michele	34		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife LoVetere Rosa.	do	Pa Clymer.
118 23	La Paglia	Michele	30		m. m.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mafrancis Anna.	do	NJ New York
119 24	Cornatore	Michele	29		m. s.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Grangreca Santa	do	Pa Clymer Pa.
120 25	Guzzo	Gaetano	19		m. s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Guzzo Francesco. Castelvetrano	Ills	Ukeaton
121 26	Canale	Michele	24		m. s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Canale Lorenzo.	do	do do
27	Canale	Salvatore	17		m. s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	" " "	do	do do
122 28	Speciale	Salvatore	44		m. m.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosa Speciale	do	do do
123 29	Canale	Salvatore	25		m. m.	Carter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Di Cusa Stefana.	do	do do
124 30	Panno	Giovanni	30		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cannata Stefana.	do	do do

26/25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 December, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Rizzo Francesco 94 Hamilton Pl Brooklyn NY
2	yes	Father	~~$50~~	no			Uncle Rizzo Frances address as above do
3	yes	self	$10	no			Sis Calalano Giuseppe. 1223 East 5 8th Harrison City.
4	yes	self	~~$40~~	no			Brother Calalano Gipt address as above do
5	yes	self	~~$40~~	yes	906-07	NY.	husband Salerno Angelo. 61 Catharine St New York
6	yes	Mother	$10	no			Father address as above do
7	yes	do	"	no			Father address as above do
8	yes	do	"	no			Father address as above do
9	yes	self	10	~~yes~~ no	1907.	NY.	Cousin Sposo Vincenzo. Box 232 Rosato Pa
10	yes	self	10	yes	~~1907~~	NY.	Father in law Vicens Giuseppe 17 Cleff St Rochester NY.
11	~~No~~	self	12	yes	1906.	Canada	Sis Cousin Frattolino Luciano 50 Central St Niagara Comm
12	yes	husband	12	yes	1905	Rosato Pa	husband Blandino Luigi Box 232 Rosato Pa.
13	yes	Father	"			do	Father address as above do
14	~~yes~~ No	self	10	yes	1907	do	Cousin Sposo Vincenzo Box 232 do
15	~~yes~~	self	10	yes	1908	Canada	Cousin Vicar Luigi 50 Central St Niagara Falls
16	~~No~~	husband	34	no			Sis Salvatore Tica 228 Reed St Rochester NY.
17	yes	husband	10	yes	~~1908~~		husband Giacomo Mirazzo 45 Olivia St NY
18	yes	Father	"				Father address as above do
19	yes	do	"				Father address as above do
20	yes	husband	10	yes	~~1905~~ 1906.		husband La Paglio Michele. 61 Catherine Street New York
21	yes	self	50	yes	1906		Brother in law Mulcare Giacomo 45 Olivia St. New York.
22	yes	self	10	yes	~~1907~~ 1908		Bro Mulcare Liberio 77 Franklin St Clymer Pa
23	yes	self	15	yes	~~1907~~ 1906.		Father Gristello Domenico (Uncle) 61 Catherine St New York
24	yes	self	60	yes	1908	Pa	Brother Tornatore Emanuele 77 Franklyn St Clymer Pa.
25	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Gaetano Modica 208 Broadway Streator Ill.
26	yes	self	10	no			Brother Canale Lorenzo 1410 Union St do
27	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother address as above do
28	yes	self	~~12~~ 16	yes	~~1907~~ 1908	Streator	Cousin Carbone Giuseppe 225 Water St do
29	yes	self	~~12~~ 22	yes	902.	do	Canale Giacomo 224 Water St do
30	yes	self	10	yes			Brother in Law Carnato Gioacchino 225 Water St Streator Ills

19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blond	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blond	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on left knee	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Gray	Freckles	Sicily	Caltanisetta
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blond	Brown		Pa.	Philadelphia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltanisetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Messajese.
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Light	Brown		Sicily	Caltanisetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown	Brown	Spotted on left eye	Sicily	Villarosa
no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Caltanisetta
no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Caltanisetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mould on left cheek	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Catalabocca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Gray	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the S S Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1905

at ... [illegible]

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Struma* sailing from *Palermo*, *2nd December*, *1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
125 1	Pinello	Salvatore	29	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Carlo Felicia Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
126 2	Fiorentino	Francesco Paolo	18	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Fiorentino Stefano do	Ill.	Streator
127 3	Sirano	Antonino	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Carlino Giovanna do	do	do
128 4	Merlino	Gioacchino	23	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Merlino Antonino do	do	do
129 5	Vancheri	Giovanni	47	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Fiorentino Carmela Caltanissetta	Ill.	Rochester
130 6	Mastrosimone	Eugenio	17	m	s	storeman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
131 7	Garofalo	Giuseppe	26	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Magri alfonsa do	do	New York
132 8	Giuliano	Luigi	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Carmenza Lovaye do	do	Roseto
Stowaway 9	Rallo	Salvatore	32	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	Nobody	do	New York
134 10	Caccia	Pietro	28	m	m	Shoptender	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Enna	Wife Calderello Caterina Enna	do	do
ADMITTED 11	Glorioso	Flavia	7	f	s	girl	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	2-860369-505-5/6/41			
ADMITTED 12	Statuto	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	d'Fratello	Nobody	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Salardino	Giuseppa	20	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
ADMITTED 14	Glorioso	Rosaria	12	f	s	girl	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	2-489102-12/24/36-505-NOCA	Nobody	do	do
138 15	Pepitone	Andrea	46	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
139 16	Sparacino	Anna	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Illuminato Martina Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
140 17	Sunapelle	Vincenza	4	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Sparacino Gioacchino Giuliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
140 18	Marchisotta	Caterina	24	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do
ADMITTED 19	Di Benedetto	Antonino	52	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Marchisotta Nicolo do	do	do
142 20	Milano	Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Liborio Michela Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
143 21	Licciardolo	Gaetano	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Tinsaro Maria do	N.Y.	New York
144 22	Cammizzaro	Nicolo	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Saraus Giuseppa Palermo	do	do
145 23	Lotta	Vito	34	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	Father Cammizzaro Salvatore Calatafimi	La	New Orleans
146 24	Mancuso	Filippo	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	Wife Agata Buffa Vita	do	do
147 25	Pace	Antonio	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife di Stefano Giovanna Calatafimi	do	do
148 26	Provenzano	Alberto	38	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Pace Francesco Calatafimi	do	do
149 27	Mancuso	Giacomo	25	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Genco Giovanna do	do	do
150 28	Gerbino	Giovanni	26	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Vita Maria do	La	New Orleans
151 29	Gerardi	Nicolo	30	m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Gerbino Giovanni do	do	do
152 30	Marchello	Giuseppe	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	Father Vito Marchello Vita	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 17

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 December, 1907

38

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$12	no			Jo Cooper Guzzo Fairview
2	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Chicago	67 Cook Street Chicago Ills
3	yes	self	12	yes			Jo Brothers in Law Carbon Gpte
4	yes	self	12	yes	1906	do	225 Water St Decatur Ills
5	No	self	12	no			Jo Brother in Law Carbon Gpte address as above
6	yes	self	12	no			Jo Cousin Cousin Mariano Valor St do
7	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother in Law Vo Burgio 225 Water St Rochester NY
8	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Rochester	Jo Brother Mastrovincenzo Calogero 468 North St do
9	yes	self	12	yes	1901	New York	Jo Brother in Law La Rocca Angelo 232 Elizabeth St New York
10	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother in Law Blanchina Luigi Box 232 Rocco Sa
11	yes	self	12	no			Jo Brother in law and Macagnone 261 Elizabeth St New York
12	yes	self	12	no			Jo Father Cocora Giuseppe 5 Grand Street do
13	yes	husband	12	no			Jo Brother Cocorino Cocora 220 E. 97 St New York
14	yes	Mother	12	no			Jo Uncle Rosario Gpte 311 East 13th St do
15	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Detroit	Jo Uncle Address as above do
16	yes	self	12	yes			Jo Mother Cocorino Cocora 220 E. 97 St do
17	yes	Brother	12	yes		Brooklyn	Jo Brother in Law Rosario Bonadello 442 Congress St Detroit Mi.
18	yes	self	15	yes	1905	N.Y.	Jo Husband Pennisella N.Y. 127 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY
19	yes	self	12	no			Jo Father Address as above do
20	yes	self	12	no			Jo Husband Mazzeforte Santo 127 Central Avenue do
21	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	Jo Son in Bonadello Vincenzo 415 Nelson St Detroit Mich
22	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Rosario Pecoriro 420 West 39 St New York
23	yes	self	20	no			Jo Brother Ricciardelo Michele E.J. St 312 New York
24	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Jalo Marino 533 Philips St New Orleans
25	yes	self	20	yes		N.Y.	Jo Brother in Law Emanuele Chiappone 533 Philips St New Orleans
26	yes	self	20	no			Jo Cousin Vito Chiappone 533 St Philips do
27	yes	self	20	no			Jo Gerardi Giuseppe (Cousin) 533 Philips St do
28	yes	self	20	no			Jo Brother in Law Salvatore Marino 533 Philips St do
29	yes	self	20	yes		N.Y.	Jo Uncle Chiappone Giuseppe 533 Philips St do
30	yes	self	20	yes			Jo Cousin Marino Salvatore 540 Philip St do
							Jo Uncle Gerardi Giuseppe 533 Philip St do
							Jo Cousin Joacchino Chiappone 533 Philip St do

19 Exclusion laws, or whether not a person of the class excluded by the laws of the United States	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castelbuono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Dark marches on	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Callanimetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on eyebrow	Sicily	Villalba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near right ear	Sicily	Caltanissetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no		1	Fair	Brown	Gray		Sicily	Lonello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left ear	Sicily	J Frakello
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Gray		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown	Scar on sheen	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black		Sicily	alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Grubiani
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Sale	Brown	Brown		N Sicily	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Cochinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	Sicily	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Sicily	Calatafimi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Sicily	Vita
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Sicily	Calatafimi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Vita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the S S Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrico, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-H.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—H6

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 2nd December, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
(F) under 154 1	Mancuso	Gaetano	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Leo Caterina	Calatafimi	La	New Orleans
155 2	Marino	Salvatore	32		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Blundo Maria	do	do	do
156 3	Tortorici	Maria Teresa	40		f	m	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Briacquino	Brother in law La Russa Gioacchino	Ala	Brighton
4	La Russa	Andrea	9		m	s	Son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	"	do
5	La Russa	Ignazia	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	"	do
6	La Russa	Salvatore	4		m	s	Son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	"	do
157 7	Abluzzo	Francesco	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	"	do
158 8	Samaritano	Carmelo	17		m	s	Does not work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gioacchino Milazzo	Briacquino	Con	Thompsonville
159 9	Daratro	Michele	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Trecubiana	Father Damaestano Giuseppe	Trecubiana	Ala	Birmingham
160 10	Daratro	Rosalia	16		f	s	farmlabour	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari	Mother Pollaci Gaetana Vicari	do	NJ	New York
161 11	Caruso	Pietro	48		m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Gaetana Pollaci	do	do	do
162 12	Sferruzza	Antonino	35		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Corleone	Nobody		La	New Orleans
163 13	Guelo	Salvatore	36		m	m	Does not work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nobody		do	do
164 14	Bellusa	Angelo	24		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Bona Philippa	Licata	W	Charlestown
165 15	Lazzara	Caterina	28		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giuseppe Inesrvaja	do	NJ	Brooklyn
166 16	Lombardo	Rosario	9		m	s	Son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea	Mother Milazzo Maria Antonia	Cattol.	do	New York
167 17	Lombardo	Maria	8		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Cattolica Eraclea	do	do	do
166 18	Triani	Nunziata	22		f	m	7-19-894	3-13-07		Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother do	do	do	do
19	Imperiale	Leonarda	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Triani Vincenzo	do	do	do
167 20	Lobo	Pasquale	18		m	s	Does not work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do	do
168 21	Cutino	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Sabo Giuseppe	do	do	do
169 22	Daidone	Salvatore	31		m	s	Carter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Imperiale Giovanna	do	do	do
170 23	Fasulo	Arcangelo	21		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Partinico	Father Daidone Leonardo	do	La	Naugatuck
171 24	Buffa	Salvatore	31		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica Erac	Mother Cicero Felice	do	Wis	Wills Point
172 25	Patti	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Partinico	Wife Maria Antonia Buffa	Partinico	La	Ellenburg
173 26	Calvaruso	Giuseppe	33		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife St Marco Giuseppa	Partinico	do	Morgenbanny
174 27	Barreri	Francesco	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Francesca Allegra	Alcamo	do	do
175 28	Spiro	Gaetano	27		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	Escaped from Hosp. 12/18/08		Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife St Benedetto Carolina	do	Mich	Detroit
176 29	Galluzzo	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Stani Giacomo	do	do	do
(F) 153 30	Guida	Vincenzo	42		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Gaetano	Salemi	NJ	New York
													Calatafimi	Wife Leo Maria	Calatafimi	La	New Orleans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 18

Arriving at Port of New York *17 December, 1904*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in transit to any foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. City or Town. Country.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1904	New York	Leo Pauno Vito Filippone 533 Philip St.	New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calatafimi	Sicily
2	yes	self	30	yes	1904	do	Leo Pauno Filippo St. Peggio 533 Philip St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
3	yes	husband	60	no			Leo Pauno Vito Filippone 533 Philip St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on upper lip	Borgetto	Sicily
4	yes	father		no			Address as above Leo Father	Brighton Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
5	yes	do		no			Address as above Leo Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
6	yes	do		no			Address as above Leo Father		no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
7	yes	self	15	yes	1902	Tampa Ala.	Leo Cousin Nicolosa Longo 1 Pleasant St.	Thompson Ala. Co	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
8	yes	self	12	no			Leo Cousin Vincenzo Pizzo		no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
9	yes	self	25	no			1893 Royal Avenue Leo Uncle Francesco Dacatro	Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
10	yes	self	20	no			233 Hudson St. Leo Uncle Fasalo Francesco	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
11	yes	self	30	yes	1900	New Orleans	233 Hudson St. Leo Brother in Law Antonino Riina	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on upper chin	Sciubano	Sicily
12	yes	self	15	yes	1905	do	1311 Decatur St. Leo Cousin Buongiovanni Giorgio	New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Blue	Grey	Scar on lip	Vicari	Sicily
13	no	self	32	yes	1902	Waterbury	533 Philip St. Leo Brother Ignazio Sansone	New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do	Sicily
14	yes	self	20	no			120 West St. Leo Cousin Angelo Incorvaja	Charlestown W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing finger right hand	Bagheria	Sicily
15	yes	husband	40	yes	1902	New York	14 Union St. Leo Husband Lombardo Michele	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lercara	Sicily
16	yes	Mother		yes			519 521 east 155 St. Leo Mother Lombardo Michela	New York	no	no	no	no	Blind of right eye	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Licata	Sicily
17	yes	do					Address as above Leo Father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do	Sicily
18	yes	husband	20	yes			Address as above Leo husband Imperiale Gfte.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and blue of right eye.	Cattolica	Sicily
19	yes	Father					519 521 East 155 St. Leo Father	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	Caccamo	Sicily
20	yes	self	10	no			Address as above Cousin Imperiale Giuseppe	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
21	yes	self	10	no			281 283 East 155 St. Leo Brother in Law Imperiale G.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Cattolica Eraclea	Sicily
22	yes	self	15	yes	1903	Marquetown	Address as above Leo Father Graziano Domenico	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey	Brown		do	Sicily
23	yes	self	10	no			Marquetown Leo Brother Jacob Graziano	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do	Sicily
24	yes	self	12	yes	1903	do	Box 25 Marquetown Leo Brother in Law Pizacano Vito	Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown		do	Sicily
25	yes	self	12	no			Marquetown Leo Uncle Vito Pizacano		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Partinico	Sicily
26	yes	self	10	no			Marquetown Leo Cousin Joseph Giuffrino		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cattolica	Sicily
27	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	415 Walton St. Leo Brother in Law Antonio Vracopo	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Partinico	Sicily
28	yes	self	10	yes	1904	do	415 Walton St. Leo Cousin Vincenzo Gfgio	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	X	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sicily
29	yes	self	20	yes	1904	New York	285 Avenue C Leo Cousin Lucia Michele	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	Brown	Scar on Neck	Alcamo	Sicily
30	yes	self	20	no			13 Ch St. Leo Uncle Biagio Filippo	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forhead	do	Sicily
							538 Philip St.	New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	pockmarked	do	Sicily
															5	X	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	Palermo	Sicily
																				Nobody	Calatafimi	Sicily

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

42

113

3 for 8D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 2nd December, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
177 1	Russo	Rosa	25		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Santanna	Father Ronco Giuseppe	Santanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Piazza	Caterina	7		f		daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grand Father "	"	"	do
178 3	La Rosa	Maria	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	Nobody	do	do
4	Maltese	Giuseppa Maria	17		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
5	Maltese	Maria Giuseppa	15		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
179 6	Fici	Rosa	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova Pu	Father-in-law Giuseppe La Bacera	Terranova Pu	Ills	Chicago
7	La Bacera	Giuseppe	4		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father	"	do	do
8	La Bacera	Antonina	3		f	s	dau	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father	"	do	do
9	La Bacera	Maria	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father	"	do	do
180 10	Spano'	Pietro	25		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	Father Spano Giuseppe	Vita	La	New Orleans
181 11	Vultaggio	Vincenzo	27		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Nobody		NY	New York & Newark
181 12	Fiorello	Gaetano	39		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Catalano Girolama	Calatafimi	La	New orleans
183 13	D'Angelo	Vito	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Paolo D'angelo	do	do	do
Scratched 14	Mazzara	Antonino	16		[illegible]			yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	Father Mazzara	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
185 15	Libassi	Giacomo	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Antonino Li Bassi	do	do	do
186 16	Blanda	Giovanni	42		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Guida Concetta	do	do	do
187 17	Leo	Nicolo'	27		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	
188 18	Giglio	Francesco	24		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rosa Di Stefano	do	do	do
189 19	Fiorello	Rosario	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Fiorello	do	do	do
190 20	Castiglione	Melchiorre	36		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Agata Cangemi	do	do	do
191 21	David	Rosa	35		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Vallesolano	Father Pietro David	Vallesolano	NJ	New York
192 22	Cardaci	Vincenzo	26		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	C Giovanni	Wife Renda Carlo	C Giovanni	La	[illegible]
193 23	Merlati	Nicolo'	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Capaci	Father Merlato Cosimo	Capaci	NJ	N York
194 24	Cardinale	Giovanni	31		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Riccobono Rosalia	do	do	do
195 25	Rizzo	Antonino	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Rappa Serafina	do	do	do
196 26	Maniscalco	Andrea	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Rosolini	Wife Saverino Maria	Rosolini	N.Y.	Middletown
197 27	Carlia	Pietro	38		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Rosolini	Wife Adamo Giovanna	Rosolini	N.Y.	Middletown
198 28	Santini	Ludovico	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Monreale	Nobody		Mass	[illegible]
199 29	Criassi	Baldassare	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica	Father Criassi Calogero	Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
200 30	Calderone	Calogero	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Calderone Gaspare	Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Agawam Hampden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island *17th December*, 1908

42

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Wife Frances Calogero 236 44 avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Partanna
2	yes	Father					Her Father Address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	husband	20	no			Her husband Salvatore Perrera 183 Johnson avenue	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Salemi
4	yes	Father	5	no			Her Father Address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	do		no			Her husband Salvatore La Corera Yault St Chicago Ills	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	husband	50	yes	1907	Chicago Ills	Her Father Address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Vacconiano
7	yes	Father		no			Her Father Address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		U. S. A.	Chicago Ills.
8	yes	do		do			Her Father Address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	do		no			Her Cousin Filippone Gioacchino 175 Spotsdale Street New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
10	yes	self	20	no			Her Uncle and sons 49 16th Avenue Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Vita
11	yes	self	10	yes	1907		Her Cousin Giacomo Sciarra 533 Philips St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
12	yes	self	25	no			Her Uncle Emanuele Filippone 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	20	no			Her Uncle & Suggo Filippo 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	20	no			Her Cousin Marco Gregorio 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
15	ya	self	20	no			Her Cousin & Suggo Filipp 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	self	20	no			Her Cousin Leo Nicolo 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N Y.	Her Uncle Bernardo Pistro 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	20	no			Her Uncle Bernardo Leonardi 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	20	no			Her Brother in law Paolo Puma 533 Philips St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	20	no			Her Aunt Giuseppa Amato 150 Elizabeth St New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906	N Y.	Her Cousin Veronica Paolo 925 27 & 28 9th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
22	yes	self	12	no			Her Cousin Riccobono Antonio 504 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Set of teeth ruined	Sicily	Polizzi Generosa
23	yes	self	12	no		do	Her Sister Antonina 71 St 635 ave	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on right cheek	Sicily	Castroreale
24	ya	self	15	do			Her Cousin Riccobono Antonino 134 East 15th St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Capaci
25	yes	self	10	do			Her Brother in law Sentina Francesco 41 East Street Middletown N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	10	do			Her Cousin Sentina Francesco 41 East Street Middletown N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	growth on forehead	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	10	yes	1908	N Y.	Her Cousin Piccolo Vincenzo 533 Philips St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Roccalumera
28	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Lumberton	Her Cousin Emanuele Insispia 281 283 East 155th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Roccalumera
29	yes	self	10	no			Her Brother Valdemone Gaspare Mercurio 13 Box Belmont Cumberland Co. Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Sicily	Salemo.
30	yes	self	12	no																Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
																				Sicily	Castelterminio

Form 519

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PERUGIA arrived December 18, 1903. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cierdina,	Maria	9	28		1	To brother	10:35 Hal. Soc. & Charlton		Dec. 18	3:30	—	1	—
2	Indorata,	[illegible]	9	21		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Angelo Mauro 235 892	"	"	1:30	—	1	—
3	Triassi,	Annunziata & dau	18	18/19		2	" husband	Husb. Ins. Imperiale 1015 Jarvis Av Ry Selw	"	19	11:24	2	2	2
4	Frasca,	Vincenza	6	23		1	" children	Lang h. Mrs. Agrippino Rolfe 235 E 107	Ry Schn	18	1:20	—	1	—
5	Florentino,	Filippo	6	18		1	" family	Frat. Luigi 224 E 2d	Coney Island Ry	"	12:2	—	1	—
6	Liborante,	Angela & 3 ch	16	5/6	1	2	" husband	Husb. Angelo Siciliano 2 Oliver	Ry E.	"	12	—	3	—
7	Patopolos,	Antonia	7	28		1	" children	Cousin Anastasio Papadavelis 358 Weirfield Av	Selw Brighton	19	1:45	1	1	1
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	11		2	" [illegible]	Pdld & Bro. 2 Ant. Famiglietti 33 Stanton	Ry E.	18	1:20	—	1	—
9	[illegible]	Maria & 2 ch dau.	19	3/5		3	" husband	Husb. Lorenzo Matteo 352 Grand Ave	Ry Schn	"	12:10	—	3	—
10	Sabatino,	Vincenza	15	6		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs. Mariano Perignalo 53 Madison St	Ferry	20	10	2	2	2
11	Raja,	Gaetano	2	2		1	" [illegible]	Ry. W. sis. Luis. Giordano B 207 Old Ferry St	Selw	19	2:20	1	2	1
12	Caputo,	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		1	" bi-l	Hal. Soc. & Charlton	Ry Schn.	18	3:20	—	1	—
13	Cagliano,	Angela	12	18		1	" [illegible]	B. i. L. Farina Lupo 929 E. 7 St Louis Mo.	Selw	20	11:0	2	2	2
14	Savone,	Rosa [illegible]	4	20		1	" sister	Cousin Frank Sag & Co	Ry Schn	18	12:0	1	—	—
15	Gerna,	Gerardo	4	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Ant. 230 127	"	"	12:0	—	1	—
16	Consale,	Anna Ma	6	20		1	" husband	Hal. Soc. & Charlton	"	"	3:20		1	—
17	Campudda,	Giov'a & 3 ch	11	19/20		4	" [illegible]	Ry E. to hosp. Salv. Guarnella B. 181 Frankfort	Ry	19	1	4	8	4
18	Trisina,	Girolama & sister	14	19/18		2	" brother	Hal Soc. & Charlton	Ry Schn.	18	3:20	—	2	—
19	Carbone,	Filippo & 5 ch	12	18/23		6	" husband	Bird No. 17.	"	19	2	5	10	5
20	Hanusom,	Gaspare	11	12		1	" wife	Son Fred 226 Wall St	Ry Schn	18	12	—	—	—
21	Di Vinno,	Carmela	5	19		1	" b-l-l	Hal Soc. & Charlton	/	"	3:30	—	1	—
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

36
3
2
1

17
13
6

17 46 17 80

Perugia, Dec 18

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor Line) arrived December 16, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

No. 46

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	✓ 1	Antonuccio, Pietro	10	2	1	L P C With #2	10.35	Newburn	12/						12/												
3m	✓ 2	Cicciari, Matale	8	26	L	"	10.25	Mitchell	12/						12/											.45	4
7f	✓ 3	Glorioso, Flavia and sis	17	11/14	2	"	wards of .4 10.45	Snider	12/						12/											.45	4
3m	✓ 4	Statuto, Giuseppe and wife	17	12/13	2	"	with #3 10.45	"	12/						12/											— 2	—
20f	✓	Saladino, Giuseppa																								— 2	—
4f	✓ 5	Buscio, Antonina & 2ch	14	3/5	3	L P C 10.45		Newburn	12/						12/												
18f	✓ 2 18f	✓ La Corte, Benedetta																								— 3	—
3m	✓	" ✓ Rosario																									
18f	✓ 22 9f	✓ 6 D'Amico, Concetta	10	5	1	L P C 11.00 with #7		Newburn																			
9m	✓ 2m	✓ 7 Rossi, Domenico	9	1	1	"	11.05	Elliot																		— 1	—
7f	✓ 52m	✓ 8 Manuele, Giuseppe wf and 2ch	13	7/10	4	"	11.10	Snider																		— 1	—
4m	✓ 41f	✓ Falciglia, Rosa																								— 4	—
7f	✓ 12f	✓ Manuele, Filippa																									
3m	✓	✓ Antonina																									
39f	✓	✓ 9 Fischio, Carmela	1	1	1	L P C Guardian of #10		Elliot	12/						12/												
42m	✓	✓ 10 D'Aloisio, Domenica and sis	1	2/3	2	"	Wards of .9 11.10	"	12/						12/											1 21	
22f	✓ 12f	✓ Pasquala																								2 42	
24f	✓ 41f	✓ 11 Alu, Gaetana and 2ch	12	20/23	3	L P C 11.10		Fitz.																			
3f	✓ 15f	✓ Campisi, Paolina																								— 3	—
1f	✓ 9m	✓ Pietro																									
12m	✓ 11f	✓ 12 Barone, Maria sis & her ch	14	23/25	3	L P C 11.19		Newburn																			
	✓ 18f	✓ Cologera																								9 12 9	
	✓	✓ Polizzi, Concetta																									
m	✓ 15m	✓ 13 Clemente, Francesco and bro	14	28/29	2	L P C Guardian discharged		Newb'n																			
m	✓ 13m	✓ Giuseppe																								2 2 2	
8m	✓ 22f	✓ 14 Guabone, Teresa	3	17	1	L P C 11.25		Elliot																			
17f	✓ 6f	✓ 15 Speranza, Lucia	13	26	1	"	with #16 11.23	Snider																		— 1	—
f	✓ 26f	✓ 16 Passero, Antonina	13	25	1	"	with #15 11.25	"																		— 1	—
	✓ 4f	✓ 17 Cillis, Maria and 2ch	1	8/10	3	"	11.30	Elliot																		— 1	—
	✓ 1f	✓ Filomena																									
	✓ 9f	✓ Lucia																									

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. PERUGIA (Sheet #2.) arrived December 1, 1908. , 190 , M., , from No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	Novello, Vincenza and 3ch	12	26/29	4	L P C	11.30	Fitz.																		
	La Barbera, Antonio																								
	Salvatore																							—	4 —
	Pietra																								
19	Dolorosa, Maria	6	19	1	L P C	11.30	Fitz.																		
20	Valente, Giuseppe and dau	4	1/2	2	"	11.40	Newburn																	—	1 —
	Margareta																								
21	Ettone, Adele and bro	4	22/23	2	L P C	Guardian U. S. Born	Newburn																	—	2 —
	Pietro																								
22	Lazzara, Caterina and 2ch	18	15/17	3	L P C	Dr Cert	11.45	Sparklin																	— 2 —
	Lombardo, Rosario																								
	Maria																							— 3 —	
23	Catalano, Antonio and child	16	3/4	2	L P C	Dr Cert	11.	Fitz.																	
	Rosa																								
24	Miragliotta, Antonino	5		1	L P C	11.50	Snider																	— 2 —	
25	Frangillo, Maria	4	3	1	"	11.50	Newb'n																		
26	Di Benedetto, Antonino	17	19	1	"	12.00	Snider																	— 333	
27	Miragliotta, Maria	5	9	1	" Has lived with #24	"																		— 4 —	
28	D'Anna, Caterina and 3ch	11	14 16/18	4	" ch in hosp.	12.50	Sparklin																	— 1 —	
	Inciso, Providenza																							333	
	Giuseppa																							4 —	
	Giuseppe																							—	
29	Spinosa, Filomena and grdch	2	8/9	2	L P C	son in hosp	1.00	Sparkl																	
	Anarucca, Mattea																								
30	Rallo Salvatore	17	9	1	L P C																			242	
31	Di Palma Cosimo	4	10	1	"																			—	
32	Mazzara Antonino	19	11	1	"																			— 1 —	
33	Nostro Domenica	9	17	1	"																			—	
34	Inciso Rosalia	7	21	1	L P C																			323	
																								—	
																								333	
																								—	

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport [illegible] do hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] by and under the authority of the United States to make a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I find [illegible] to be free from all contagious, infectious or loathsome diseases, and that I believe them to be, to the best of my knowledge and belief, sound and free from all physical defects and diseases of such nature as would render them liable to exclusion from admission into the United States under the provisions of the Immigration Laws.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, 5th Febr., 1908

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Preisler	Ebba	39		f	S. prof.	yes		Da.	Scandinavian	Den.	Copenhagen	Mother: Frau P. Preisler Copenhagen Hagen, Karl Johansgade 9.	New York		
2	Sauerbrey	Georg Alfred	34		m	Transit	"		German	German	Germany	Hannover	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: H. Sauerbrey Hannover, Heinrichstr.	Honduras	Tela	
3	Triarca	Theresa	45						M. S. 6.							
4	Engelken	Mrs. D. Lilly	45						"							
5	Enrije	Meta	38						"							
6	Mahlke	Alfons	44		m	Physiologist	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: A. Mahlke Hamburg Fruhlingstr. 8	Salvador	San Salvador	
7	Hanxleden	Sophie	63		f	M. none	"		"	"	"	Cassel	Father: v. Hanxleden Cassel, Wilhelmsallee 18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	"	Marie	36		"	S. "	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ia.	Dubuque	
9	Sauer	Dr. Erich	38		m	Transit	"		"	"	"	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend: Dr. C. Schroepler Bremen, Bederstr. 37	Pa.	Erie	
10	Klar	Johan	27		m	Bookkeeper	"		Swiss	"	Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	Scherrmann	Anna	5		f				German		Germany			Pa.	Erie	
12	"	Elsie	3		"				"		"			Can.	Montreal	
13	"	"												N.Y.	New York	
14														Cal.	Los Angeles	
15														"	"	
16														"	"	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Bridgeport, Conn. Jacob Christensen			no	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Odense
2	"	"	"	yes	Transit to San Salvador	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Hannover
3																
4																
5																
6	no	self	yes	no	[illegible]			no	no							
7	"	"	"	yes	Transit to Costa Rica Mutta Curge, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Klintfeld
9	"	"	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	reddish	"	"	"	"
10										5 10	"	black	brown	"	"	Magdeburg
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to thoroughly examine the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should accompany the name, the latter applying only to the entry of years of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M or F, to indicate Sex (male or female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood carver, etc., and if a simple laborer, pick-and-shovel laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, especially as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for one year or engages in

Steam-plant occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks at time the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "In transit"; those arriving and intending to remain in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (or read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or Negress coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American continent or Africa. Any alien in whose ancestry there enters an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship conditions accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the ports of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the last place of residence of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family (head) must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend. If so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Chamberet, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgeschlager.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SS Chamberlet 2

19th

Cuxhaven 19/8

6 / 15 v
3 v / 3 v 2 v

R&R
R&A
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
R&C
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
G&J
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Alien	S. S.	Rej'd.
1st Class	7	6	15
2nd Class	116	32	146
Steerage			
Total	123	40	161

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Cherbourg, Dec 6th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dr Rogers	Lawrence	25		M	Sgl.										
2	Mr Baker	Fred	23		"	"									N.J.	Trenton N.J.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19th July , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Inspection officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
4 Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Fiume, December 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelpis	Johann	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lipa	Wife Johanna Kelpis	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Cook	Carl	21		S	Laborer									
3		Jacob	40		M										
4	Tiki	Gyorgy	22		M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiok	Father Istvan Tiki	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Kudelik	Ivan	24		S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fiok	Father Ivan Kudelik	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Lazar	Pavel	20		M	Farmer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiok	Father Stefan Lazar	Penn.	Pittsburg
7	Kral	Karol	25		S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fiok	Father Jan Kral	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Kasa	Stefan	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Fiok	Father Mikhail Kasa	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Petrovic	Pavel	22		S	Laborer			Austria	Servian	Austria	Fiok	Father Milan Petrovic	Penn.	Pittsburg
10		Ivan	24		M										
11		Francesco	21		S										
12	Lesa	Jakobina	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiok	Father Gyorgy Lesa	Penn.	Pittsburg
13		Johann	6												
14	Kaiser	Elisabeta	22		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fiok	Husband Stefan Kaiser	Penn.	Pittsburg
15		Lidi	6												
16	Jakimowicz	Jakob	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fiok	Father Jozef Jakimowicz	Penn.	Pittsburg
17	Keller	Ernst	20		S	Farmer									
18		Magdalena	22		M	Housework									
19	Lazar	Jakobina	22												
20	Kadragyi	Mario	21		M	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiok	Father Gyorgy Kadragyi	Penn.	Pittsburg
21	Perkovic	Miriam	19		S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fiok	Father Mikhail Perkovic	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Jedynak	Stefan	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fiok	Wife Katarzyna Jedynak	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Vir	Ivan	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fiok	Father Jozef Vir	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	Polak	Jan	23		M	Miner					Russia	Fiok	Father Piotr Polak	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Kraus	Karl	28		M	Miller			Austria		Germany	Fiok	Father Johann Kraus	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Valtruszaitis	Jurgis	30		M	Laborer			Lithuania		Lithuania	Fiok	Father Antanas Valtruszaitis	Penn.	Pittsburg
27	Kubinke	Anna	28		M	Housework			Germany		Germany	Fiok	Husband Johann Kubinke	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	Keller	Jakob	28		M	Laborer			Germany		Germany	Fiok	Father Michael Keller	Penn.	Pittsburg
29	Krauter	Moritz	33		M	Farmer			Austria		Austria	Fiok	Father Johann Krauter	Penn.	Pittsburg
30	Wisniewska	Stefania	40		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fiok	Husband Jozef Wisniewski	Penn.	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Kirchgeßner, Surgeon of the SS Mauretania at Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kirchgeßner

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 Austria

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Schaumhorst" sailing from Bremen, Dezember 5th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bokelmann	Fritz	22		M											
2	Becker	[illegible]	19													
3	Sachers	Ferdinand	39		M		Merchant									
4	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]													
5	Bonat	Rolf	[illegible]													
6	Mark	Clara	19		F											
7	Birck	Georg	21		M		Farmer									
8	Schuster	Anna	[illegible]		F											
9	Mehrer	Clara	[illegible]		F											
10	Deplatz	Marie	15		F											
11	Huber	Friederike	[illegible]		F											
12	— " —	(Mann) Friederike	[illegible]		F											
13	Schliesser	Bertha	26		M											
14	Mau	Elisabeth	[illegible]													
15	Beck	Stefan	20		M		Builder									
16	Zsuffa	Joseph	27				Mannfacturer									
17	Schoenenberg	Eugen	38				Kaufm									
18	Schuchardt	Emilie	[illegible]													
19	Liebmann	Alfred	23		M		Dr. chemist									
20	Kahn	Arthur	26				Merchant									
21	Kirsany	Wolfgang	28				Mechanist									
22	Ermann	Caroline	60													
23	Jaumbecker	John	63				Tailor									
24	Scherrmann	Anna	20													
25	—	Maja	10													
26	—	Gertrud	6													
27	Buller	Josephine	37													
28	Leichtman	Sam	60													
29	Raport	Litti	27													
30	Spieker	Hermann	33													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or expressly or impliedly to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1891		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Germany	Lilienthal
2	"	"	"			sister Mrs Sophie Kaufmann 1 Lenderstr Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond grey	"	"	Bremen
3	"	"	"			father S. A. Spitzer will be there Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Hoffanan
4	"	father	5	1887		friend Bernhard Zelig 300 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kasejovice
5	"	"	$40	no		father Wolfgang Zaretta 100 Avenue C New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Tarnow
6	"	brother	$15	"		sister Israel Mark 71 E. 18th Street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond brown	"	Russia	Lomza
7	"	self	$10	yes		cousin Mrs Clara Mehren 2130 Hamond Street Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	Germany	Dresden
8	no	"	$70	"		husband Ferdinand Mehren 2132 Hamond Street Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue	"	"	Hermannschörberg
9	"	"	$30	yes	1903 Fort Wayne	cousin Mr Schleyer 233 S. 11th Boulevard Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kupferhammer
10	yes	uncle	$35	no		husband Johann Hutzler 1313 Hollywood Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Munich
11	"	self	$100	yes	08 Philadelphia	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	"	Rohrdorf
12	"																	N.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	"	self	$150	yes	no	cousin Mrs Amalie Strauss 370 Jackson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Germany	Degerlock
14	no	"	$100	"		cousin Adam Eisenmann 5 Aitken Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Bremen
15	"	"	$40	"		cousin Adam Eisenmann 196 Henry St Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Filipowa
16	no	"	$20	yes	1907 Norwich Conn	friend Josef Zaraba 3 Mercer Street Lincoln N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Kyjlosrentmuhles
17	yes	"	$300	"	Has 11 Sch	Transit to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	France	Marseille
18	"	"	$25	"	1907 Erie Pa	cousin Bernhard Schmidt 327 Jefferson Ave Glendale Station Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Germany	Mechtausen
19	no	"	$50	no	—	General Electric Comp. Research Laboratory Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	Switzerland	Zürich
20	yes	"	$50	"	—	sister Mathilde Mendelsohn 1269. 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
21	no	"	$50	yes	1906 St Elisabeth	friend August Pfrimmer 529 Franklin Street Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Vienna
22												U.S.C.							
23												"							
24												"							
25												"							
26												"							
27												"							
28												"							
29												"							
30												"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Hebrew

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 4 6

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scharnhorst" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dietrold	Arthur	8	M	none		yes		Germany		Dresden	grand parents	M Fellmerata.	Sag Lange	Iowa Dubuque
2	Böse	Mathilde	24	F	"	"	"		"		Hann Minden	sister	Siegler	Dresden Anna Böse	New York
3	Ertel	Carl	28	M	Farmer	"	"		"		Pforz	father	Hans Kinder	Andreas Ertel	Cal. Fresno
4	Walter	Oskar	27	"	"	"	"		"		"	mother	Portz	Bayern Barbara Walter	" "
5	Riesz	Barbara	30	F	Md	none	"		Hungary		Szombolya	father	Portz	Bayern	
6	Erk	Katharina	28	"	M	"	4		"	German	"	father	Szombolya	Anton Johr	New York
7	"	Josef	4	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	gr. father	Szombolya	Mold Mathias	N.J. Brunswick
8	Rybak	Hedwig	25	F	"	"	yes		Austria		Vienna	father	Szombolya	Hungary	
9	Wyder	Hans	20	M	Locksmith	"			Suisse		Zürich	father	Karl Rybák	Vienna	Ill Chicago
10	Temperli	Robert	43	M	Farmer	"			"		Gutenswil	father	Wyder	Zürich	New York
11	— " — dang.	Frieda	18	F	S	"			"		"	gr. father	Temperli	Gutenswil	Suisse — " —
12	Filippi	Cäsar	37	M	Farmer	"			"		Zürich	wife	Regina	Filippi	— " —
13	Stillger	Heinrich	28	"	S	Clerk	"		Germany		Berlin	parents	Centrael	Wasen Suisse	— " —
14	Precht	Mitz	21	F	S	none	"		"		Bremen	117 Kompingstr.	Clemens	Stillger Düsseldorf	— " —
15	Löwenstein	Leib	40	M	M	Merchant	"		Russia		Rushki	father	Precht	Precht	— " —
16	— " —	Gitle	30	F	"	"	"		"		"	father	Rischik	Löwenstein	Ill. Chicago
17	— " —	Male	7	"	S		"		"		"	father-law	"	"	" "
18	"	Israel	6	M	"		"		"		"	gr father	"	"	" "
19	"	Marie	21	F	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	" "
20	Goldblatt	Jachne	55	"	Md		"		"		"	friend	"	"	" "
21	Schröder	Hugo	30	M	M	Physician	"		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	J. Schröder		
22	— " —	Helene	25	F	"	"	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father-law	"	19 Ziegel Landstr. Heidelberg	Durango Mexico
23	Kastens	Otto	19	M	S	Clerk	"		"		Syke	father	H. Kastens		
24	Legenhausen	Fred	28			Grocer			U. S.		C.	Syke	near Bremen		New York
25	Becker	Ernst	62			Contractor			" "		"				New York
26	Pell	Anna	25						" "		"				Cleveland. Ohio
27	Frostoni	Antonio	33			Artist			" "		"				Vermilion S.D.
28	Schwiering	Maria	21	F	S	none	yes		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Chicago. Ill
29	Riedel	Mathilde	70						U. S.		Hoxingkausen	father	W. Schwiering	Kaim	New York
30	"	Hannie	38						"		C.				San Francisco Cal.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec 1st*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	father	$20 no				father: Reinhold Pietzold 171 Wallmutstreet, Dubuque, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Chemnitz
2	yes	self	$10. yes				brother: Edward Pietzold 25 Seybrink Street Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
3	no	"	$90				brother in Law Nicolaus Pietzold Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Portz
4	"	"	$90				friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	yes	sister	$8.- "				sister Anna Bohr 238 E 69 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Szombolya
6	"	husband	"				husband Peter Czik 93 Burnit St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Nagy Sosreg
8	no	aunt	$10 yes	1905	2	Chicago	aunt: Wojta Hellie 690. 26 Street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	self	$200 no				friend: James Springstead Bryn Athyn Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich
10	"	"	$100 "				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gutenswil
11	"	father	" "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	$50 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark grey	"	"	"	Trient
13	"	"	$50. "				cousin: Emilie Springer 59 West 74 Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Königsbrun
14	"	"	$ "				friend: H. Spitzker 1911 Bergall Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wiesen Kötles
15	no	"	$60 "				brother in Law: Mr. A. Goldblatt 725 W 14 Street. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey	"	"	Russia	Trisctik
16	"	"	$ "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$ "				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	blond	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$ "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$ "				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
21	~~yes~~ no	"	$300. no				Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Würzburg
22	no	"	$ "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bernau
23	"	father	$50 "				friend: Fred Leggenhausen 518 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bremen
24													U S C								
25													"								
26													"								
27													"								
28	yes	self	$10.6 1902 yes yes 1908			N.Y.	brother: 1056 - 3 Ave	H Schwiering New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Germany	Königslauter
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Mitzpatlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic hereto, sail. 9 Nov. 1903 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mitzpatlager

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 Austrian

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 502-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scharnhorst" sailing from Bremen, Dezember 5 th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schatz	Morits	24	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Michalyda	father: Michalydi, Hungary	Josef Schatz New-York	
2	Klemeseder	Johann	46	"	"	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kleis	mother: 77 Kleis. Barbara Klemeseder	Mrs. Austria Conn. Stratford	
3	Tetzlaff	Philipp	36	M	S	Merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	wife: 16 Hochstr. Jenny Tetzlaff	Nürnberg New-York	
4	Franzmeyer	Henry	52	"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Ostenholz	mother: Osterhagen, Johanne Franzmeyer	Germ. Detmold Nebr. Western	
5	Buran	Dora	29	F	Wid	none	"		"	"	"	Berlin	father: 12 Hochstr. Hugo Buran	Germ. Bremen New-York	
6	Bollar	Leopold	21	M	S	Merchant	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother Ernestine Bollar Lolkiewska 139 Lemberg	"	
7	Kaufmann	Marie	51	F	M	none	"		Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	husband: Wid. Kaufmann Friedrichstr. 78	"	
8	Krueger	Ida	26	M	S	merchant	"		Canada	Irish	Canada	Kapstadt	father: F. M. Krueger Hedwigstr. 8,	"	
9	Tiffel	Hedwig	27	F	M	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Oskar Tiffel Klostermarkt 2, Leipzig	Da Great Bend	
10	~~Krogmann~~														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec 1*, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother $8	no	no	brother Meyer Schatz 178 E 79 Sts. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond brown	none	Hungary	Michalydi
2	no	self $25	yes	"	brother Jos C Hammbender Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Austria	Theis
3	yes	"	$40	yes	1901 U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	Germany	Nürnberg
4	no	"	$30	"	1903 Western Ill.	wife M Engemeyer Western Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Osterlagen
X 5	yes	"	$20	"	Nov 17 1903 Chicago	uncle Max Hallgmann 993 Columbus Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Arnis
6	"	"	$100	"	1903	friend Basel Terek 124 Ea. 113 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	Galiz.	Lemberg
7	"	"	$20	yes		Jos Hornbeck Frankfurt 166 East 104 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germ.	Hanover
8	"	"	$30.	"		sister Mrs Feldmann 1018 E 11 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Germ	Krone
9	no	"	$80.	"		friend Mrs Kaiser Germany Great Bend Pa, Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	Germ	Chemnitz
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[illegible]
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Bremen, December 4, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Feje	Katy	26		s	Cook			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Alsó Kubin	father Jakob Feje	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Jacob	Josef	19		s	Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Alsó Kubin	father Jakob Nagadena	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Ehlschan	Josef	28		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Ehlschan Josefina	"	"
5	Kottler	Pusa	38		w	Carpenter			"	German	"	Koprad	ant.: Prekopy Pusanna	Ch.	Cleveland
6	— "	Anna	18		s	"			"	"	"	"	Koprad 94 Szepes m Hungary	"	"
7	"	Margit	12½												
8	Zöller	Anton	29		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sz nagyszmiklos	father Georg Zöller Sz nagyszmiklos Hungary	New York	
9	"	Anna	26		w	"			"	"	"	"		"	
10	Balfy	Peter	29		m	"			"	"	"	"	father Balfy Mikal Sz nagyszmiklos Hungary	"	
11	Müller	Johann	29		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Müller Johann Sz nagyszmiklos Hungary	"	
12	Hapeka	Josefine	23		w	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	brother Johann Holanics Bakanynana Hungary	"	
13	Holanics	Johan	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bakanynana	"	
14	Zimmermann	Anna	32		w	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gajdel		
15	Cohen	Frank	36		M	Merchant	yes		U. S.		C.	St. Louis	Mo		
16	— " —	Lipie	36		F	"	"		"		"	"			
17	— " —	Louis	10		M		"		"		"	"			
18	— " —	Max	9		"	"	"		"		"	"			
19	— " —	Benny	4		"	"	no		"		"	"			
20	— " —	Feigor	2		"	"	"		"		"	"			
21	Keller	Schzje	35		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U. S.	Philadelphia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Kl. Keller	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	— " —	Zetti	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
23	— " —	Josef	13		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " "	"	"
24	— " —	Falck	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
X 25	Weiner	Maucie	28		M	"	Tailoress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zvanety	friend	Rose Gellimanuitz	New-York	
26	Thal	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Chauffeur	"	Germany	German	Hannover	Hannover	father Gustav Thal Hannover Sp. Stern 4. 40	Wisconsin	
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, and whether paid for by money of the immigrant or by others, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	—	—	acqu: Brodsky Isaac 1 Clinton Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Nikolaievitchki
2	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	acqu: Kaplan Abram 1 Clinton Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none	Russia	Tchernowitz
3	no	self	$15	yes	1904	Phila, Pa	cousin: Wendel Isaac 775 N. 2nd St. Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Ecsed
4	"	"	$15	"	1907	1908	brother: Albert Chinchian 710 yrs. Market St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	no	—	—	acqu: Wottler 2010 - 43rd St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blonde	blue	"	"	Poprad
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$60	no	—	—	acqu: Breidhof Johann 622 - 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szaszvarmiklos
9	"	"	$30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	"	—	—	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	yes	1907	1908 New York	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$40	no	1901	08	husband: Hajeck Josef 418½ - 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bakonymana
13	"	"	$10	no	—	—	brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
14	no	"	$600	yes	1907	Schenectady NY	husband: Paul Zimmerman 708 Conger St. Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gajdel
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	no	self	$25	yes	1908	Phila Pa	brother in law: Louis Hybert 517 South St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Fezuzeny
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	brown blue	"	Russia	Zvenets
26	no	"	$100	"	—	—	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gr. mezo Varkonyfalu
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the U.S. Car Yard, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tittinger Hage, Surgeon of the S.S. Schwarzburg sailing from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tittinger Hage

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (Black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	2	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
1	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
12	German.	2	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

5 Kru girls

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scharnhorst" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abrahačka	Jan	36		M M	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pribilina	wife Mary Abrahačka, Pribilina, Oravamto m. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Šedo	Adam	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Šedo Pribilina dto m.	"	"
3	Woźwarka	Ferdinand	33		"	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Adelsdorf	father: Ferd. Woźwarka Adelsdorf Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Anna	33		f "	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"
5	"	Paula	3		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
6	"	Marie	11		" "	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Anna	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Valentine	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cielpiela	Karolina	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Galicia	sister: Anna Cielpiela, Jamcice n. Boleslaw Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Strnzik	Anna	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kl. Bobolnik, Tomocice n. Boleslaw	"	Buffalo
11	~~Moczarny~~	~~Michael~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~farm-labor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Liptotepla~~	~~wife Mary Moczarny Liptotepla dto m. Hungary~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
12	~~Ďuňat~~	~~Pavel~~	~~32~~		~~" "~~	~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. _____, Dec 6 _____, 190 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any special inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town			
1	no	self	30	Yes	1905 Pa Pittsburg	friend: J. Ulrabačka, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Pribilina			
2	"	"	30	"	1905 "	Pittsburg Mulberg alle 33-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"			
3	"	"	100	Yes	1904 Ill. Chicago	bro in law: Jos. Kaplan, Pittsburg, Pa. Soldman Str 3019	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Kolschau			
4	"	husband	"	"	"	Chicago Ill. Chicago Wood Str 4638	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Bohemia	"			
5	"	father	10	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	U. S. a. Ill.	Chicago			
6	"	self	15	no		bro. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Oberlee			
7	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	grey	"	Bohemia	"			
8	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"			
9	"	"	20	Yes	1904 Maas.	sister: M. Coleta, 179 Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Austria	Samocine			
10	Yes	"	15	no	—	Ware Str. N.Y. Buffalo N.Y. friend: Jos. Lanoth, 15 h.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"	Galicia	"			
11	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~1902 Pa~~	~~Pittsburg Mulberg alle 2027~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~"~~	~~black~~ blue	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Liptotyla~~			
12	"	"	30	"	1901 1904 "	bro in law: Jos. Kaplan, Pittsburg, Pa. Mulberg alle 2943	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	light brown	"	"	"			
13	yes	self	200	no	—	aunt: Mrs. Becker 880 Herkimer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld			
14	no	"	"	"	—	son: Jos. Lockhardt 109 Forney Street, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Mylau			
15	"	"	30	"	—	— brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"			
16	"	—	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"			
17	"	—	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"			
18	no	self	200	yes	1908 Chicago	brother: J. Lamm Bucher 83 Orchard Street, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	Hungary	N. Sid. Alsoky			
19	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark "	"	"	"			
20	yes	"	200	no	—	cousine: Mrs. Zoster 675 6 23 Street Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond "	"	Germany	Bremen			
21											U. S. C.											
22											"											
23											"											
24	yes	self	150	no	—	Chicago friends, Jacques A. Richter, Chicago	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	dark blue	"	Finnland	Kuopio			
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First, Second, or Other), of the S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Wiegschlager Surgeon of the SS Alexandra Fabiola North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

INDEXED

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Schamhorst sailing from Hamburg, Dec 6, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Lemino	F													
2	Mr Korn	Ewald	22	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg			Pa	Pittsburg
3	Mr Fircher	Adolf	36	m	S	smith	"	"	"	"	Ecuador	Mr Stan Harris & Co	Quito	Ariz	Prescott
4	Mrs Rost	Paula	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Rost	Riobamba	"	"
5	Miss Fircher	Agnes	15	f	S		"	"	"	"	Ecuador	Mr Stuson Hurtle & Co	Guayaquil	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Texas, 190-

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2	ein	Self	30 —	no		Ja	no	no	no	gesund	none	5	7	dunkelbraun	none	Russland	Libau
3	"	"	Vater	"	Vater Frau Tochter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	braun	"		Mengingen
4	"	"	30	"	nein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	"	"	Walchnik
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	braun	"	"	Mengingen
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mills

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December 1908

at New-York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Hindenburg" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1938

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frischman	Leiser	25		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife Dobe Frischman Pinsk Gt Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Rotbart	Etka	18		F S	seamstress						Kreinai	father Seit Rotbart Kreinai Grodno Russia		
ADMITTED 3	Elstein	Jankel	52		M M	dealer						Kowno	wife Chawe Elstein Kowno Gretnowskaja ul Russia	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 4		Mojsche	11	6		2-247485-11/20/39 none							mother		
5	Kwiranszky	Rivke	45		F M	wife	No	No	Austria Galicia			Krakau	husb. Berl Slatkin Kowno Ulman Kowno ul 9 Kiew Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
6	"	Rose	14		F S	none							cousin		
7	"	Elle	11	6	F S										
8	"	Berl	6		M S										
ADMITTED 9	Gerstmann	Benjamin	24		M M	11-353173-1/4/43	Yes	Yes		Russia	Lodz	Lodz	wife Emma Gerstmann Lodz Children Gt Walbom Russia		
10	Ulrich	Rockt	15		F S	none	No	No		Russia	Lodz	Lodz	mother Fejge Ulrich Lodz Johny father Gt Walbom Russia	Ny	New York
11	Actor	Chaske	14				Yes				Russia	Lodz	uncle Lekaje Berger Lodz Gt Walbom Russia	Ny	
12	"	Chane	6		F S		No	No							
13	Richman	Bane	17		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Upina	father Itze Richman Upina Uncle Nuchem Gorzo Russia	Kirk	Hamburgh
14	Levin	Schrier	21		M S	shoemaker			3-200539	8-7-40		Pestchanow	father Dovid Levin Pestchanow Gt Gorodnya Russia	N Y	Atlantic City
15	Rusinsky	Leib	20		M S	furrier	No	No				Smiela	sister Blume Rusinski Smiela Gt Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Baniewicz	Kazimiers	22		M S	farmlab	Yes					Dzbeni	uncle Jazelonis Stanislaw Dzbeni Dzbeni P. Rozalin Gt Kowno R.	Tex	Houston
17	Gira	Kazimieras	20		M S	none	No	No	Lithuania			Kalnija	mother Domicela Gira Gaida Gt Kowno Russia	Wis	Kenosha
18	Lutkowski	Matylda	16		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Polish			Sylabin	father Jan Lutkowski Sylabin Gt Suwalki Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Nosek	Stanislaw	20		M S	farmlab	No	No				Kzelaki	father Jan Nosek Kzelaki Kalwa Gt Lomza R.	Mass	Clinton
20	Duzynski	Antoni	20		M S		Yes					Moinowo	father: Jacob Duzynski Moinowo Bezyn Gt Lock	Ill	Kensington
21	Slaszak	Maryanna	20		F S	none						Szatki	father Tomasz Slaszak Szatki Gebrzyzce Gt Narew		
22	Slupecka	Stanislawa	18		F S	8-216090-3/7/41. seamstress						Rock	father Jozef Slupecki Rock Mierkanowska ul Gt Lodz R.	Conn	Torrington
23	Dron	Eva	20		F M	wife	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galician	Rozdol	husb. Stefan Dron Rozdol Korczanice 1 Gt Galicia	Ny	New York
24	Mazurek	Stanislaus	17		M S	farmlab				Polish	Austrian	Ranisk	mother Magdalena Zurowitz Cesno Galicia	Mass	Ludlow
25	[illegible]	Josef	25		M S	5-5355 farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish		Zarischin	father Josef Heinrich Vojar Gr Jmin Germany	Ny	New York
26	Marenčin	Alžbeta	49		F Wd	none	do		Hungry	Slovak	Hungarian	Terstellenes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN to Josef Marencin Terstellenes Hungary	Pa	Bernville
27	Zoan	Veronika	20		F S	none	do			Slovak		Zdravcagos	mother Zuan Maria Vuc Zdravcagos Veres m Hung	Ct	Coal Ridge
ADMITTED 28	Juracsek	Elizabeth	24				Yes					Capidin	brother Juracsek Marton Capidin 41 Holics Hung	Ny	Poughkeepsie
ADMITTED 29	Kolarik	Istvan	16		M S	2-923760-505-9/23/41	No	No							
30	Meszyesi	Michal	26		M S	farmlab	Yes		Magyar			Szemző	wife Meszesi Zuzsanna Szemző Szepkenes Hung	Pa	Dixonville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1904

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10	No	brother Denie Friedman 29 Y. S. Lipanez 44 Rhyne Av, Arsight	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dark blue	none	Russia Lipsk
2	"	"	12	"	Bro in law Isaac Singer 178 Putnam Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Grey	"	" " Kutno
3	"	son	10	"	son Lib Glottin 30 Jefferson Av, Canton Ill 26 Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	" " Swiniary
4	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Sialystock
5	"	husband	1	"	husband: Bronek Kuzanski 110 Belmont Ave Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	"	" " Kunow
6	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	cousin	18	"	cousin Mr Snyder 54 Kraup Ave Brooklyn, Ny	Cert.	"	"	"	3 children in Russia	"	5	7	"	blue	"	" Orchow
10	"	father	1	"	father Elie Ulrich % A Ulrich 28 & 10th Newyork	"	"	"	"	wife & 2 children	"						
11	"	father	1	—	father Adjoche Astnes 231 Henry St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	Conjugal.							
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	S	uncle	60	"	uncle Benjamin Harris Hamburgh, Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red brown	"	" Ilpina Gub Kowno
14	S	brother	6	"	brother Felix Levin 1424 Arctic Ave Atlantic City, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black blue	"	" China
15	"	"	1	"	brother Harry Rymarz 326 Garfield St, Rita, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond brown	"	" Sumeta
16	"	bro in l	10	"	brother in law Chas Gnokas 1707 Pearn St, Houston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	" Wodatky
17	"	brother	15	"	brother Antoni Gina Box 16, Pawska, Va	"	"	"	"	Conjugal							Stabin
18	"	aunt	4	"	aunt Katerina Sabalewska 392 Adelphi St Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	(No)	"	5	—	"	grey	"	" Gr. Sinalki
19	"	brother	10	"	brother Kazimiry Kosek Box St 169 Antin, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	" Kseleki
20	"	brother	11	"	brother: Jacob Guzynski Bway Ave 11925 Hennington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	" Mojnowo Gr. Plock
21	"	cousin	15	"	cousin Antoni Matyna 25 Wright St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" Gatki Kutno
22	"	bro in l	1	"	bro in law Roman Rosenski 25 Eagle St Torringtaton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Gr. Plock
23	"	husband	20	"	husband Felix Dron Newyork 96 E. Bonnaventure agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	" Galicia Carpatorica
24	"	sister	27	"	sister Marie Kwiatowicz 1504 711 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	" Celena Gr. Lomkowa
25	S	self	25	"	bro in l Karl Schmidt 119 Tinton Ave, Bronx Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Russia Pernicki
26	S	son	30 y.	1899	115 Brownsville Ave bro in l Jan Bakos Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" Hungary Ubytellenes
27	"	uncle	50	No	uncle Adam Koval Box 77 Coaldale, Pa	"	"	"	"	Conjugal.							
28	"	bro in l	6	"	bro in l Bertr Koland Pittsburgh, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	" Lapisin
29	S	uncle			uncle										Mrs Black		" "
30	"	brother	8	—	brother Georg Meyzen Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Bgatocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haass, Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Scharnhorst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haass
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this day of December 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
6 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
3 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
3 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
16 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Frankfort" sailing from Antwerp, December 5th, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kerlesy	Louis	32		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ker	wife Lajonk Kerlesy Ker Hungary	Pa	Oxford Furnace
2	Cuckarek	Jan	26		" "	"			Austria Moravia	Slovak	Moravia	Lekanow	wife Anna Cuckarek Lekanow Moravia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Toth	Janos	29		- S	"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdokorvath	mother Janong Toth Erdokorvath Liptatobina Hung.	Con	Pittsburgh
4	Klein	Ignacy	17		- -					Hebrew		Nagybocsko	father Klein Nagybocsko Hungary	NY	New York
5	Kustra	Jozef	25		- M	6-64393 5-3-38				Slovak		Kisboborcz	wife Agnes Kustra K. Lobrcz Liptow Hung.	Pa	Greenton
6	Kleben	George	25		- -								wife Magdalena Delan Kisboborcz Hungary		
7	Basiurka	Andrej	25		- -				Austria Galicia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicia	Cicke	wife Anna Basiurka Cicke Gorydnajze Gal.	Pa	California
8	Csontos	Ferenc	29		- -				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tallya	wife Zuzanna Csontnak Tallya Hungary	Pa	Troppo
9	Bobryk	Viola	37		- -				Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilczeno	wife Wiktoria Bobryk Wilczeno Gubernya Russia	NJ	Port Amboy
10	Lazar	Jal	31		M M	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Jeszenova	father Lazar Jata Jeszenova B. D. M. Hungary	Pa	Barberton
11	"	Gizela	31		F M	~~housewife~~					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —		
12	"	Anna	8		F -	~~at home~~							— " —		
13	Ozsvat	Matyas	37		M M	farmlab	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cacat Kata Petrocz Sass Szabolcs meg Hungary	Pa	Canal Dover
14	Bina	Andras	24		" "	"							wife Anna Bina Petrocz B. D. M. Hungary	"	Midvale
15	Stracinski	Mihaly	17		- S	"							f. in l. Cwenwski Elier Petrocz Hungary	Pa	Barberton
16	Struhar	Pal	17		- S	"							father Struhar Jajo Petrocz B. D. M. Hungary	"	Midvale
17	Horvat	Janos	17		- S	"						Kiscacs	father Kasa Andras Kiscacs B. D. M. Hungary	"	Barberton
18	Cerveni	Pal	19		- M	"						Petrocz	wife Cerveni Lucia Petrocz Hungary	"	"
19	"	Janos	57		- S	"						"	mother — " —	"	"
20	Kraly	Anna	23		F M	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kmac Lucas Petrocz B. D. M. Hungary	"	Carnaltown
21	"	"	11		F S	at home							— " —		
22	"	Mihaly	8		M -	"							— " —		
23	Mejaski	Tomo	24		M M	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~		Barilovic	wife Jana Mejaski Barilovic Croatia	Mo	St Louis
24	Radac	Franjo	26		M M	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Bara Radac Barbaric Vel. Gorjica Croatia	Pa	Sharon
25	Lifter	Veronika	38		F M	at home					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ella Kata Gaj Antunov. vac Croatia	Ill	Granite City
26	"	Katica	8		F S	"									
27	"	Franjo	11		M -	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —		
28	Vinturic	Mato	17		M S	farmlab			Austria	Latian		Ostra	father Jacko Vinturic Hrasic Vel. Gorica Croatia	Mo	St Louis
29	Roncina	Jacob	46		M M	farmlab	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicia	Rudka	friend Wawrzyniec Szczonak Rudka Galicia	C	Cleveland
30	Freitag	Adolf	32		M -	~~Millwright~~	yes	yes	Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodz	wife Berta Freitag Lodz Nadolzanska 11 Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage, or sufficient money to pay for such passage, and whether in possession of an amount of money not less than $50 if an alien entering the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 Yes	1903 Passaic	brother Varga Josef Oxford Furnace N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown		Hungary	Ker
2	Yes		9 Yes		brother Graham Fast 208														
3	No		100		Fayette & Phila, Pa. brother Matusz Janos 379							5	6	"	black	blue		Moravia	Skalnaw
4	Yes		3		Prince Ave, Bridgeport Conn brother Berko Klein 189							5	5	"	black	blue		Hungary	Kronorvaros
5			10		Columbia St. Newyork brother Josef Kiszely							5	7	"	brown				Nagybocki
6		alien	40		Box 86 Gretton Pa. sister Anna Kiszely							5	3	"	"	gray			Nagybocki
7			10 Yes	1900 1903 California Pa	Box 86 Gretton Pa. friend Josef Morgan California, Pa							5	7	"	red brown			Galicia	Cracié
8			100		brother Mike Cegelka Troops Pa near Slyplant Pa.							5	6	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Tallya
9		friend	10 Yes	1904 1908 Pittsburg Pa	friend Mark Roedl 77 Yak St Pittsburg Pa							5	1	"	brown			Grecia	Grajevo
10		self	20 Yes	1903 1907 Barberton O.	Cousin San Cirmandra Bolivar Box Barberton O.							5	6	"	brown			Hungary	Edrocz
11			100									4	8	"	blond				
12																			
13			20 Yes	1904 1908 Akron O.	friend Kiraly Misr Canal Dover O.							5	3	"	black	brown			
14			16 Yes		friend Kalavsky Misr Ave. 0 Royal Midvale O.														
15			17		friend Jan Cirmandra Bolivar Box 34 Barberton O.							5	4	"	blond				
16			15		brother of her Sol Spevak Royal Tower Pipe Midvale O.														
17			20		friend Cserveny Andras Van. derlick ave Box Barberton O.							5	4	"	"	blue			
18			8		Schwager Cserveny Vanderlick Box Barberton O.							5	7	"	brown				
19			2		brother							5	7	"	grey	blue			
20		wife	22 yes	1904 1906 Canal Dover O.	husband Kiraly Misr Canal Dover O.							5	5	"	brown				
21		father	22 Yes									4	9	"	brown	gray			
22																blue			
23		self	1800		brother Josef Mesjaka Box Lorain O.														
24			36 yes	1905 Akron O.	friend Frank Rybek Box 17 Akron O.							5	4	"	"				Barilovic
25			1 Yes	1904 1905 Granite City Ill.	husband Frank Lekar Granite City Ill							5	7	"	brown				
26			100		father							5	1	"	black				Laj
27														"	blond	blue			
28			5 Yes		brother Lenzo Tintorer Dresa Box 404 St Louis Mo.									"	brown				
29		self	25 Yes	1898 1908 Cleveland O.	wife Katarzyna Korecka 47 Bell St. Cleveland, Ohio							5	1	"	brown				Gero
30			1 Yes	1904 1907 Phila. Pa	friend Karl Krieg 11 Front St 1210 Phila. Pa.							5	5	"	"				Rabka
												5	3	"	gray				Lazy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master, of the S. S. "Scharnhorst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schaumburg, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiencken, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
9 German.
Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
15 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
5 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Grunhorst" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Timmermann	Albert	23		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother Hugo Timmermann Berlin Schönhauserstr 6 Germany	Ny	New York
2	Cindi	Maria	30		F W	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Versalmas	mother in Cindi Maria Jakobolla Versalmas Hungary	Pa	Sagemore
3	"	Jacob	7		M S								grandmother		
4	"	Andras	9				yes		Austria						
5	Denkowicz	Elko	40		M	farmlab	no	no	Galizien	Ruthenian	Galizien	Bachowate	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Marya Denkowicz Bachowate O. Jawatka Galizien	Pa	Erwin Rocks
6	Cucyk	Ivan	31										wife Maria Cucyk Bachowate O. Jawatka G.	Pa	" "
7	"	Paulo	25		S								father Aleksa Cucyk Bachowate O. Jawatka Gal.		
8	Zavko	Marya	16		F	none							father Justo Zavko Bachowate O. Jawatka Gal.	Pa	" "
9	Cucek	Marya	30		M	wife							father Aleksa Cucek Bachowate O. Jawatka		
10	"	Rosarynna	1	6	F	child							grandfather " " Gal.		
11	Mercik	Julia	23		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia		sister Mikolaj Muzyrowski Przemysl Iwaroticzy 62 Gal.	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Julia	11		F S		no	no					mother " "		
13	Sobko	Zofia	14		F S		yes						father Karein Sobko Podhajczyki Galizia	Ny	New York
14	Gural	Theodor	40		M M	farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Julia Gural Zydaczow Dubinagrod O. Kare		
15	"	Jewdocha	11		F S	none							Liebo Galizia mother " "		
16	"	Maria	9		" "	"							" " "		
17	Stecko	Antym	23		M S	farmlab							father Mikolaj Stecko Dzwinogrod Gal. O. Kare Sola		
18	Kurzak	Hrynko	24		" "	"							father Danylo Kyrzak Dzwinogrod O. Karetinka Gal.		
19	Cieszkiewicz	Marya	24		F M	none	no	no				Lubaczow	mother C. Marya Cieszkiewicz Dzwinogrod Galizia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Rosenfeld	Lael	23		M M	weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	friend: Josef Izsak Offenbach 4st. Großherzogthum Germ.	Ky	Louisville
21	Arneth	Johann	24		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Parcsova	wife Anna Arneth Parcsova Tr. Com. Hung.	Mo	St Joseph
22	Faore	Julius	23		M S	carpenter			Germany		Germany	Ludwigshafen	father Ludwig Faore Ludwigshafen a/Rh. Pfalz Germany	Ny	Newark
23	Schneider	Paul	32		M M	Techniker						Berlin	wife Friederike Schneider Berlin, Schubert 9 Germany	Cal	San Francisco
24	Mutka	Maria	15		F S	servant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kornlosdorf	aunt: Horzak Anna Kornlosdorf Dublo Hung.	Ny	Buffalo
25	"	Julia	43		F M	none									
26	"	Franz	10		M S										
27	Closer	Robert	16		M S	farmlab						Iglo	mother Rosa Anna Iglo Salomunca O Sepsem Hung.	Pa	Kingsbot
28	Niederer	Rudolf	23									Liba	aunt: Strauch Maria Vendoba O Varm Hung.	Conn	Ken Britain
29	Karendas	Maria	16		F S	servant				Slovak		Pofradfalu	mother Herczas Marka Pofradfalu Sepsem Hung.	Pa	Oliver
30	~~Bugnak~~	Sedlak Maria	21		F M	none	dead not out of USA					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bayonne	wife	Nj	Bayonne

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Decbr 19th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No			no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	pair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Aachen
2	"	husband	80	"			husband: Clyde Jones Box 147, Sagemore, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Veresphrin
3	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	gray	"		
4	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brown	"		
5	"	self	10	Yes	1905	Zmonja	friend Nikolaus Cucek Twin Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Galicia	Bachorrake
6	"	"	10	No			brother Nikolaj Cucek Twin Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	10	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	20	"			friend Nikolaus Cucek Twin Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"		
9	No	husband	20	No			husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	gray	"	"		
10	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"		
11	Yes	husband	10	No			husband Korzedanten Mercia Eighth 7th Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
12	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lautzora
13	"	self	10	"			friend Otto Chonin 5th 642 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"		
14	"	"	10	Yes	1903 1902	N.Y.	brother Antonin Gunal Hanter St 86 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gray	"	"	Bohemia	Zgrunograd
15	"	mother	—	"			mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"		
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	brown	"		
17	"	self	10	No			brother Mefis Hesar 7th Houston St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	10	"			uncle Onufry Janicky 185 Hanter St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		
19	"	husband	10	"			husband Michal Gargiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		
20	No	self	6	"			brother Gilla Brody 731, 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bend 2 yrs	Austria	Lubaczow
21	Yes	self	15	No			uncle Martin Margni 1307 North St Hanover Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lodz
22	No	"	25	"			brother Michael Göller 390 18 Ave, Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Pancsova
23	Yes	self	70	"			brother Eugen Klevetter 19 Grant Ave, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen
24	"	father	4	No			father Mirska Franz Buffalo, NY Fulton St 562	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
25	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Komlooskaz
26	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	4	"			father Slovo Cabes Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gray	"	"	"
28	"	father	2	No			father Nicodemus Alois 328 Canal St Northumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Zglo
29	"	father	16	"			father Frank Harenacs Olivia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Liba
30	No	husband	10	Yes	1887 1908	Bayonne NJ	husband Szeflak Andras 76 & 75 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	gray	"	"	Poprad Falu
														6	—	"	"	"	"	N.J.A.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by" other steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
13 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fence	Alfred	19		M	S printer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Menzelwerk	father: August Fence, Menzelwerk, Kreis Lebus, Germany		
2	Lobricke	Johanne	19		F	saddler						Berlin	mother: Mrs Lobricke, Berlin, Uhlenhorsterdamm 5, Germany	Ny	New York
3	Hallingel	Peter	70		M	farmlab	USA					NY		Ny	Summit
4	Cibor	Josef	25		S				Austria	Polish	Germany	Gjolitz	father: Martin Cibor, Menadiwka, Galizia	Mas	Fall River
5	Walter	Auguste	21		F	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Wittenberg	father: Georg Walter, Negratenka, Gb Kiew, Russia	Pa	Seldon
6	"	Friederike	18		F	none						Tillich			
7	Stein	Emma	47		W	none						Stettin	son: Karl Stein, Coslin, Com. 11 Komp. Inf. Reg. 54, Germany	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Ella	18		S	seamstress							brother: "		
9	Will	Reinhard	31		M	farmlab						Kolberg	brother: Ulrike Vogel, Charlottenburg, Germ.	Ny	New York
10	Stein	Wilhelm	49		M	M dealer						Coslin	son: Karl Stein, Coslin, Com. 11 Komp. Inf. Reg. 54, Germany	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Willi	14		S	none							brother: "		
12	Kalicka	Thomas	29		M	farmlab	USA		Polish	Pole		Illinois			
13	Davidonis	Julia	21		F	cook							father: Petras Davidonis, Dzyokon nr Kalisz, Russ. Poland	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Szymanski	Vincenty	20		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole			father: Franciszek Szymanski, Russ. Poland, Egl Rock R.	Ny	New York
15	Golas	Kazimiery	16				Yes	Yes					mother: Paulina Golas, Dobrzany, Russ. Poland	Conn	Waterbury
16	Dworznicka	Alexandra	18		F		1-238679-505-6/24/38 examined Yes Yes						father: Stanislaw Dworznicki, Lipa, Gb Siedlanow, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
17	"	Wladislawa	16				22-107087-2/28/41.								
18	Lubonhitzky	Israel	21		M	S locksmith				Hebrew		Brest Litovsk	father: Aaron Lubonhitzky, Brest Litovsk, 9 Grodno, Russia	Ny	New York
19	Liber	Samuel	19			dealer					Germany	Grossgrau	friend: Georg Friedmann, Einzelhändler, Grossgrau, Germ.	Nj	Newark
20	Czades	Cinclus	20			tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Friedrichstadt	father: Karel Czades, Friedrichstadt, Russland, Russia	Mas	Boston
21	Borenkowsky	Chane	17			tailor	Yes	Yes				Kurzyn	mother: Chaie Borenkowsky, Kurzyn, Gb Grodno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Kobylinska	Anna	24		F	none			Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Smarzowa	father: Jan Barys, Smarzowa, Galizia	Pa	Scranton
23	"	Tofil	10				Yes	Yes					grandfather: "		
24	Douglas	Christine	33		F	none	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Ankwarden	mother: Wetare Carstens, Ankwarden, Bz Bremen, Germany	Mi	Westbrook
25	"	Rudolf	7		M	S							grandmother: "		
26	"	Gladys	5		F	S									
27	Vilimek	Marie	26		F	M	Yes	Yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Uhrcice	mother: Antonie Polášek, Uhrcice, Moravia	Conn	Derby
28	"	Marie	3		F	S	Yes	Yes					grandmother: "		
29	"	Franz	2		M	S	Yes	Yes	Austria						
30	Wozga	Kunegunda	16		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Jaroslawa	mother: Apolonia Wozga, Jaroslawa, Galizia	Ny	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 12, 1908

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
X 12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet & Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schaumburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	2 Macedonian Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	3 Servian.
5 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scharnhorst" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rozerowicz	Katarzyna	5	8	F S	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	brother Jan Rozerowicz	New Hampshire	
2	Kleinenberg	Arthur	14	8	M S	none			Germany	German	Germany	Bothmann	mother C. Neuenberg Lang Eisenberg Gollnitzer & Stettin Germ.	Ill	Chicago
3	Riper	Johanetta	6		F S	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nikinczyce	mother Elizabeth Riper	Canada	St Albans
4	Anton		4		M S								grandfather		
5		Teresja	10		F S										
6	Uvalin	Cedomir	26		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bocar	wife Emiska Uvalin	Pa	Sharon
7	Uvalin	Rista	33		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Mileva Uvalin Bocar 69 Hungary		
8	Petrov	Mladen	24										wife Evgenia Petrov Kebel Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Balaz	Cal	32						Slovak				wife Nevola Balaz Maria Petrez 978 Hungary	O	Canal Dover
10	Jovanov	Gyorgye	26										wife Jovza Jovanovic Nagyfalu 222 Hungary	Pa	Mt Hawkins
11	Koplenyty	Sofie	19		F S	servant	Yes						friend Marie Meyer Kommotau 99. Arabt 309.	NY	Newyork
12	Eckhardt	Ella	23										friend Marie Ehrenlau Mylau Sachsen Germany	NY	Buffalo
13	Reiter	Samuel	19		M S								father Samuel Reiter Leopold Rehenburgen Hung.	O	Cleveland
14	Lasafin	Marya	21		F				Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sereby	Lady Jan Lasafin Sereby Dymarskie Cracka Gal.	NY	Schenectady
15	Kopta	Helena	18									Sabenyce	father Franc Kopta Sobenyce nr Lanciney Gal.	Ill	Chicago
16	Jans	Chaim	16		M S	farmlab			Hebrew			Javorow	grandmother Rahel Waldorn Javorow Podowa n. Gal.	NY	Newyork
17	Parnes	Dwojre	16		F S	none						Podhajczyki	father Abrulem Parnes Podhajczyki Galicia		
18	Gelfand	Liblajme	28		M S	joiner						Zwonek	mother Etie Gelfand Zwonek Rol Russia		
19	Forst	Jacob	25			farmlab			Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Borzim	mother Kathi Forst Osma P. Kafenzy Germany	Ill	Chicago
20	Hryc	Josef	24		M S	carpenter	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krowiendo	father Jozef Hryc Krowiendo 43. Gal.	Pa	Windber
21	Krista	Georg	27			farmlab	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Zikani	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Despo Guda Zikani Macedonia Turkey	NY	Newyork
22	Guda	Nikola	16									Zikani	grandfather		
23	Zawilak	Nacka	16		F S	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zawadka	father Wenzl Zawilak Zawadka Galicia	NY	Yonkers
24	Buciak	Iwan	30		M M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Tejsarow	wife Maria Buciak Tejsarow Galicia	Ohio	Lawrence
25	Sienkiewicz	Ludwig	38		- -	-	No	No	-	-	-	Wysoka	wife Zuzia Sienkiewicz Wysoka Gabluka Gal.	RI	Crompton
26	Pawlino	Karpo	31		- -	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-		wife Agata Pawlino Wysoka Gablow Galicia	RI	
27	Trela	Franciszka	18		F S	none	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Turbie	sister C. Clara Trela Turbie Rozwadow Galicia	Pa	Coatesville
28	Korzynski	Waryl	20		M S	tailor	-	-	-	-	Pomorzany		mother Domicela Korzynski Str Kroclena 666 Galicia	NY	Newyork
29	Kelin	Louise	28		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Russia	Boyd	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Peter Kelin Lodzinin Posen Germany	Miss	Boyd
30	Kelin	Marie	19		- -	none	Yes	Yes	-	-	-		father - -		

Began registering 6 12 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1906

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	own	$10	No	son Jan Risa 137 Mill St Amesbury, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	pair	blk	gray	none	Galicia	Bialka
2	-	-	-	-	Father Wilk Stem, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	-	blue	-	Germany	Stettin
3	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Indiana cousin Rifler Court St 2309 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	-	Self	-	-	- Jake -	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5																			
6	-	self	10 Yrs	1907 Stefan Pa	bro. Banj Zranko bro. 103 Karan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	blck	black	"	Hungary	Podsar
7	-	-	20	1905 Kgar Pa	bro. Vuta Rakity bro. 103 Vor Karan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	brown	-	"	Podsar
8	-	-	4 Mo	1906 Canal	friend Rodehan 324 Bond St Effelbee Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	"	"	Ketfer
9	-	-	8 Yrs	1900 Louisville	friend Ghendl Franco brother 600,5 Broadway, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blond	blue	"	"	Petroco
10	-	-	6 Mo		brother Stefan Jovanov 202 Cedars Ave Mc Keesbocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	black	brown	-	"	Tagyfaly
11	-	mother	2 Mo		mother Ottilie Korbenitz 418 W 158 St Manyard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	blond	blue	"	Germany	Grinnitschan
12	No -	self	20		son Paul Eckhardt Lodzy St 1119 Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	-	gray	"	-	Mylaw
13	-	cousin	30		cousin Fellmeth 4306-41 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	-	blue	-	Hungary	Karstah
14	-	sister	4		sister Zofia Sarafin Lake St Chesterton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		-	-	gray	"	Galicia	Parchy
15	-	brother	6		brother Jan Lypka West 114 St 495 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	blue	"	"	Dzbezyn
16	-	mother	1		mother Lina Jans 105 Broom St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		-	black	brown	"	"	Jamerow
17	-	sister	1		sister A Klemmer 284 Hester St, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	Podhajczyn
18	-	father	10		father Meyer Schaap 2 E. Broadway 161 Suffolk St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	"	Russia	Dronetz
19	-	brother	10		brother Frank Valecek St 24 Ulice 275 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Cerma
20	Yes	self	1	No	friend Michal Skarzyk Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	gray	-	Galicia	Krowniedz
21	-	self	15 Yrs	1907 1908 NJ	cousin Michaela Skarnaka 48 W 34 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	-	brown	-	Turkey	Schani
22	-	-	15	No	cousin - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	No	sister	6	No	sister Ewa Jawlak 481 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	-	-	gray	-	Galicia	Zawadka
24	Yes	self	10		friend Andrey Dzeka Valley St 69 Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	blue	-	-	Tejsarow
25	No	self	10 Yrs	1904 1906 Canada NY.	friend Henry Pzelecak Crompton R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Wyarcka
26	-	-	10	1904 1907	bro. in Ludoys Tommen Crompton R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Yes	sister	25	No	friend Feliks Krajewski 4 Jan Pacena Mt dem Ofmelecal Wills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	Turbie
28	-	cousin	10		cousin Karol Markowicz 155 Rivington St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	brown	-	-	Jamarzany
29	-	self	28 Yrs	1892 1908 Boys Town	bro. in Theod Kartfield Boyd, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	blk	blue	-	Germany	Posen
30	-	-	28	No	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	blk	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Scharnhorst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905,
at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenblager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 270 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenblager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Decemba, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	7 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6																
1	Grönus	[illegible]	33		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Eperjes	wife Ester Grunet Sobovski P.O. Meadville, Pennsylvania	Pa	Meadville
2	Glanzerman	Hersch	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Mendel Glanzerman same address		
3	Sujan	Ecc	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father William Berkan Sussan, Russia	Ny	New York
4	"	Grede	36		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katz	Rivin	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Katz Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Margulis	Shmin	20		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jenny Margulis Gen. Post. Russia	Ny	New York
7	"	Tiewish	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
8	Krom	Chime	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hirsch Krom Gubernia Russia	"	"
9	Magdonina	Jacob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leie Magdonina Russia	"	"
10	Bernhardt	Russia	35		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	Jewess	Berlin	Berlin	father Jenley Bernhardt Riga, Livonia Russia	"	"
11	"	Lina	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Samuel	4	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Anna	2	5	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Jacob	3	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Levin	Gerschon	22		M	S	Rabbi	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Leib Levin Libau Russia	"	"
16	Trainawska	Paulina	20		F	none	none	Roman	Lithuanian	Russia	Zagary	Russia	Zagary	father Kazimir Trainowsk Zagary Russia	Pa	Wyckoffville
17	Lauwikauiute	Helena	21		-	-	none	-	-	"	"	Russia	Janoslaw	father Jonas Lauwikas Janoslaw Russia	Pa	Duryea
18	Tenkeriu	Eva	28		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Mikloszany	father Jan Borkowski Mikloszany Russia	Pa	Plymouth
19	"	Jonas	-	9	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	grandfather Jonas Paulauskas maternal Russia	"	"
20	Pawlowski	Jerzey	21		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Olita	father Ignacy Pawlowski Olita Russia	Pa	Plymouth
21	Gizno	Josef	19		-	-	farmlab	-	-	"	"	"	Zielony	father Mikaz Orizas Zielony Russia	Ny	Clinton
22	Iwanowicz	Mateusz	20		-	-	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewsky	father Mateusz Iwanowicz Grajewsky Russia	Mass	South Boston
~~23~~	~~Iprezy~~	~~Josefa~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Austria Galicia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Russian Poland~~	~~father Wojciech Kozpiola Russian Poland Galicia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Coal City~~
24	Lukowski	Franciszek	18		M	S	farmlab	-	-	Russia	Polish	Germany	Bomblin	father Josef Kostrzek Somplenow Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Merganzies	Maria	18		F	-	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Takesany	father Merganzies Mikale Takesany Hungary	Pa	Brilliant
26																
27	Telenzenk	Stefan	17		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Germany	Brzuchowitz	11/21/37 brother Dymitry Telenzenk Brzuchowitz Galicia Russia	Penna	Avoca
28	Lewicki	Wasyl	33		M	M	miner	-	-	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lewicki Brzuchowitz Russian Germany	Pa	Scranton
29	Meyer	Dietrich	24		M	M	butcher	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Celle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father August Meyer Celle Hanover Germany	Nj	Paterson
30	"	Marie	24		F	-	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father in law	"	"

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot.	Whether Insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	No	—	—	Father Ferencz Grunicz 136 Mooney Str. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	brn		Hungary	Tokaj
2	"	"	10	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Libusk
3	"	"	$25	—	—	—	Husband D. Paioff 1294 Park ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue		"	Varna
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"		"	"
5	"	"	$25	—	—	—	brother L. Katz c/o M. Feldz 145 E Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brn		"	Texas
6	"	"	$3	—	—	—	uncle M. Jakubczyk 141 Broom str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brn		"	Thorlajeff
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black		"	"
8	"	"	$15	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"		"	Krasilow
9	"	"	10	—	—	—	brother Harry Lichgerman c/o 46 Rotterdam St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		"	Riga
10	"	"	$20	No	—	—	friend Alex Kaminsky Chicago U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	black	gray		"	Libau
11	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Russia	Natal
12	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"		Africa	Natal
13	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"		Africa	Natal
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$50	No	—	—	12 Str [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue		Russia	Askrog
16	Yes	brother	$ No				brother Tegas Nikalonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	gray		"	Zagary
17	"	uncle	5				albert Karlo Rehmanlk 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Janoslaw
18	"	husband	7				uncle Josef Czyzyk Box 324 Stevens Pt Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"		"	Nikolozany
19	"	father					husband Wincas Sontvis 318 Railroad St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	gray	"		"	"
20	"	uncle	12				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown		"	"
21	No	brother	5				uncle Adam Slazko Railroad St 312 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"	Domenowitz
22	Yes	brother	1				brother Mark Chiras Canton Ny Greene Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"		"	Zielony
23	"	husband	2				brother John Swierowski 387 14th Lackawanna Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"		"	Serafinski
24	"	brother	20				husband Jan Pisez Lackawanna Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lampolow
25	"	brother	4				brother Wlad Lukowski 189 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	blue		Hungary	Takosany
26							friend Josef Gyorgy Brilliant Ohio Box 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Galicia	Zagarodzie
27	Yes	brother	$ No				brother Konstantin Telegzna B 88, Avon Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Stulzko
28	"	self	10				friend Jakob Bendyszyn 907 N Vermont Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Zelle	Zelle
29	"	self	$ Yes	1902	Paterson	NJ	friend C Hübner Paterson 28 Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		"	"
30	"	wife	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Maass, Master, of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maass
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

17—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schamborati, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. "Scharnhorst" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Thiesmann	Hermann	36		M Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	H. Thiesmann Alfeld	My	New York.
2	Funke I	Albert	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Funke "	"	"
3	Bodenstein	Louis	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L. Bodenstein Alfeld	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 14, 1904

13—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	5	Yes	N.Y.		Relation Newyork
2	"	"	5	"	"		" "
3	"	"	5	"	"		" "
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Insane or idiots, or those who have been insane or idiots, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	new	Germany	Aleppo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenblager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenblager 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	22 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume December 5th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sabellic	Daniel	23	6	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	wife Sabellic Susanna St. Lamb Austria-Hungary	Pa	New Castle
2	Pyber	Georgy	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	father Pyber Peter St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
3	"	Jacob	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Pyber Peter St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
4	Schuler	Georg	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Schuler Ludwig St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
5	Eck	Terenz	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	wife Eck Susanna St. Lamb Austria-Hungary	Ellwood City	
6	Zirkah	Josepa	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	mother Zirkah Rosa Jolad Austria-Hungary		
7	Zieja	Josef	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Zieja Josef Jolad Austria-Hungary	Ft. Jenkins	
~~8~~	~~Cimanek~~	~~Josef~~	~~40~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Jolad~~	~~wife Cimanek Josefina Jolad Austria-Hungary~~	~~Ca~~	~~Clover~~
9	Lienbeck	Matias	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Lienbeck Maria St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
10	Rattay	Jacob	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Rattay Agnes St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
11	Tolkan	Jacob	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Tolkan Agnes St. Lamb Austria-Hungary	Ft. Jennings	
12	Rattay	Nikolaj	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	wife Rattay Maria St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
13	Stupik	Jacob	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	father Stupik Maria St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
14	Pikan		26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Pikan Magda St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
15	Szkas	Lyubas	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Szkas Andreas St. Lamb Austria-Hungary	Edenbridge	
16	Zindra	Tomas	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Zindra Terezia St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
17	Pikan	Jacob	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Pikan Maria St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
18	Svaleen	Istvan	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Svaleen Agnes St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
19	Bukovy	Lipko	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	father Bukovy Jan St. Lamb Austria-Hungary	Ill. St. Chicago	
20	Klacsina	Jakab	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Klacsina Ela St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
21	Drutek	Matyas	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	brother Drutek Anna St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
22	Potka	Maria	18		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Lizzana	Austria-Hungary	St. Lamb	mother Potka Anna St. Lamb Austria-Hungary		
~~23~~	~~Spevak~~	~~Josef~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Jolad~~	~~mother Spevak Anna Jolad Austria-Hungary~~	~~Town of Pittsburg~~	
24	Kiklos	Kiklos	24	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Kiklos Maria Jolad Austria-Hungary	Ft. Caples	
25	Pituch	Petro	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Pituch Anna Jolad Austria-Hungary		
26	Spevak		25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Spevak Anna Jolad Austria-Hungary	Ft. Jennings	
27	Cudony	Michal	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Cudony Maria Jolad Austria-Hungary		
28	Koski	Nikolo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Koski Elizabeth Jolad Austria-Hungary	Chicago	
29	Drenpansky	Andreas	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Drenpansky Anna Jolad Austria-Hungary		
ADMITTED 30	Zorick	Josef	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Jolad	brother Zorick Anna Jolad Austria-Hungary	Evans City	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of New York, December 10, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blue		Hungary	Szarvcsonka Csaglo
2													5	7		brown			
3													5			blue			
4													5						
5													5						
6													5	1		gray			Gerlach
7													5	5		black	black		Lackovagas
8												Vaccination							
9													5	9		blk	brown		
10													5	6		blk			Mengyesfalu
11													5	9		blue			
12													5	7		blk			
13													5	5		blue			Kis Kereny.
14													5	5		brown			Lusgna
15													5	5		blk			Liptolizgna
16													5	7		brown			Liptolizgna
17													5	6		blue			Lusgna
18													5	8		brown			Likavka
19													5	4					
20													5	9		gray			
21													5	1		brown			
22													5			gray			Varezalv
23												Corn, foot							Gerlach
24													5	3		blue			
25													5	5		black	black		Kiro
26													5						
27													5	4		blk	blue		Varolja
28													5	2					
29													5	8		black	black		Kapesbela
30													5						Szarvkafalu

Rt. Cat. Eye double Lt. Cat. Eye double inguinal Complete effects Lt. Eye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass Master, of the S. S. "Scharnhorst" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 190 4,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December 190?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	3 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	8 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	19 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Fiumen, Decbr. 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9.															
1	Kideos	Josef	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaskamany, wife, Kideos Kapta			
2	"	György	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	vácalja Kaskamanyvarallja, Szmes, Hung.	F. J. Howard	
3	Kulek	József	33		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife, Kideos Maria		
4	Hamaj	Imre	30		"	"	"	"	"	"			vácalja Kaskamanyvarallja, Szmes, Hung.	Ja Ellwork	
5	"	József	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife, Hamaj Maria		
6	Kavalecz	Imre	33		M	Farmer	DISCHARGED						Gombas, Bacskaer, Hung.		
7	Kalocsics	Katharina	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"			wife, Hamaj Maria		
8	Kunyko	Emil	17		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Gombas, Bacskaer, Hung.	"	"
9	Kalocsa	Pál	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			Tovabbi Kalocsics Kata	Ja Chicago	
10	Balázs	József	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			Farkaly Jakab Tovabbi Kalocsics Farkaly, Hung.	Ja Ford City	
11	Szirovecz	János	21		S	"	"	"	"	"			wife, Kunyko Emma		
12	Kidma	Johann	26		M	"	"	"	"	"			Turan, Szirovecz, Hungary	"	Sharon
13	Pompa	József	29		"	"	"	"	"	"			Jakab, Kalocsa Jozsef		
14	Kralicics	Pavel	18		S	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turan, Szirovecz, Hung.		
15	Gala	János	28		M	"	2-66923	11/15/39	"	"			wife, Jakab Emma		
16	Vaviscek	Imre	57		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Kalocsa 61, Tyitra, Hung.		
17	Kajewski	Johann	25		S	Laborer	6-86765	3/13/40	"	"			Turan, Szirovecz, Hungary		
18	Kolinecz	Valent	24		"	"	6-68696	1/26/40	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakab, Kalocsa Jozsef		
19	Klavács	Andras	21		"	"	Ja	Ja	"	"			Csekkolaba Kalocsa, Szmes, Hung.	Milwaukee	
20	Bende	Károly	26		"	"	"	"	"	"			Jakab, Klavacs Jozsef		
21	Szántoi	István	38		M	"	"	"	Hungar	"			Salopna Salopna, Szabo, Hung.	Ja Ellwork	
22	Kleer	József	23		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			wife, Bende Julianna		
23	Oprea	Zaharie	18		"	Laborer	"	"	Rumanian	"			Egyed, Tompsak, Hungary	J. J. Hollinday	
24	Sztar	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife, Szantoi Erzsi		
25	Kossova	János	30		M	"	"	"	"	"			Kocsord, Szabolcs, Hung.		
26	Kuban	Zaharie	18		S	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bokor, Kleer Josef		
27	German	János	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Banos, T. Kukullo, Hung.		
28	Kossova	Stefan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Bokor, German Josef		
29	Silicea	János	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Banos, T. Kukullo, Hung.		
30	Dilbea	Ambrus	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Bokor, Kossova Istvan		
													Kocsord, Szabolcs, Hung.		
													Bokor, Kossova Istvan		
													Banos, T. Kukullo, Hung.		
													Bokor, Silicea Janos		
													Banos, T. Kukullo, Hung.		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	No	good	No						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Haass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Scharnhorst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where):—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	23	Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.	3	Roumanian.	
East Indian.		Russian.	
English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

11—1118

Form 3446 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cleveland" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

S. I.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ft. Cincinnati
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ft. Wilkins
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ft. Portage
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mrs. Ludlow
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]	X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M S	6-54158 12/29/24 - 50			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ft. Wayne
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill. Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Conn. Derby

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or otherwise, an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physically incapable.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Lanos
2												5	7		Blk				
3												5	10		Blk	blk			
4																			
5																			
6												5	4		blk	blk			Skirkr
7														Carry.					
8												116	5	2		blue		Galicia	Brzozowa
9													5	2		Blk			Dembowa
10												5	5			blue			Jorla
11												5	1			gray			Brzozowka
12												5	1						
13												5	1			brown			
14												4	10			blk, brown			
15												5	5			Blue			Lutora
16												5	5			brown			Jaroser
17												5	6			blue			Jucnnova
18												4	10						Ostrova
19												5	7			brown			Moszczenica
20												5	-			blue		U. S. A.	Campbell
21												5	5					Galicy	Wakwand
22												5	-						
23												5							
24												5	1			gray			Jaslowa
25												5							Dembowa
26												5	4			blk brown			
27												5	-			gray			
28												5	2			brown			Zastale
29												4	8			blk			Blaszkova
30												5	5			blue			Ciepice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master, of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1908

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Stuttgart sailing from Bremen Sept. 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Kurik	Rosalia	17		F. S.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish Jewish	Austria-Hungary	Lemberg Galicia	Father, Dimitro Kurik	Conn.	Derby
2	Bugiel	Jan	24		M. W.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bugiel Poland, Galicia	Wife, Antonina Bugiel	"	Seymour
3	Roos	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Hannah Roos Krzanowka Nr. Krakau, Galicia	Conn.	Rockville
4	Holczin	Josef	35		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Helena Holczin Lukow, Galicia	"	Great Britain
5	Karpiak	Jan	30		"	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Tekla Karpiak Lemberg, Lemberg, Gal.	Pa	Layton
6	Wasilak	Konstanty	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Wasyl Wasilak Zdunowka, Rzeszowska, Gal.	"	"
7	Zarniak	Lorenz	33		M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Antonina Zarniak Skalanowka, Rzeszowska, Gal.	"	Junction
8	Daniels	Wasyl	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Hanna Daniels Strzelczyce, Sanocka, Gal.	"	Hayfield
9	Kurko	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Katarzyna Kurko Jasionek, Rzeszow, Galicia	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Kollarz	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Karol Kollarz Lancmierz Mazowiecz, Kielecka, Gal.	N.J.	S. Amboy
11	Kwik	Jerzy	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Helena Kwik Zdzienice Tarnowska, Galicia, Gal.	Conn	Derby
12	Kurko	Tekla	17		F. S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Kasper Kurko Lombardia Tarnowska, Galicia, Gal.	"	"
13	Wolacz	Katarzyna	45		M.		1-294293	8/12/40	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Jako Jolacz Zarnowiechowiczka, Cesarsk. Gal.	"	"
14	Marcinisk	Gusela	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	1-395878	9-13-40	"		Father, Wasyl Marcinisk Malinowka, Rzeszowska, Galicia	"	Stamford
15	Kolodzena 4/567/424	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Wiko Kolodzena Krzanowice, Krzanowice, Galicia	"	N. Y.
16	Stuban	Jano	38	M.	Married	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Stuban Jadwiga Kamy, Jaroslaw, Austria	Ind.	Harlem
17	Nicoloff	Dimitri	32		"	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dedeli	Uncle, Nicola Nikoloff Dedeli, Dedeli, Turkey	N.Y.	Harlem
18	Stanoyloff	Stani	22		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Stoyan Stanoyloff Dzerovo, Dzerovo, Macedonia	"	"
19	Jakimoff	Stani	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Ivan Jakimoff Radilovo, Radilovo, Turkey, Macedonia	"	"
20	Stoyoff	Lillo	30		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Kojo Stoyeff Radilovo, Radilovo, Turkey, Macedonia	"	"
21	Kwiatkowska	Stefanie	40		Wife				Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	Husband, Kazimierz Kwiatkowski 52, Wronia, Warszawa, Russia	"	Chelsea
22	Glaser	Abraham	34	M.	Married		"	"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Shilinga	Wife, Regina Glaser Pieczenik, Volhynien, Russia.	N.Y.	
23	Gorik	Dawid	22		"		"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Sanlie Gorik Lubomil, Volhynien, Russia.	"	
24	Cass	Moses	34	M.	Married		"	"	"	"	"		Wife, Lane Cass Lubomil, Volhynien, Russia	"	
25	Fidel	Jawel	32		Married		No	No	"	"	"		Wife, Gitel Fidel Lubomil, Volhynien, Russia.	"	
26	Balcerak	Jan	20		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Zurow	Father, Jozef Balcerak Zurow, Tarnobrz Powiat, Russia	N.Y.	Ralph
27	Bugel	Wladyslaw	21		M.		1-17426		"	"	"	Tarnowiec	Wife, Teofila Bugel Tarnowiec, Tarnobrz Powiat, Russia	"	"
28	Tomalak	Walenty	42		"		4-1962-5		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Katya Tomalak Rozwadow, Tarnow, Russia	"	"
29	Sadzinski	Marcin	44		"				"	"	"	Tarnowiec	Wife, Zofia Sadzinski Tarnowiec, Tarnobrz Powiat, Russia	"	
30	Sulicki 6284/80 8/25/20	Jan	22		"		No	No	"	"	"	Rudawiec	Father, Andrzej Sulicki Rudawiec, Lipno, Russia	N.Y.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1904

US

18—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and how long.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30				Kos-Rusk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	lt. brown		Galicia	Sandomiria
2	"	"	"				Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dlugy
3	"	"	"				Hampton St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	Wola
4	"	"	"				Hester Street, Rozkicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Pruszek
5	"	"	"				Leather, Seymour Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	blk	blue		"	Bialarowka
6	"	"	"				Leyton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				Penn, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				Stanislaw Kowalski, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spezawa
9	"	"	"				Britain Park St. 256, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Poriack
10	"	"	"				Stanley, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Dubynice
11	"	"	"				Jersey City, Kerski	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	Zabrownice
12	"	"	"				Hester St. 26, Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	Zambrowica
13	"	"	"				Hester St. 26, Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Kurylinka
14	"	"	"				Franklin St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Chalminska
15	"	"	"				Troy, Ryko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Pucinow
16	Yes	"	"				Georgetown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	M. I. A	Muskegon
17	"	"	"				Penn, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	Macedonian	Zgr Pilarow
18	"	"	"				Friend, Miller Bayleff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Spuaro
19	"	"	"				Penn, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Zgarilowo
20	"	"	"				Wagner, Wenzel Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zadilowo
21	Yes	"	"				Brother, Simon Kaczor	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Yes	"	"				228 Kingston St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Stilinga
23	"	"	"				Brother, Frank Gogolik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia Lubonier
24	"	"	"				77 Rodney St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"
25	"	"	"				Wagner, Bejer Selaye	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"				8 Pilot St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Proeze
27	"	"	"				Friend, Paul Kowal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Sosawiez
28	"	"	"				93-95 Bonner St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Warzyn
29	"	"	"				Wagner, Ed Zyskowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	Sosawiez
30	Yes	"	"				Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Katowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haass, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	27 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Farmlaborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Sister Jane [illegible] Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]		32		M M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M M	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	2		M S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
12		[illegible]	27		F M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	12		F S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	17										[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	Housework							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S								[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F S	Housework							[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M M	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M M								[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S								[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M M								[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18										[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	18		F S	Housework							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	Farmlaborer							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	Housework							[illegible]		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 17, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Wleczor
2														5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3														5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kagorko
4														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rogorko
5														4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Makovice
6														5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zalusao
7														5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tyborka
8														6	-	"	"	blue gray	"	"	Teodorro
9														4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ligowa
10																					
11														5	6	"	"	brown	"	Galicy	Stagnajow
12														5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ligowa
13																"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Skarpett
14														5	3	"	"	gray	"	Galicy	Ligowa
15														4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16														5	9	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Krain
17														5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Patnowo
18																					
19													Cousin								
20														5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Opulosin
21														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kolincz
22														5	3	"	dark	gray	"	"	Peiera
23														5	9	"	"	dk brown	"	"	Lonza
24														5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Calowo
25																					
26														5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Sasatek
27														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28														5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29														5	10	"	"	blk blue	"	"	Belkowo
30														5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Garaewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master, of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	12 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	17 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 13 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5-6, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pyja	Dominik	32		M S	Farmlaborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rakaniecy	brother Johann Pyja Rakaniecy Wolhynien	Russia	Penn Yennell
2		Cecilie	30		F										
3		Maria	4		F								mother		
4	Wiszka	Antonina	39		M						Poland		Father Tadeusz Krajewski Mother Paradies grand father	Pa	Buffalo
5		Stanislaw	9		M										
6		Sofia	3	1/2	F										
7		Janina	11		F										
8	Zapalowski	Stanislaw	28		M	Farmlaborer			Poland	Polish	Poland		mother Brzady Zapalowski Bruno Paradies mother Liebe		
9		Josefa	25		F	none									
10	Grzewinski	Wojciech	20		M	Farmlaborer					Poland		Father Stanislaw Grzewinski Mother Paradies		
11	Kobzynski	Jan	41		M	Farmlaborer					Poland		Father Jozef Kobzynski Mother Paradies		
12	Bogdziewski	Franciszek	28		M	Farmlaborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonina Bogdziewski Mother Paradies	Pa	Lititz
13	Lipinski	Wladyslaw	23		M	Farmlaborer					Poland		Father Wladyslaw Lipinski Mother Paradies	N.H.	Concord
14	Jedrocki	Andrzej	42		M	Farmlaborer					Russia		Father Ignacy Jedrocki Mother Paradies	Pa	Wayne City
15	Wiacinski	Paul	34		M	Farmlaborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sebastyan Wiacinski Mother Paradies		Cokes
16	Lapatka	Marianna	26		F	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ludwig Plec Mother Paradies		Knox Lake
17		Josef	9		M										
18		Piotr	11		M										
19	Klotz	Stefan	22		M	Farmlaborer				Lithuanian	Poland		Father Josef Klotz Mother Paradies	Pa	Phila
20	Zaborskis	Petras	26		M						Poland		Father Tomasz Zaborskis Mother Paradies		
21	Sklaudis	Franciskus	19		M						Germany		Father Barbara Sklaudis		
22	Zymanjus	Georg	32		M	Farmlaborer					Germany		Father Josef Zymanjus Mother Paradies		
23		Elisabeth	24		F	none									
24		Jean	3	1/2	M				U.S.A. Born						
25		Katarine	1		F										
26	Jaworis	Josepa	20		M	Farmlaborer					Poland		Father Josef Jaworis Mother Paradies		
27	Zwiniadis	Antonina	21		F	none					Lithuania		Father Zalejus Zwiniadis Mother Paradies		
28	Kaszkus	Vincenti	23		M	Farmlaborer					Germany		Father Ludwig Kaszkus Mother Paradies		
29	Sauleu	Antonina	18		F	none					Germany		Father Vincenty Sauleu Mother Paradies		
30	Zwingilis	Marianna	18								Lithuania		mother Jadwiga Zwingilis Mother Paradies		

1-418989. 4/5/43
5-19245
8-165819 6/1/39
7-168875-5-26-41
7-168874-5-26-41
7-176186-11-6-40-Sas.
6-93484-3-5-40
3-173990-10/2/42

24
3 Cut
26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 17th, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or maimed, or who has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or coming by reason of any law providing for the exclusion of contract laborers, or who is a stowaway, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of aliens, or who is not clearly and distinctly entitled to admission to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, or coming by reason of any law providing for the exclusion of contract laborers, or who is a stowaway, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of aliens, or who is not clearly and distinctly entitled to admission to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self				Lida Simon Slovacki 66 Aberdeen St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blk gray	none	Russia	Wilna
2		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	" "	"	"	"
3		Self				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"
4		Self				Brother Jan Slovacki 66 Aberdeen St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Postawy
5		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"	"
6		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"	"
7		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8		self				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Wlodzimierz
9		brother				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
10		self				brother Paul Kuczynski 1 Penn St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Kalwarjanek
11						Jozef Kubik Buffalo, N.Y.												
12	No					Brother Jan Kubik 1 Penn St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. Cath.	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Wlodzimierz
13						brother Jozef Jaroslawski Cascade, P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Piaski
14						brother Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski 15 St. 191 Jerome City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Prawiec
15						brother Kazimierz Kubiak Cascade St. 22 Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Skargyne
16		self				brother Jozef Kubiak 191 Cascade St. Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	"	"	Sierero
17		father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Schweitzerhof
18		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"	Breitenfurt
19		self				brother Jozef Kubiak 191 Cascade St. Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk brown	"	"	Skalinsky
20		"				cousin Franciszek Kubiak 1935 Cascade St. Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	blk blue	"	"	Piankanki
21		"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Stemplisa
22		"				brother Józef Dymajlo 2076 Cascade St. Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Skadlerzyski
23		brother				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	gray	"	"	Wilna
24		father				mother	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"	"
25		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26		self				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Wilna
27		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	Skotejno
28		"				brother Kazimierz Kowalski 1932 111 Cascade St. Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Wymbuta
29		"				brother Kazimierz Kubiak 1935 Cascade St. Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue	"	"	Wilna
30		"				brother Alex Zawojski Winton Ave 1 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	"

3 35 Jan.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Schandau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenhlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kinchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenhlager

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	9 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
13 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Estonia sailing from Fiume Dec. 5th, 1908

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ivanovich	Anna	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Bezhetsk, Tverskaya Gubernia	Brother, Ivan Ivanovich, Bezhetsk, Russia.	Mass.	Boston
2	Petrowicz	Regina	40		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pokrany, Grodno, Russia	Brother, Peter Petrowicz, Pokrany, Grodno, Russia	"	"
3	Laikis	Wincenta	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo, Suwalki, Russia	Husband, Kasimir Laikis, Augustowo, Suwalki, Russia	N.J.	"
4	Pawlikas	Casar	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dubrowna, Minsk, Russia	Father, Ivan Pawlikas, Dubrowna, Minsk, Russia	"	"
5	Rimkus	Dominik	22		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pikuwenai, Kowno, Russia	Father, Kimkus, Pikuwenai, Kowno, Russia	Mass.	Boston
6	Janonis	Juozas	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaisunai, Kowno, Russia	Brother, Pranas Janonis, Gaisunai, Kowno, Russia	"	"
7	Kordzikewicz	Jan	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka, Grodno, Russia	Father, Kordzikewicz, Kamionka, Grodno, Russia	"	Boston
8	Kwiatkowski	Wladislaw	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Siemki, Augustowo, Suwalki, Russia	Brother, Kwiatkowski, Siemki, Augustowo, Suwalki, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Pilypowski	Antanas	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sasny, Vilna, Russia	Father, Pilypowski, Sasny, Vilna, Russia	"	"
10	Sawicz	Pawel	22		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Siedlce, Lublin, Russia	Brother, Sawicz, Siedlce, Lublin, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
11	Gonczaruk	Fedor	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowo, Grodno, Russia	Wife, Gonczaruk, Sokolowo, Grodno, Russia	"	"
12	Kwiatkiewicz	Dominik	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamen, Kowno, Russia	Father, Kwiatkiewicz, Kamen, Kowno, Russia	N.J.	"
13	Krisko	Tekla	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce, Lublin, Russia	Husband, Krisko, Siedlce, Lublin, Russia	"	"
14	Kasmarik	Peter	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olszanka, Grodno, Russia	Wife, Olszanka, Olszanka, Grodno, Russia	"	"
15	"	Agnes	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kasmarik, Olszanka, Grodno, Russia	"	"
16	Lis	Wasil	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubkowo, Grodno, Russia	Father, Lis, Lubkowo, Grodno, Russia	"	"
17	Sawicz	Antoni	22		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sokol, Grodno, Russia	Brother, Sawicz, Sokol, Grodno, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
18	Kaplan	Jonas	34		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Suwalki, Grodno, Russia	Wife, Kaplan, Suwalki, Grodno, Russia	N.J.	"
19	Kisis	Juozas	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	Brother, Kisis, Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
20	Sawicziute	Zofia	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	Father, Sawicziute, Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
21	Kaplan	Meier	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	Wife, Kaplan, Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
22	Jablonowicz	Dawid	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Simnas, Suwalki, Russia	Father, Jablonowicz, Simnas, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
23	Sawicziute	Jadwiga	42		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	Husband, Sawicziute, Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
24	Karl	Grigori	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon, Minsk, Russia	Father, Karl, Smorgon, Minsk, Russia	"	"
25	Kowalik	Jan	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grodek, Suwalki, Russia	Wife, Kowalik, Grodek, Suwalki, Russia	"	"
26	"	Teofil	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teofil Szczepanski, Pilna, Russia	"	"
27	Szczepanski	Josef	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jasionowka, Grodno, Russia	Wife, Josef Szczepanski, Jasionowka, Grodno, Russia	"	"
28	Szpakow	Simon	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Smiorgon, Minsk, Russia	Father, Szpakow, Smiorgon, Minsk, Russia	"	"
29	Sawicziute	Adele	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	Father, Sawicziute, Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
30	Kisis	Onufri	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	Wife, Kisis, Kalvos, Suwalki, Russia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 10, 1904

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Reports physical or mental defect, and nature thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	11	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Pajrauzyo
2														5				blue			Yokany
3														5	1			gray			Radiezky
4														5	8			blue			Dabrowa
5														5	9						Bizunenai
6														5	10						Grandzeza
7														5	7						Krasauzicki
8														5	3		blk	gray			Klaeky
9														5	6			blue			Telsky
10														5	7		blk	brown			Sudelkov
11														5	8			gray			
12																					
13														5	10	1	blk	blue		Russia	Pinski
14														5	8						Slobodka
15														5	11						
16														5	11			brown			Lovlowy
17														5	9		blk				Bolcy
18														5	7						Pusany
19														5	4			gray			Schanten
20														4	11		blk	blue			Maticy
21														5	4		blk	brown			
22														5	4½		blk				Pusany
23														5	4			blue			Matiey
24														5	6		blk	brown			Tpsky
25														5	1		gray	gray			Lyrovsok
26														4	10		blk				
27														5	6			blue			Jasianovka
28														5	6						Smietice
29														5	4			gray			Miesto
30														5	8		blk	brown			Pixchenetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Schaumburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schandorat, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
17 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]				"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	"	[illegible]				"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	"	[illegible]				"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	"	[illegible]				"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	"	[illegible]				"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	"	[illegible]				"							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	"	[illegible]				"							[illegible]		
22	"	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	"	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	"	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	"	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		

OMITTED — 2-587325-505

OMITTED — 2-521224 5/14/37

OMITTED — 2-940880-11/27/41 - 505-~~not a~~ (C.L. 206 - 2-4-42)

OMITTED

[illegible] County, Ohio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec* 19, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the passenger himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming under contract, or labor, or assisted, or partly assisted by others, or having their passage paid by others, or who are not in possession of the means sufficient for their support, or who are destitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Sochoczen
2												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
3					uncle							4	5	"	"	brown	"	"	
4														"	"	"	"	"	
5														"	"	"	"	Cuba	
6														"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
7												5	1	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Wreskow
8												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gebrowo
9												5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Wola
10												5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brest
11												5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
12												5	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	Brest Litowsk
13														"	"	"	"	"	
14												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
15												5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Suwiz
16														"	"	gray	"	"	"
17												5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Suwurgan
18												5	7	"	blk	gray	"	"	Krocienko
19												5	9	"	"	brown	"	Galicy	Gac
20												5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Alesdworoes
21												4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
22														"	"	"	"	"	
23												6	-	"	blk	gray		Galicy	Lyszagara
24												5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
25												5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lyszagara
26												5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
27												5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lyszagara
28												5	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	Ternovice
29												5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Pojavice
30												5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Danblina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	29 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Schwanheck sailing from Bremen, Decbr. 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yoga	Stanislaw	17		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Slavic	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Karolina Yoga		
2	Wrobleri	Franciszek	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Edouard, Brother, Galicy		
3	Kaczmarek	Stefan	29		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Amelia Pawlak, Galicy		
4	Pabis	Jakob	40		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Szymon Pabis, Galicy		
5	Konopek	Wojciech	20		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Jakob Pabis, Galicy		
6	"	Rosa	22		S.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wojciech Pabis, Galicy		
7	Kurek	Jakob	20		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife, Marya Kurek, Galicy		
8	Bilecki	Marcin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Szymon Kurek, Galicy		
9	Kwiec	Jakob	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jakob, Father of Maria Kwiec, Galicy		
10	Bolgorski	Wojciech	38		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife, Zofia Bolgorska, Galicy		
11	Wladon	Wasyl	29		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Maryska Wladon, Galicy		
12	Gebuso	Josef	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Franciska Gebuso, Galicy		
13	Nika	Zofia	19		S.	Servant	1-389254	1/9/02	"	"	"		Jakob, Father of Zofia Nika, Galicy		
14	Was	Ludwika	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Stefan, Brother, Galicy		
15	Turek	Zofia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jakob, Father, Galicy		
16	Rachowicz	Jan	23		M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Edward, Brother, Galicy		
17	Sliwa	Julia	21		S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Jakob, Father, Galicy		
18	Garlacz	Malgorz	17		"	"	1-13717	"	"	"	"		Lenore Kozole, Galicy		
19	Kaminski	Josef	34		M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"		wife Jozefa Kaminska, Galicy		
20	"	Jan	18		S.	Laborer	DISCHARGED	Yes	"	"	"		Josef, Father Kaminska, Galicy		
21	Cezak	Josefa	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Jakob, Father, Galicy		
22	Krol	Zofia	21		"	"	1-36797	"	"	"	"		Josef, Father, Galicy		
23	Szczesliwicz	Marjanna	25		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Szymon, Husband, Galicy		
24	Bolej	Stanislawa	21		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Josef, Father, Galicy		
25	Sydla	Wojciech	24		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jakob, Father, Galicy		
26	Smiarowski	Marcin	17		"	"	6-47775	1/9/38	"	"	"		Josef, Father, Galicy		
27	Sobczak	Marya	36		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Jakob, Father, Galicy		
28	Sobczak	Pedro	45		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife, Zofia, Sobczak, Galicy		
29	Swiatkar	Jozefa	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wojciech, Husband, Galicy		
30	Bolej	Wasyl	37		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife, Rozika Bolej, Galicy		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1906

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, by another person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1														5	1¼	fair	blk blue	none	Galicy Tchrangova
2														5	9½	"	" "	"	" "
3														4	11	"	brown	"	" Bistrpica
4														5	6	"	blk	"	" Dominkovice
5														5	5	"	gray	"	" Potok
6														5	4	"	"	"	" "
7														5	4½	fair	blue	"	" Zamoscice
8														5	6	"	blue	"	" Zamoklanak
9													Lazy, feeble						
10													also	5	6	"	blk brown	"	" "
11														5	5	fair	blk blue	"	" Cezercza
12														5	4½	dk	blk blue	scar forehead	" Kostanovce
13														4	11	fair	blk blue	"	" Sprozyce
14														5	1	dk	gray	"	" "
15														4	9	"	blue	"	" "
16														5	10½	fair	blk	"	" Kolaczyce
17														5	2	dk	blk gray	"	" Kozlovcek
18														5	2	"	dk brown	"	" Lenaze
19														5	4	fair	blue	"	" Jurczkovo
20														5	5	"	"	"	" "
21														5	—	fair	gray	"	" Skrozna
22														5	9	dk	blk blk	"	" Kozlovcek
23														5	2	"	brown	"	" "
24														5	2	"	"	"	" "
25														5	4½	fair	blue	scar left hand	" Vore Dyedre
26														5	4	dk	blk	"	" Jurczkovo
27														5	3	fair	gray	"	" Babice
28														5	7½	ruddy	brown	"	" Clechovcek
29														5	3½	dk	blk blk	"	" Tglova
30														5	3	fair	blue	scar left cheek	" Vrazgevyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon of" or "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	29 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume December 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czapek	Ferenc	35		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prerau	Wife Frau Czapek Prerau Austria	Illinois	Chicago
2	Czapek	Karl	17		S		yes	yes				Prerau	Father Ferenc Czapek Prerau Austria		Chicago
3	Steiner	Josef	36		M	Blacksmith	no	no				Tedrau	Friend Franz Steiner Tedrau Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
X 4	Feler	Leopold	27		M	Farmer						Krsko	Brother Ferdinand Feler Krsko Austria	Uruguay	
5	Grieman	Lajos	31		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Frau Grieman Kiralyhida Austria		
6	Kiper	Janos	26										Father Kiper Kiralyhida Austria		
7	Tokarski		21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tokarski Krakau Austria		
8	Spak	Vitaly	35										Wife Frau Spak Lemberg Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
9	Lipiec	Jakob	60								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Frau Lipiec Lemberg Austria	Illinois	Chicago
10	Sobiak		21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sobiak Lemberg Austria	Illinois	Chicago
11	Juda	Georg	20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Juda Lemberg Austria	Illinois	Chicago
12	Kovacz	Peter	26										Father Kovacz Lemberg Austria	Illinois	Chicago
13	Kalynowitsch	Ilia	19								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Kalynowitsch Lemberg Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
14	Stanek	Andreas	30				yes	yes					Wife Frau Stanek Lemberg Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15	Spiczka		25										Father Spiczka Lemberg Austria		Chicago
16	Szczurczka	Janos	17										Father Szczurczka Lemberg Austria		Chicago
17	Kozanka	Vasil	28				yes	yes					Wife Frau Kozanka Lemberg Austria	Illinois	Chicago
18	Stanc	Janos	17								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Stanc Lemberg Austria		Chicago
19	Pavlina	Tanasius	27								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Frau Pavlina Lemberg Austria		Chicago
20	Tillian	Andreas	28										Wife Frau Tillian Lemberg Austria		Chicago
21	Wojt	Karl	24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wojt Lemberg Austria		Chicago
ADMITTED 22		Janos	24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Frau Lemberg Austria		Chicago
23	Kassida		12										Father Kassida Lemberg Austria		Chicago
24	Kanyuk	Georg	25				yes	yes			Galicia		Father Kanyuk Lemberg Austria		Brooklyn
25	Kovacs	Janos	20								Austria		Father Kovacs Lemberg Austria		Cleveland
26	Kozio	Andreas	24				yes	yes			Austria		Father Kozio Lemberg Austria		Chicago
27	Kudla	Josef	48						173046		Austria		Wife Frau Kudla Lemberg Austria		Detroit
28	Lechman	Janos	18								Germany		Father Lechman Lemberg Austria		Cleveland
29	Tarapcsak		25								Hungary		Father Tarapcsak Lemberg Austria		Chicago
30	Fudak	Vitaly	19										Father Fudak Lemberg Austria		Chicago

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 10, 1904

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1														5	3½	fair	light	blue	none	Galicia	Arlamowe
2														5	4½	"	fair	"	"	"	Tylawa
3														5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sapowa
4														4	4	"	blk	gray	"	Hungary	Mehala
5														5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Budapest
6														5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Mezolaborcz
7														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8														5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bisztricska
9														5	6¾	"	"	blue	"	"	Nolcsov
10														5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Boglarka
11														5	8½	"	"	gray	"	"	Varicsov
12													Conj. Coll.									
13														5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Felsovacheo
14														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frigyeragaea
15														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ujtolep
16														5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
17														5	4½	"	blk	blue	"	"	Nolcsov
18														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21														5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22														5	10½	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23														5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Katirégas
24														5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bigath
25														5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bigath
26														5	6½	"	blk	blk	"	"	Szaboo
27														5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	Hamofalvo
28														5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisgabaro
29																						
30														5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	"

Walter Seaburn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Schandorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1905.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Scharnhorst', sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B;
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. "Schwarzburg" sailing from Bremen Sept. 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Ebroma	Marya	28		S.	Wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kosztej Kerek	Husband, Joseph Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Sámo	4		S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Belcsak	Anna	28		M.	Servant			"	"	"	Bozsok Vezeca	"	"	Cleveland
4	Jenco	Anna	18		S.	"			"	"	"	Kroskova, Lampl, Hung.	"	"	"
5	Swidloch	Sámo	28		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Father, Janos Gyöngy	"	"	"
6	Stas	József	24		M.	Labourer			"	"	"	Kovacsova, Kakas, Hung.	Sister Anna Kompor		
7	Sagaba	Sámo	22		M.				"	"	"	wife, Szidloch Anna	"	"	"
8	Selesk	József	33		M.				"	"	"	Bánhorpillahely, Bekes, Hung.	Sister Theresa		
9	Kotsan	Sámo	22		M.				"	"	"	wife, Sakas Anna	"	"	"
10	Swirk	Endre	38		M.				"	"	"	Bánhorpillahely, Bekes, Hung.	"	"	"
11	Szucsak	Zuzsanna	18		S.				"	"	"	wife, Vagalla Vera	"	"	"
12	Beernicski	Sámo	30		M.	Laborer			"	"	"	Bekescsaba, Bekes, Hung.	Brother Jozsef		
13	Surjinszky	"	34		M.				"	"	"	wife, Sakas Theresa	"	"	"
14	Ekrat	"	12		S.				"	"	"	Bekescsaba, Bekes, Hung.	"	"	"
15	"	Lajos	28		M.				"	"	"	wife, Ekrat Maria	"	"	"
16	Kaminsky	Sámo	22						Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sajoszentpeter, Hung.	Brother Istvan		Cleveland
17	Koskovits	Samuel	28		S.	Laborer			"	"	"	Kosztej, Kerek Rochester	Father, Jozsef	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Weiss	Lina	22		S.	Servant			"	"	"	Sajoszentpeter, Hung.	"	"	"
19	Klinger	Fani	24		S.	Servant			"	"	"	Father, Gyula Kakas	"	"	"
20	Galajda	Olga	16		S.	Servant			Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Kosztej, Kerek Rochester	Father, Jozsef	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Sekela	Endre	18	M.		Laborer			Hungary	"	Hungary	Father, Sekela Jozsef	"	"	"
22	Galajda	József	38	M.		Farmer			"	"	"	Bekescsaba, Bekes, Hung.	"	"	"
23	Sekela	Istvan	23			Laborer			"	"	"	wife, Galajda Katalin	"	"	"
24	Lorencsics	Ferencz	18						"	"	"	Bekescsaba, Bekes, Hung.	"	"	"
25	Eisenmann	József	28						"	"	"	wife, Sakas Theresa	"	"	"
26	Sekai	Martin	25						"	"	"	Bekescsaba, Bekes, Hung.	"	"	"
27	Szucsak	József	22						Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Father, Szucsak Istvan	Brother Istvan		Cleveland
28	Lorencz	Anna	15		S.	Servant			"	"	"	Father, Kiraly Janos	Father, Janos	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Kinzera	Wolmslav	18	M.		Laborer			"	"	"	Jaszapati, Jasz Nagykun Szolnok, Hung.	Brother Istvan		Klagsburg
30	Sacks	Morel	18			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, Jozsef Sacks	Father		Cleveland

2-1837-9/9/41

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1908

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prior or whether, or both, in the first are said to be unable to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	S	Herself $25					Husband, Veleby, Austria							5	4	fair	dk brown	blue	none
2	S	"					Mother, "							5	1	"	"	"	"
3	S	"					Father, "							5	2	"	"	gray	"
4	S	"					Brother, Chief Joseph, 245 Hanford St, Cleveland, O.							5	1	"	"	blue	"
5	S	"					Sister, Julia Lilly, Austria							5	1	"	"	"	"
6	S	"					Sister, Rozsa Kozma, Austria							5	4	"	"	"	"
7	S	"					Uncle, Andrew Lendak, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	dk brown	blk	"
8	S	"					Cousin, Stefano Andrio, Austria							5	3	"	"	blue	"
9	S	"					Cousin, Peter Lendak, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	5½	"	"	blk	"
10	S	"					Uncle, Joseph Bonnar, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	1	"	brown	"	"
11	S	"					Father, Abraham Fisher, Austria							5	3½	"	dk brown	blue	"
12	S	"					Cousin, Siegmund Lefkowitz, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	0	"	brown	gray	"
13	S	"					Uncle, Simon Lefkowitz, 182 West Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	2½	"	dk brown	blue	"
14	S	"					"							5	6½	"	"	"	"
15																			
16	S	"					Brother, Stanislaus Szuzy, Austria					Tuberculosis		5	9	"	brown	"	"
17	S	"					Uncle, Joseph Bonnar, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							4	11	"	"	"	"
18	S	"					Uncle, Louis Lendak, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	1	"	blk	"	"
19	S	"					Father, Joseph Lendak, 73 Forest St, E. Cleveland, O.							5	1	"	blk	"	"
20	S	"					Brother, Stefan Lendak, Austria							5	4¾	"	dk brown	blue	Asymetric head
21	S	"					Brother, Adolph Stefan, Elkhorn, W. Va.							5	6½	"	blk	blue	"
22	S	"					Brother, Stefan Lendak, Elkhorn, W. Va.							5	5	"	blk	"	"
23	S	"					Brother, Stefan Lendak, Elkhorn, W. Va.							5	7	"	dk brown	"	"
24	S	"					Friend, Maria Zemela, 206 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	8	"	dk brown	"	"
25	S	"					Brother, Peter Lendak, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	Brown	blue	"
26	S	"					Father, Joseph Lendak, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	8	"	"	"	"
27	S	"					Brother, Frank Lendak, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							4	11	"	"	gray	"
28	S	"					Father, Joseph Lendak, 238 Hungary St, Cleveland, O.							5	4	"	dk brown	blk blue	"
29	S	"					Brother, Stefan Lendak, Elkhorn, W. Va.							5	6	"	dk brown	brown	"
30																			

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Hungary	Kreskoz
"	Takkrira
"	Kvekoz
"	Szburyala-
"	Csipartikkd
"	Aberszayfalu
"	Bartvo
"	Ahokrazy
"	
"	Kisietvan
"	Sajoszayet
"	
"	
"	Zemplen
"	Parezal
"	Kirovszary
"	Csertesz
"	
"	
"	Filocz
"	
"	
"	Veley
"	Jatlice
"	Sozarbor
"	Pine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
10 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
10 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
1 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
5 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
1 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Columbia sailing from Queenstown, December 5th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuczmik	Jacob	23	6	M S	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elizabethgrad	Wife Rosie Kuczmik Elizabethgrad Russia	Penn	Scranton
ADMITTED															
2	Kopian	Isaak	22	4		Tailor	yes	yes				Erzekay			
3		Rosie	20	F											
4	Kellmann	Jakob	20	6	M S	Baker						Odessa	Wife Frida Kellmann Opatowica Austria		
5	Jakowski	Jan	39			Laborer			Pole		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russian Poland	Wife Frau Jakowski Jastrzebie Austria		
6	Jurgins	Josef	18			Farm Laborer			Lithuanian			Jaurkki	Father Johann Jurgins Jaurkki Russia		
7	Kovach	Simon	16			Laborer			Hungarian			Austria	Father Johann Kovach Austria		
8	Lesch	Friedrich	34	6		Farm Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Father Karl Lesch Schachtenhausen Germany		
9	Tomcsos	Lilaky	21	6					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lorinska	Father Johann Lilaky Lorinska Austria		
10	Rudenko	Jakob	23	9					Russia	Russian	Russia	Galanivka	Father Nikolai Rudenko Galanivka Russia		
11	Kulosz	Gregori	31	6								Serpkowce	Brother Wladislaw Kulosz Serpkowce Russia		
12	Kiwerskos	Jadwig	31									Ir	Husband Stanislaw Kiwerskos Ir Russia		
13	Danko	Michael	27				no	no				Borowiche	Cousin Stanislaw Danko Borowiche Austria		
14	Schenko	Teodor	25				yes	yes							
15	Kleris	Jonas	40	6			no	no		Lithuanian		Dombrowka	Brother Wincenty Kleris Dombrowka Russia		
16	Girkus	Lukas	23	9			no	yes				Lajava	Father Peter Girkus Lajava Austria		
17	Filipaviczius	Frida	26	7	M		yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jurbarkas	Husband Jakob Filipaviczius Jurbarkas Russia		
18		Stanislaw	9	6	S		no	no							
19	Jakubis	Katharina	30	7	M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	Husband Adolph Jakubis Rubroj Russia		
20		Frida	6	6	S		no	no							
21		Victor	3½	6	S										
22	Slutkus	Jan	22			Labourer	yes	yes				Prienai	Father Vincent Slutkus Prienai Russia		
23	Janavicius	Vincenti	21			Laborer						Kaunas	Father Johann Janavicius Kaunas Russia		
24	Braun	Jak	21			Painter	yes	yes		Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jordan	Father Jiga Braun Jordan Austria		
25	Glauw	Strauw	22									Tomaszow	Father Johann Glauw Tomaszow Austria		
26	Giskun	Strauw	21	6		Tailor						Dwinsk	Father Mayer Giskun Dwinsk Russia		
27		Rosie	24	F											
28	Jemelnicow	Hzig	21	6	S							Zabrsk	Father Israel Jemelnicow Zabrsk Russia		
29	Segal	Rosie	18			Farm Laborer						Sebesh	Father Jakob Segal Sebesh Russia		
30	Kabolski	Abraham	61			Tailor						Kalwa	Brother Joseph Kabolski Kalwa Russia		

2-987921 6/9/12

27
3 WS 13
24 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York. *December 10*, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known to be polygamist, or both taking for rape and treatment of the has been approved by Secretary of the which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	self	$				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair blk	brown	Russia	Chodzkro
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blk	blue	"	Ozerkacei
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" blk	brown	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blk	"	"	Osvovice
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blk	blue	"	Galicy Szadova
6	"	"	$ 15				"	Swinden					25	13	Fair Brezzicles		Russia	Jaworaki
7												Cong. fell.						
8													5	7	"	blue	"	Zeloskorigur
9	Yes												5	7	"	"	"	Hungary Lorinke
10	"												5	8	"	"	"	Russia Palanicki
11	"												5	10	" blk	"	"	" Shiskovice
12	"												5	8	" blk	browne	"	" Shinek
13	"												5	10	"	blue	"	" Sovaszkto
14	"												5	8	"	brown	"	" "
15	Yes		$ 10										5	9	"	"	"	" Gouterovo
16	"												5	8	"	blue	"	" Pajargo
17	Yes												5		"	"	"	" Butenw
18	"	worker													"	"	"	" "
19	"	self	$ 22										5	3	"	"	"	" Gorbocai
20	"	worker	"												"	"	"	U. S. A. Brockton
21	"	"	"												"	"	"	" "
22	Yes	self	$ 16										5	5	"	"	"	Russia Beizagolo
23	"											Cong. fell.						
24	Yes		$ 3									Cong. fell.	5	4	"	"	"	" Grodno
25	"												5	6	"	brown	"	" Tovaegor
26	"												5	3	" blk	"	"	" Kaseiak
27	"												~~5~~ 5	~~10~~ 11	" blk	"	"	" ~~Kabnick~~
28	"	self	$ 1½										5	10	" blk	"	"	" Kabnick
29	"		$ 5										5	3	"	blue	"	" Sbirlo
30												Cong. fell.						

J. E Lanier. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Haas, Master, of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schandorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	3	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.	2	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
14	German.	1	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"H" S. S. "Edam" sailing from "Vienna" Decbr. 5th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wrzos	Ludwig	19.		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish Galician		Lasie	Father, Jan Wrzos, Lasie, Galicia	Ft. J. Jamaica	
2	Konyka	Adam	26.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jasienica	Father, Wojciech Konyka, Jasienica, Galicia	"	"
3	Kolakowski	Jan	28.		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pieniki	wife, Kolakowski, Pieniki, Russia	Ft. Schenectady	
4	"	Stanislaw	24.		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Antoni Kolakowski, Pieniki, Russia	"	"
5	Jankowski	Josef	38		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Plugi	wife, Marianna Jankowski, Plugi, Russia	Ft. Wayne	Ind.
6	Augustyniak	Boleslaw	20.		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawiedmale	Father, Augustyniak, Kobrzyn, Galicia	Ft. Wayne	Ind.
7	Jankowski	Frank	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Russia	Szymonki	wife, Marya Jankowski, Szymonki, Russia	Ft. Wayne	Ind.
8	Finkbeiner	Georg	42.		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rabigheim	wife, Anna Finkbeiner, Rabigheim, Germany	Ft. Wayne	Ind.
9	Beckert	Katyas	12.		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorzelch	Father, Georg Beckert, Lorzelch, Germany	Salem	
10	Ludwig	Georg	26.		"	M	6-113908-6x24x41	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lyaka Ludwig, Romanowitsch, Russia	"	"
11	Szymkow	Simon	23.		"	S.	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaroslawczyk	Father, Jurko Szymko, Jaroslawczyk, Galicia	Ft. Allegheny	
12	Szymkow	Petr	17.		"	"	6-88831-3-5-46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"
13	Ozyk	Ludka	20.		F	"	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzanowek	Father, Wawrzyniec Ozyk, Krzanowek, Galicia	Hazleton	
14	Raczkorak	Jan	20.		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jezioro	Father, Jakob Raczkorak, Jezioro, Galicia	Ft. Lonesdale	
15	Stefek	Zofia	20.		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowy	Father, Jan Stefek, Lisowy, Galicia	Ft. Schenectady	
16	Sendej	Pawel	34.		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sanok	wife, Gineska Sendej, Sanok, Galicia	Ft. Pittsburg	
17	Sawicz	Jan	17.		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debowa	Father, Marcin Sawicz, Debowa, Galicia	"	Bradley
18	Skuza	Josef	32.		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zofia Skuza, Debowa, Galicia	"	"
19	Kiffel	Janos	35.		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary		Jandorfrom	Father, Antal Kiffel, Jandorfrom, Hungary	Ft. Chicago	
20	"	Franciska	35.		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Johan Kiffel, Jandorfrom, Hungary	"	"
21	Johan	Josef	28.		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaszegfalva	Kaszegfalva, Feher, Hung.	"	"
22	Zimmer	Magdalena	16.		F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Zimmer Istvan, Kaszegfalva, Feher, Hung.	Ft. Wayne	Ind.
23	Kaminska	Istvan	33.		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zsuzsanna Maria Kaminska, Kaszegfalva, Feher, Hung.	"	"
24	Glaser	Istvan	31.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glaser Erzsi, wife, Kaszegfalva, Feher, Hungary	"	"
25	"	Julianna	28.		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 26	Kadl	Istvan	35.		M	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszegfalva	Father, Kadl Lajos, Kaszegfalva, Feher, Hung.	"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Erzsebet	31.		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Fekl	Katalin	16.		"	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fekl Lajos, Kaszegfalva, Feher, Hung.	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Vasut	Istvan	8.		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vasut Janos, Kaszegfalva, Feher, Hung.	"	"
DEPORTED	Vaskovics	Vincent	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tapioszecso	wife, Vaskovics Borbala, Tapioszecso, Hung.	Ft. Binghamton	

3 1 Cat 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York. , December 19 , 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or both, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		To self					agan, Pawel Kosiel, Nr. 3, St. 93, Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blk blue	none	Galicia	Lacki
2		"	"				cousin Ignacy Kolakowski, St. 12, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk brown	"	"	Stary
3		"	"				cousin, Kolakowski Stephen, Jefferson St. 19 Lanoochaxy, Essex, Kolakowski Stanislaw, Jefferson St. 37, Lanoochaxy, Essex, Parker, Frank Hartgen, 215 St. Avalon St. 659, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	Russia	Pierwitz
4		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"
5		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Zlugi
6		Yes	"				cousin, Lenicki, Jan Brock, Nr. 3 St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Polwicek
7		"	"				Yuhas, Wilhelm Lyndhouse, 6 Steckstreet, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			21	F. C			
8		"	"				Linde, Andreas, 30 Baker St. Salem, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk blue	"	Germany	Herbertslem
9		"	"				Kujan, Andreas, Depot St. Salem, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Sobring
10		"	"				Rusyn, Wasyl, Depot St. Salem, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	2 Brz
11		Yes	"				Kowalczyk, Pete Valley Junk, 5 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue	"	Galicia	Jerzkowa
12		"	"				Lincoln, Anna Parker, Ford Valley Junk, Stephany, Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" gray	"	"	"
13		"	"				Parker, Wasyl Kuchinsh, Pompton St. 41, Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" brown	"	"	Kozlowek
14		"	"				Lichlo, Josef, Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Beszko
15		"	"				Laigge, Stephan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" gray	"	"	Cekrowy
16		Yes	"				Wasek St. Jakobowitz, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Zielonka
17		"	"				Lay, Jan Bec, 3927 Kelly Ville, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Pebowa
18		"	"				Box 52, Bradley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blk	"	"	"
19		"	"				Yes St. Vitalis, Lutkar, Joh. Kapacek, 4 St. Jersey, acqui, 5 St. Bergen St. Embaya, 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	Hungary	Nemetpona
20		"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" brown	"	"	"
21		"	"				Yes Passaic, 92 St. Greenwood Ave, Passaic, N.J. Yes " 26 Joh. Kekker, 3 St. Set 240, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Herczegfalva
22		"	"				acqui.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" blue	"	"	"
23		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
24		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
25		"	"				Yes Chicago, Joh. Sakrisok, 3 St. 23, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
26		"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
27		"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk brown	"	"	"
28		"	"				Klicz, Andrew, 3 St. 230, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
29		father	"				Yatko, Wasil Petrak, 92 35 Katzenbrook, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk blue		"	"
30		self	"				Yes St. Andrew, Lutkar, Andrew St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray brown	"	"	Stazybab

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Schandorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenhlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Chamborat, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenhlager

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	8 Magyar.
Bosnian.	[redacted]
Bulgarian.	[redacted]in.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	10 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
44 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Schamhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Kollar	Mihaly	39		M M	farmer			Slovak	Hungarian	Slovak		wife Maria Kollar	Penn	Binghampton
2	Zavecski	Josef	19		S								Registered Cassovy		
3	Tomasovics		45		M								father Karol Zavatsky		
4	Toman	Matyas	46										Registered Cassovy		
5	Marczak	Anna	19		S	Farmer							wife Ilona Tomich		
6	Kravarik	Zsuzsanna	17										Registered Cassovy		
7	Fusek	Tendel	40		M M	Farmer							brother Anna Kravarik		
8	Jacho	Juro	23										Registered Cassovy		
9	Oleksa	Istvan	30										wife Maria Jacho		
10	Bekes	Marton	35										wife Zofia Oleksa		
11	Fenesh	Istvan	38										Father Zsuzsanna Bekes		
12	Takacs	Jozsef	27										wife Eszter Fenesh		
13	Tuske	Marton	30										wife Maria Takacs		
14	Takacs	Jozsef	30										Mother Zsuzsanna Tuske		
15	Tida	Istvan	40										wife Maria Takacs		
16	Kovacs	Mihaly	44										wife Maria Tida		
17	Lako	Jozsef	21		S								Mother Zsuzsanna Kovacs		
18	Fohi	Mihaly	44		M								Father Mihaly Lako		
19	Zaklin	Jozsef	24		S								wife Maria Fohi		
20	Stoknadel	Mordech	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Friend Tuptzem		
21	Wimikow	Freida	24		S								wife Feige Stoknadel	Russia	N.J.
22	"	Sima	21		"								father Berc Wimikow	"	N.J.
23	Rosenbaum	Schloime	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Russia		brother i.e. Meier Shaia		
24	Abelhart	Emma	40		Married				Germany		Russia	Odessa	Frau Jennie Rosenbaum		
25	"	Richard	11		S								brother Gottlieb Scheller		
26	"	Alfred	9		"								Onkel Abelhart, Gottlieb	Penn	Newark
27	"	Albert	7		"								uncle		
28	"	Helene	5		F										
29	"	Alfred	2		M										
30	Tikolaj	Ludwig	19		S	Farmer					Germany	Lodz	Father Franz Tikolaj	Ills	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14, 1904

205

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No	brother-in-l. Josef Bano 373 Box Endicott N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yes	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Szered
2	"	"	20 yes	1903 15 Whitney	373 Box Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Szombao
3	"	"	12 "	1903 Endicott	brother-in-law Tobias 373 Box Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Karkocz
4	"	"	22 "	"	acqu Istvan Burany 373 Box Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Vattaesa
5	No	"	18 No		uncle Samuel Bacsko 107 Chambers st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Krajne
6	Yes	"	12 "		father Vasilij Balanik Nehoseloka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50 yes	1902 Ford City Pa	acqu Michael Tagold Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Skaazk
8	"	"	22 "	1904 Z. "	father Nikolas Bacsko B. Soto 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szeplelek
9	"	"	15 "	1904 Uniontown	acqu Anton Hacskak Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zar
10	No	"	15 "	1900 " Pa	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	10 "	1903 Delray Mich	brother-in-l. Josef Skaba 16 Behmer st. Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mihalyhaze
12	"	"	6 No		brother-in-l. Juraj Bubrus at Bacon st. Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozorna
13	"	"	6 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	11 "		acqu Warton Zimmer 9281 Greenwood ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyrevny
15	"	"	105 yes	1902 17 Bridgeport	acqu Mark Zimmer Ills 9281 Greenwood ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Herczegfalva
16	"	"	10 "	1904 Jeffersonville	acqu Istvan Barabas Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	6 No		B. 6 nephew Jendel Lako Ohio 2011 Jefferson st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	"	Labasgerbinbaz
18	"	"	8 yes	1905 18 Newark	son Jendel Arki 35 Jackson st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Herend
19	"	"	20 "	1904 Bridgeport	brother Istvan Bacsek 1 Ford st. York Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	No	"	16 No		acqu Mihaly Sabo 107 Chambers st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"	Russia	Pinsk
21	"	"	5 "		mgk Jakob Guberviz 99 Newark ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Shogitsi
22	"	"	5 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	7 "		brother-in-l. J. Kessler 70 Bromen st. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hanisdorna
24	No	"	115 "		husb. Adolf Ulrich 30 Le Grohe ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"			brother-in-l. Christian Hevesi 82-84 Buffalo ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Lowcze
30	Yes	self	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Lahnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 190 8,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenblager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenblager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	13	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	7	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	6	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
2	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 5th, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	10	25											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M					[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7		[illegible]	22		F										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	[illegible]	Alexander	2[illegible]			Laborer				[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Laborer									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F S	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F M	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M S										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M S	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29		[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M	[illegible]				[illegible]					

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. April 19 , 1904

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair blk blue	none	Russia	Kochowo
2														5	7	" " "	"	"	"
3														5	6	" brown	"	"	Spilkniki
4														5	1	" " gray	"	"	Slobchowiece
5																			
6														5	2	" " blue	"	"	Stachy
7														5	5	" blk blue	"	"	"
8														5	7	" blk "	"	"	Sampolno
9														5	10	" blk brown	"	"	Marzjenay
10														6		" blk blue	"	"	Pietkowo
11														5	8	" blk brown	"	"	Jakubi
12														5	5	" " blue	"	"	Staniegki
13														4	11	" blk gray	"	"	Kiewle
14														5	8	" " blue	"	"	Sienajny
15														5	7	" " "	"	"	Marianapel
16														4	11	" " "	"	"	Zarzay
17														5	5	" " "	"	"	Karaliechki
18														5	6	" " "	"	"	Skomarecki
19														5	5	" " blue	"	"	Kapiskes
20														5	4	" " gray	"	"	Sierlinai
21														5	4	" blue blue	"	"	Powiecka
22														5	3	" " gray	"	"	Richaven
23														5	7	" " blue	"	"	Stachy
24														5	8	" " "	"	"	"
25														5	4	" blk blue	"	"	Hacki
26														5	7	" blk gray	"	"	Dichowicze
27														5	8	" " "	"	"	Wylejeky
28														5	1	" " blue	"	"	Bielowicze
29																			
30																			Alekeandrowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maas, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenhlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenhlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	19 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
11 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3														1135	
1	Heller	Chonon	16		M S.	single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schavlen	father Zadel Heller	Schaulen, Kowno	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Ruschanski	Leiser	21		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wirnik	brother Hirsch Ruschanski	Wirnik, Wormiljanskie 2	"	"	"
3	Rubenstein	Berel	22		"	S. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Liban	father Hirsch Rubenstein	Bajaske, Kurland	"	"	"
4	Tolotschko	Josef	21		"	" photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock	father David Tolotschko	Bjelystok, Sadowaya n. 2.	"	"	"
5	Tschenaai	Leibe	21		"	" baker	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Tschie Tschenaai	Kamenetz-Litovsk	"	"	"
6	Tessmann	Lasche	20		F	dress maker	No	No	"	"	"	Krapejny	father Herm Tessmann	Krapejny, Minsk	"	"	"
7 †	Kaplan	Frore	20		M	S. painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	cousin Schie Fronczyk	Grodno	"	"	"
8	Idanski	David	21		"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemianek	father Zelepe Idanski	Krzemianek, Volhynia	"	"	"
9	Schnirmann	Ossig	30		"	M weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Chaure Schnirmann	Lodz, Zelnia 47	Russia	"	"
10 †	Witon	Salomon	22		"	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	father Haskiel Witon	Riga, Konnowskaya 52	"	New Boston	O.
11	Eisenmann	Heische	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	cousin Chaim Slatke	Minsk, Minsk	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Stanczek Bartho	Maria	25		F	M grocer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarocza	sister Zelka Shendorky	Tarocza, Lipto	Hungary	Canal Dover	O.
13	"	Maria	3		"	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"
14	Illavsky	Paul	33		M	M farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Manya Hlavsky	Tarocza, Lipto	"	"	"
15	"	Sal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"
16	"	Mihaly	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Hanski	Tarcsalva, Lipto	"	Can Canalton	O.
17	Vollak	Katalin	30		F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcso	mother Anna Bacsonya	Kolcso, Saspes	"	Uniontown	O.
18	"	Janos	8	4	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandbrother	"	"	"	"
19	"	Katalin	3	1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kocsis	Maria	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zapiecsko	Kolcso, Saspes	"	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	"	Istvan	4		M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"
22	Horncsar	"	29		"	M farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Horncsar	Szentmarton, Lipto	"	Pa Johnstown	O.
23	Istoclar	Warton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Istoclar	Szentmarton, Lipto	"	"	"
24	Janorecz	Josef	31		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Janorecz	Tchorpatak, Lipto	"	"	"
25	" Janos	"	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Katalin Janorecz	Tchorpatak, Lipto	"	"	"
26	Bisztricsan	Karoly	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zuzi Bisztricsan	Szentmarton, Lipto	"	"	"
27	Kohut	Janos	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katalin Kohut	Szentmarton, Lipto	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"
29	"	Janos	1	1/2	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"
30	Hakel	Josef	28		"	M farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Josef Hagen	Tagyubelatka, Zolyom	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Feb. 14, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No			cousin Zelig Kelley 55 Cummings st.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	fair	blk	brown			Russia Minsk
2	"	"	$7				uncle Solomon Okart 309 Hendrix st. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"
3	"	"	$10				uncle B. Rubenstein 18 Varet st. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	blue			Libau
4	"	"	$12				cousin Joel Friedberg 12 Jefferson st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown			Bialystock
5	"	"	$10	No	No	No	cousin Abel Levine 65 Park st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue			Aschkenaci
6	"	"	$5				brother in law Chaim Teichman 888 Hyron st L.I. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray			Khapopy
7	"	"	$10				brother in law Abram Kedzin 1788 Washington Ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown			Bialystock
8	"	"	$12				cousin S. Finkelstein 171 E. 86th st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk			Warschau
9	"	"	$5				uncle B. Wilkstein 208 E. 10th st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue			Lodz
10	"	"	$5				brother L. Mitnick 22 Cliff st. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown			Riga
11	Yes	"	$35				cousin Leon Kalcine Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue			Uchwaly
12	Yes	Self	$7				brother in law Isaac Fenick 198 Bore Carrolltown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown		Hungary	Mazecz
13	S.	mother					father		"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
14	S.	self	$40	1902	Youngstown	Oh	brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Vagfalva
15	S.	"	$12	1904	Wheeling	W. Va.	brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"			Vazecze
16	S.	"	$14				uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"			"
17	S.	Self	$40	1907	Uniontown	Pa	bro-in-law Georg Vollak		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue			Kolcso
18	S.	Sister			born		father		"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
19	S.	Self	$16				bro-in-law Stefan Kocais		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brown			"
20	S.	mother					807 Fuller st Schenectady N.Y. father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"			"
21	S.	self	$15	1907	Johnstown	Pa	brother in law Andras Szkolar 624 Tonaville Beach Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue			Szentmarton
22	S.	"	$5	1906	Johnstown	Pa	acqu Andr. Lanko 108 Chestnut st Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray			"
23	S.	"	$22	1906	Johnstown	Pa	brother in law Josef Sacek 324 Tonaville st Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue			Feherpatak
24	S.	"	$20				cousin Stefan Tonas 324 Tonaville st Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"
25	S.	"	$15				cousin Jan Hohnik 624 Tonaville Beach Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Szentmarton
26	S.	Self	$20	1903	Johnstown	Pa	son		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue			Lipto ---
27	S.	Wife					bro-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"			Nagyearoo
28	S.	Mother			born		father		"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue		U.S.	Johnstown
29	S.	Mother					brother in law Jan Tiboch		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Hungary	Nagyzalatna
30	S.	self	$16	1906	Johnstown	Pa	18 Johnstown 6 Morick st Johnstown		"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Schandorst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	21 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 24 S. S. Schwarzburg sailing from Bremen Febr. 2-14, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Licsko	Josef	35		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szanchasa	wife Licsko Maria Szanchasa, Lőcsem. Hung.	Pa.	Yandergrift
2	Kozub	Kalman	24		S.	Laborer			Died		"	Litanka	Lipka, Karoly Andrej Litanka, Lipto, Hung.	"	Chicago
3	Kosek	"	18		"	"					"	"	wife Kupcik Lenka Litanka, Lipto, Hung.	"	"
4	Csereny	Kalman	37		M.	"					"	"	wife Bocsezen Barbara Litanka, Lipto, Hung.	"	Chicago
5	Haga	Janos	26		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Budapest	Kidomics, Lipto, Hung.	"	Chicago
6	Dudek	Andras	23		"	"	"	"			"	Jelenpalat	wife Haga Emma Jelenpalat, Lipto, Hung.	Ohio	Youngst.
7	Csucso	Gyorgy	25		"	"	No	No			"	Litanka	wife Dudek Silka Litanka, Lipto, Hung.	"	"
8	Dzurdik	Kalman	23		"	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	Kakas, Juraj Litanka, Lipto, Hung.	"	"
9	"	Arnold	18		"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Lucsik Maria Litanka, Lipto, Hung.	"	"
10	Koscak	Josef	18		"	"	"	"			"	Csicsko-hely	Csicsko-Kluby Bepe. Hung.	East	"
11	Hnoa	Andras	31		M.	"	"	"			"	Csicsko-falva	wife Klasa Emma Csicsko-Kluby Bepe. Hung.	East St. Louis	"
12	Kosalka Kalvonik	Andras	38		"	"	"	"			"	Litanka	wife Kasciczka Maria Litanka, Lipto, Hung.	Pa.	Natrona
13	Kroczinka	"	32		"	"	"	"			"	Sudrein	Sudrein, Pres. Hungary	Conn.	Meriden
14	Gronek	Janos	23		S.	"	"	"			"	"	Jakab, Gonzek Jak Sudrein, Pres. Hungary	"	"
15	Jakobisin	Michal	25		M.	"	"	"			"	"	wife Jakobisin Jakobka Klyke, Kosc. Hung. Hung.	Pa.	Laceyville
16	Laczo	Janos	38		"	"	"	"			"	Lubrito	wife Laczo Maria Lubrito, S. Imbel, Hung.	Ind.	Detroit
17	Kudi	"	38		"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Kudi Anna Lubrito, S. Imbel, Hung.	"	"
18	Kaisko	"	29		Wid.	"	"	"			"	Bekeszabra	Jakab, Gregor Jonas Bekeszabra, Gomer, Hung.	Pa.	Edri
19	Jantysik	"	32		M.	"	"	"			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Csorbas	wife Jantysik Judith Csorbas, Sokol, Hung.	"	"
20	Kubik	Maria	26		S.	"	"	"			"	Vaszecz	Hlinacko Maria wife, Vaszecz, Lipto, Hung.	Ohio	Elyria
21	"	Maria	4		"	"	No	No			"	"	"	"	"
22	Litus	Andrej	38		M.	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Russian Galicy	Zadmierzyce	Zadmierzyce	wife Tekla Litus Zadmierzyce, Przemysl, Gal.	Pa.	Portland
23	Krzywonos	Marcin	28		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Krzywonos Zadmierzyce, Przemysl, Gal.	"	"
24	Stoker	Piotr	28		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Domicela Stoker Zadmierzyce, Przemysl, Gal.	"	"
25	Wanicsin	Jan	45		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rzeszow	wife Kapena Wanicsin Rzeszow, Galicy	Pa.	Portland
26	Osyf	Wasio	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jaska Osyf Rzeszow, Galicy	"	"
27	"	Michal	24		"	"	S8-53274		"	"	"	"	wife Osyf Maria Rzeszow, Galicy	"	"
28	Dytyniak	Dmytro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotow	wife Dytyniak Sofia Rotow, Galicy	"	"
29	Novak	Semmenij	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapka	Wapka, Kapusta, Gal.	Pa.	Jenkins
30	Sawarin	Nikolaj	27		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kuty	Sokol, Stogel Maria Kuty, Kuty, Galicy	Pa.	"

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , December 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Ruzsik Lajos, nephew, Sandorgrift, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Benecshaza
2	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, baker for self, Sandorgrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Liskanecka
3	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, brother, 558 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, brother, 558 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szicsuricz
5	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, brother, 558 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Feherpalak
6	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, brother, 558 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	blue	"	Likanka
7	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, brother, 558 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	brown	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, brother, 558 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	brother, Kovacs Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Oklahoma Ave 338 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Csepstarfokhely
11	"	"	"	"	brother, Gabriel Papp, 1958 S. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyszalatna
12	"	"	"	"	Kolumbik Mozza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ujeszkerecz
13	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, Sandorgrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	brown	"	"	Turdvein
14	"	"	"	"	Brozik, Hamburg, Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turdvein
15	"	"	"	"	wife, Kapingra Fedor, Lincoln Ville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Velejte
16	"	"	"	"	Jan Beila, Barna St. 6, Belgrad, Turk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zsibrito
17	"	"	"	"	bro. in l. Gyula Kiskelley, R. 1021 Ogden Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	brother, Tari Pal, Ivanyi Kal Tari, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bekescsaba
19	"	"	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, Sandorgrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	brother, Kovacs Istvan, St. Clair St. 210, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Vaszecz
21	"	mother	"	"	brother, Nikolaj Gil, Tarkhanfskoi, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	self	"	"	Ruzsik Lajos, Sandorgrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicy	Zahorovka
23	"	"	"	"	wife, Kovacs Istvan, St. Clair St. 210, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	brother, Wanicsko Janoszaj, Carteret, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	brother, Oszuf Istvan, Carteret, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	blue	"	Bireza
26	"	"	"	"	brother, Carteret, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	" Mihal Pleh, Carteret, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blk	blk	"	Kutor
28	"	"	"	"	cousin, Leman Gyurick, 45 Clinton St. Jersey City, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	brother, Mihalik Zsigmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	blue	"	Warrecka
30	Yes	self	Yes	No	Ruzsik Lajos, 558 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	St Jambor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 2nd, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]			Austria						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]			Austria						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17													
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	17													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25													
13	[illegible]		3	10												
X 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F											
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	6												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	6													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M		[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	M	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	Child									
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]			Austria Hungary	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	carpenter									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	clerk			[illegible]						

Except 10 & 30.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year a procurer or connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair			none	Galicia	Rovaestyce
2														5	4	"	gray		"	"	"
3														5	—	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
4														5	2	"	bld	gray	"	"	Hazazyna
5														4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Stary
6														5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8														4	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
9														4	8	"	bld	gray	"	"	"
10														5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Stazyna
11														5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kisharo
12														5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisharo
13														5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
14														5		"	"	"	"	"	Felsostefano
15														5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ter Porein
16																					
17														4	9	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Krasznahorka
18																	bld		"	U. S.	Richmond
19																	"	blue	"	"	"
20																	"	"	"	Hungary	Krasznahorka
21														5	3	2	"	brn	"	"	Kocsind
22														5	5	"	dk	brown	"	"	Szakterv
23														4	10	"	blk	blue	"	"	Varzsecz
24																	bld	gray	"	"	"
25														5	3	"	blk	brown	"	"	Szaszarosso
26														4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Ungvar
27														5	8	"	bld	blue	"	Maravia	Krari
28														5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krone
29														5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Seyrek
30														5	2	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Eichanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maass
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
15 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S., Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908.

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Kairis	Josef	22	6	M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Veilunen	father Gregorius Kairis Veilunen, Kowno	Russia	Kus Athol
2	Kwederis	Jons	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Helene Kwederis Kowno	"	"
3	Kolizanskis	Talerian	22	"	"	none	No	No	"	"		Jahrzemi	father Jonas Kolizanskis Jahrzemi, Kowno	"	"
4	Genaite	Anna	20	"	F.	maid	"	"	"	"		Siteme	father Simon Genaite Schetaeni, Kowno	"	Pa Amsterdam
5	Ceglowska	Jadwiga	29	"	M.	none	yes	yes	"	Polish		Kolinow	father Ulrich Zylewski Colinow, Warschau	"	N.Y. N. Tonawanda
6	Kuzynski	Stanislaw	18	6	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Sadowo	brother Dominy Kuzynski Sadowo, Plock	"	" Schenectady
7	Kubalak	Wiktorya	27	"	F.	none	"	"	"	"		Kolinow	father Jan Lawlowski Kolinow, Warschau	"	Pa St Clair
Admitted 8	Wasinger	Johannes	37	"	M.	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Tarutino	brother Ella Wasinger Tarutino, Samara Russia	"	" Victoria
Admitted 9	"	Anna	35	"	F.	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 10	"	Franz	10	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Eli	"	"
Admitted 11	"	Peter	7	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
Admitted 12	"	Leo	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 13	"	Katharina	1	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 14	"	Elisabetha	2	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Bach	Gottfried	74	6	M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Johannes Dost Krutogarofka, Samara	"	Victoria one c
16	"	Anna Maria	72	6	F.	none	No	No	"	"	Died				
ADMITTED 17	"	Franz	48	6	M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Maria	48	"	F.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 19	"	Johannes	18	6	M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	granduncle	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Franz	11	"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Anton	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Carl	2	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zavojan	Laszlo	32	"	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bagla	mother c/o Maria Zavojan Bagla 51, Bent Tekrod, Hung	Pa	Youngstown
24	"	Maria	25	"	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Justin	5	12	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
26	Bartos	Jal	24	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Serlino	Serlino	father Const Bartes S. Tacsova	"	"
27	Sandor	Janos	32	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hlanor	Hlanor	wife Skoca Sandor Hlanor, Fko Feher	"	"
28	Saran	Jozef	25	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Johan Saran Hlanor, "	"	Salem
29	Orcsehan	"	26	"	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Orcsehan Hlanor "	"	"
30	Steff	Simion	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Orsova	Orsova	wife Zenita Steff Orsova, "	"	Niles

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Feb 10*, 190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (Italian, Hebrew, Caucasian, Irish, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Indian (American), Pacific Islander, Slavonian, Bohemian, Scotch, English, French, German, Dutch, Welsh, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Corean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Other nationality (naming it). If not a citizen of the country to which he owes allegiance, state also his race.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self $30	1903		cousin Anna Kaltenbacher 115 South str Athol Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Meirlinan
2	"	"	40 Yes	Athol Mass	sign Frank Savalus 75 Bolton str Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pouc
3	"	"	50 No		cousin Dominick Hannisko 196 Jordan str Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jakmin
4	"	"	4 ×		brother Joseph Grant 18 Barker str Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Szitenn
5	"	"	25		husb Jan Beglowski 23 First Ave Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Bolinow
6	"	"	72		cousin Antoni Krzyzanek 28 Davis st Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brd	blue	"	"	Sadlowo
7	"	"	20		husb Victor Kubalek Jr 87 Bow st Blair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	gray	"	"	Wolinowo
8	No	"	100		brother in law Victor Kover Herzog Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzezowska
9	"	husb	200			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
10	"	father	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	self $100	"		brother in law Johann Bolli's Victoria Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
16	"	husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	self $100	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
19	"	father	"		granduncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	self $110	"		cousin Florea Bop 243 Fort str Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ragla
24	"	husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	father	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	self $10	"		agu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Sterling
27	"	"	42 Yes	1903 Salem	brother in law Josef Teres 128 Hill str Salem O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Alamar
28	"	"	12	1903 Terre Haute Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blk	"	"	"
29	"	"	16 No			"	"	"	"	"	Con; foll.								
30	"	"	14 Yes	1903 Erie Pa	brother in law Ivan Wurcsain 109 Mechanic str Niles O	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"	Chaba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Scharnhorst" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schaumburg, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 190 4

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican. Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	4 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	5 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S., Scharnhorst, sailing from Bremen, December 5th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tivian	Sikos	17		M S	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Okaba	father Gyozo Tivian Okaba	Pa.	Erie
2	Tristea	Nikits	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Tristea Okaba	"	"
3	Popa	Jakob	39		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Honcza	Ebenezer Honcza	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Kuntian	Janos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerdahely	father Demeter Kuntian Szerdahely	"	"
5	Reisznor	Morton	47		M	Lab	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teka Reisner Vienna	Ills	Chicago
6	Soos	Janos	27		S	Lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Feherpatak	father Istvan Soos Feherpatak	Pa	Johnstown
7	"	Istvan	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anoulia Soos Feherpatak	"	"
8	Vancsy	Jozsef	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maria Vancsy Feherpatak	"	"
9	Tiva	Vasil	26		M	841435 - 2/25/41	"	"	Austrian	"	Hungary	Harsad	wife Kristina Tiva Harsad	Ohio	Youngstown
10	"	Nikolos	24		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Tiva Harsad	"	"
11	Csicelka	Janos	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Nikos Csicelka Hamad	"	"
12	Benyo	Pal	34		M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Zuzanna Benyo Tapualatna	Ills	St. Louis
13	Covithovic	Luka	38		"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kata Covithovic Vojnitic	Croatia	Mt. Ogden
14	Zsaintko	Nikoly	41		"	laborer	No	No	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Johan Zsaintko Szigetcsenye	Hung	Pa Hazleton
15	"	Janka	42		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	"	"
16	"	Nikoly	16		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
17	Gyuris	Elisabeth	27		Wid	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Temesvar		father Vasaras Gyuris Temesvartora	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED	Adam	Josef	33		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Natalia Adam Tapiskinda	Can	Montreal
DEPORTED	Reinhardt	Johann	17		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Andreas Reinhardt Tapiskinda	Can	Montreal
20	Weber	Karol	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bekator		father Bekator Tas	Gt.	Britain
21	"	Heinrich	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Zbuska	Teudelin	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnesda		mother Katalin Zbuska Szepesfalu	"	Torrington
23	Kuszinak	Julie	19		F	none	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Janos Kuszinak Csepafalu	Pa	Berwick
24	Kocs	Janos	28		M	joiner	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gyergyo	wife Anna Kocs Gyergyo	"	Johnstown
25	Georgieff	Stato	18		S	farm laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Georgi Tanastoff Zemunik Florina Macedonia	Ont	Toronto
26	"	Foto	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	"	"
27	Tanghelloff	Christo	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vasa Tanghelloff Gevato Bonastir	Ills	Granite City
28	Ghiorgheff	Teann	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vita Tannova Gevato Bonastir	"	"
29	Toleff	Sotir	25		"	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lenka Tchirova Gevato Bonastir	"	"
30	Franibach	Peter	17		S	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Bandrow	father Peter Franiba Bandrow	Galicia	Pa Johnstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (male or female) over sixteen years of age, and if so, married or single. If married, whether husband or wife is living or dead.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of existence of labor contracts, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $8.70		1903 Pa	acqu Nicolae Cirovn 1115 Thurman st Scranton Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Dk brown		none	Hungary	Chaba
2		" $15.70		1903 "	acqu George Bordea 27 California st Indianapolis Ind brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	"
3		" $8		1904 "	brother Stefan Varchy 3445 Shields ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Kanoza
4		" $8		1905 "	brother Stefan Varchy 3445 Shields ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blk	"	"	"	Szerdahely
5		" $8		1905 Braddock Pa	acqu Joseph Ehebeck 624-6 st Woodville st Pittsburg Pa		Married	Cooly	Steerage	No	light	Scars	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Vernes
6		" $17.70		1905 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Felsopatak
7		" $18.70		1905 Johnstown Pa	brother Mary Vancsi 167½ Horner st Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk brown	"	"	"	"
8		" $22.70		1902 "	acqu Istar Bucsina 15 Star Junction Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
9		" $12		1904 Star Junction Pa	brother Peter Tira 15 Star Junction Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk blue	"	"	"	Hareaz
10		" $6.70		1905 "	brother Peter Bercilka 17 Star Junction Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blk brown	"	"	"	"
11		" $22.70		1905 Johnstown Pa	brother Andras Demco 17 Fulton Tres st Louisville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk blue	"	"	"	"
12		" $15		1905 Denver Colo	brother Vojle Csepa 177 Bore Ogden Utah		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyszalatna
13		" $30		1905 Denver Colo	brother Miklas Zsalugko Weston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Croatia	Mutilie
14		husb $			brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Galuszhaza
15		father $			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	"
16		self $17.70			cousin Johann Hastinger 532/4 E. 120 st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	"	N.S.	Gorsen Pa
17		" $6			acqu Adolf Reiter 64 E. 8.9 st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Tennevar
18		" $6					Married	Cooper	Factory	Seeking	Work	Scars	5	7	"	blk brown	"	"	"	Nagykikinde
19		" $6			brother Johann Weber 24 Webster st New Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk blue	"	"	"	"
20		" $10.70					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Bekato
21		" $10.70			brother Josef Zbovska 29 Bankroft st Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22		" $38.70		1905	husb. Josef Kuzsinszky		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Paprad fala
23		" $38.70		1905 Johnstown Pa	acqu Jnar Enhacs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	"	Gnezda
24		" $22		1905 Johnstown Pa	brother Petre Georgieff 361 Front st Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue	"	"	"	Eperjes
25		" $32.70		1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	Macedonien	Florina
26		" $22		1905 St Louis Mo	friend Krste Krolieff 6.6 24 box Granite City Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		" $22.70		1905 St Louis Granite City Ills			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Gjavata
28		" $22		1905 St Louis Ills			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk brown	"	"	"	Dolentzi
29		" $26		1905 St Louis Ills			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Gjavata
30		" $8.75			cousin Jakob Steller 165 Front st Jeanesville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bandzar

Katie Newberg
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the S.S. Schandorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	21 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
0 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 190 08

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lesser	Elise	23		F	M				Hungary						
2	"	Mary	4		F	S				Slavonia	Slavonian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Hungary Austria	Slavonia	Ill. Chicago
3	"	Josef	3		M	S								grand mother		
4	Lichl	Heinrich	17				6-13858 farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Galicia	Bavaria		father Robert Lichl Bavaria		
5	Lichtmann	Adam	18											father Filip Lichtmann Bavaria	Galicia	Pa Johnstown
6	Lichermann	Heinrich	28			M								woman Lisa Lichermann		
7	Lipyk	Michal	26			S		no	no		Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bavaria father Josef Lipyk		
8	Marchol	Franciszek	17					yes	yes			Austria	Austria Silesia	Austria Silesia mother Maria Marchol		Ill. Chicago
9	Latka	Klara	26		F	M	11-35446 wife			3/143				Austria Silesia mother Barbara Latka		
10	"	Vincenz	17		M	S	farm laborer							Austria Silesia mother Anna Latka		
11	Leondela	"	17											Austria Silesia father Jendrzej Leondela		
12	Filipiak	Josef	31		M	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria Silesia woman Maria Filipiak		
13	Fajfrus	Ewa	28		F	M	wife	no	no			Jastrzebie		Austria Silesia mother Regina Fajfrus		
14	Jedlowski	Franciszek	21		M	S	Student weight	yes	yes			Pless		Austria Silesia father Stephan Jedlowski		
15	Przybocki	Michel	17				farm laborer					Galicia		Pless Austria mother Rosa Przybocki	Pa	Swoyersdale
16	Luderda	Jan	35		M	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galicia Austria woman Johanna Luderda	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Klimczyk	Anna	17		F	S	paid past					Galicia		Galicia Austria mother Agnes Jary		Lawnuck
18	Janicz	Jan	39		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Galicia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galicia Austria woman Catharina Janicz	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Duda	Magdalena	17		F	S	paid for 2-864636 6/2/41							Galicia Austria father Jan Duda		
20	Garcia	Jan	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria Silesia woman Maria Garcia		
21	Kalbelek	Jakob	35			M	Smith						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria Silesia woman Maria Kalbelek		
22	Karora	Ignacyska	24		F	S	Housekeeper	no	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria Silesia step father Josef Karora		
23	Kiedriala	Zakarzyna	18					yes	yes			Jastrzebie		Jastrzebie mother Caspal Kiedriala		
24	Lipyk	"	27		M	M	wife					Galicia		Jastrzebie father Jan Lipyk Austria mother Fajfrus		
25	"	Jan	12		M	S		no	no							
26	Chudy	Stanislaw	17				69781 farm laborer		6-3-1941			Rembrow		Austria Silesia father Wawrzyniec Chudy Rembrow Austria	Pa	Turtle Creek
27	Sobiak	Michel	31		M	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	woman Anna Sobiak Rembrow Austria		
28	Lipa	Jan	21		M	S	mine	yes	yes			Pszczyna		Austria Silesia father Andreas Lipa Pszczyna Austria		Penn Middletown
29	"	"	19					no	no					grand father		
30	Zajec	Teofila	30		F	M		yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria Poland husband Jan Zajec Pszczyna Austria		

261
2.25
249

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pelo Mc. , Dec 19 , 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigration officers.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother Mr Ellenger 2576 Blackhawk St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk brown	none	Slavonia Zimany
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	brother Valentin Kielis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	self	"	"	Sister St. 165 Townsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk brown	"	" Banspar
5	"	"	"	"	brother Filip Zapernan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Galicia Banspar
6	"	"	"	"	Sister St. 165 Townsville Pa Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
7	Yes	self	$30	1907 Johnstown Pa	Friend Zapernan Zupjak Johnstown Pa Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	" Ugernina
8	"	"	"	"	Friend Uncle Vasla Indiana St 2076 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk blk	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld gray	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	" blue	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	brother Jarajlan Filipek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
12	Yes	self	$25	1907 Chicago Ill	Brother St. 1576 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Kanchak 187 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" gray	"	" gachzabka
14	"	"	"	"	Cousin Stanislaus Zapara 246 Hinkerman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk blue	"	" Biecz
15	"	"	"	"	brother Jano Krzyzak Two Lakes Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	" Wakronka
16	Yes	self	$30	1907 Tannersville	Friend Tullian Spisak Tannersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk blue	"	" "
17	"	"	"	1902	Brother Jano Jelacovich Box 141 Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" brown	"	" Zapuogna
18	Yes	self	$30	1907 Passaic Ny.	brother Jano Jasina 74 R. 166 Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	" blue	"	" Ugernina
19	"	"	"	1902	brother Jano Jasina 74 R. 166 Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk brown	"	" "
20	Yes	self	$30	1907 Passaic Ny.	brother Jano Zielinski 3 R. 68 Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	gray blue	"	" "
21	Yes	self	$30	1906 Passaic Ny.	brother Jano Zielinski 3 R. 68 Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue	"	" "
22	Yes	self	$30	1907	brother Jano Zielinski 3 R. 68 Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld brown	"	" Zapuogna
23	"	"	"	1902	brother Jano Zielinski 3 R. 68 Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" gray	"	" Jadlova
24	"	"	"	1907	brother Josef Zapjak 1938 Rhine St Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	Keratitis right eye	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	Brother Jano Zapjak Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Yes	self	$30	1907 Passaic Ny.	Brother Jano Zapjak Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld brown	"	" Dombrova
27	"	"	"	1907	Brother Jano Zapjak Passaic Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	mother	$30	1907	Brother Lukas Zapic Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	Kyphosis	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	$30	1907	Brother Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld brown	"	" Zaziarec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Scharnhorst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenblager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenblager.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	28 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Schaarhorst sailing from Bremen Dec. 5th, 1908

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24															
1	Lwczyszyn	Stefan	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Podwysoce	wife Marianna Lwczyszyn Podwysoce, Tarnopol, Galicy	Wm. Joliet, Ill.	
2	Cebak	"	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Cebak Podwysoce, Tarnopol, Galicy	"	"
3	~~Lewicki~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~46~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife, Zofonia Lewicki~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~
4	Stembarsky	Jakob II.	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kata Stembarsky Stembark, Podkarpacie, Gal.	Wm. Gallitzin, Pa.	
5	Sawistowsky	Józef	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Antonina Sawistowsky Zolawina, Podkarpacie, Gal.	Wm. Dillonvale, O.	
6	Sitarz	Jan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marianna Sitarz Krzemienna, Rzeszow, Gal.	Jos. Chicago, Ill.	
7	Pisowicz	Franz	23		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Radkowka, Jasienka, Podkarpacie, Gal.	"	"
8	Glucz	Kasimir	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife, Helen Pisowicz Czarna, Podkarpacie, Gal.	"	"
9	Salapska	Josef	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kata Glucz Blazkowka, Podkarpacie, Gal.	"	
10	Jopjok	Jan	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosalia Salapska Sankowka, Podkarpacie, Gal.	Wm. Joliet, Ill.	
11	Kaczmarz	Josef	32		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Lesanka Jopjok Sankowka, Podkarpacie, Gal.	"	"
12	Halik	Franz	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Strzyzowice, Tarnowiec, Galicy	Jos. Joliet, Ill.	
13	Opalinski	Stanislaw	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kata Halik Niskowa, Galicy	Jos. Joliet, Ill.	
14	Baran	Teodosy	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Zofia Opalinski Lwowska Wieranka, Lwow, Gal.	Jos. Shenandoah, Pa.	
ADMITTED 15	Breyer	Wojciech	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresa Baran Wieranka, Lwow, Gal.	"	"
16	Pilch	"	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maryanna Breyer Wieranka, Lwow, Gal.	"	"
17	Stembarsky	Jakob I.	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Michael Pilch Czernenka, Czernenka, Tarnopol, Gal.	Wm. Passaic, N.J.	
18	Zajac	Antoni	24		" "	"	6.86	138	1903	704	"		father, Josef Stembarsky Stembark, Podkarpacie, Gal.	Jos. Tacoma, Wash.	
19	Malec	Martin	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rzepka Rilinska Rulanowice, Rulanowice, Gal.	"	Steelton, Pa.
20	Swiekin	Ludwika	16	F	" servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Zofia Zajac Lwowska Wola, Lwowska, Lwow, Gal.	Wm. Lawrence, Mass.	
21	Sabolec	Piotr	32	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Antoni Swiekin Sredzin, Zamosc, Gal.	Jos. Plymouth, Pa.	
22	Janeczko	Karol	18	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Teresa Sabolec Gorayce, Galicy	Wm. Northport, L.I.	
23	Grzywacz	Michal	36	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Mary Janeczko Gorayce, Galicy	"	"
24	Matus	Jan	32	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Zofia Grzywacz Gorayce, Galicy	"	"
25	"	Emilia	28	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Jan Matus Gorayce, Galicy	"	"
† 26	Stok	Antonina	26	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Jan Stok Lagiewnice, Podgrzemilowice, Gal.	Wm. Lawrence, Mass.	
† 27	"	Jan	3	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
n.t.g. 28	"	Zofia	1	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
† 29	Klaca	Josef	40	M	" Farmer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marianna Klaca Sankowka, Sankowka, Gal.	"	"
30	Lupik	Anna	16	F	" servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Katarzyna Lupik Pleszowice, Rzeszow, Gal.	Jos. Canada	

28 / 2 / 265 / 269

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicy	Wolan Klanka
2												5	6	"	blk	brown	"	"	Podmajscee
3																			
4												5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Klembark
5												5	4	"	gray	brown	"	"	Wolanowagora
6												5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zachorka
7												5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Ozermna
8												6	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Bienhorka
9												5	6	"	blk	brown	"	"	Jankowka
10												5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	
11												5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Podmajscee
12												5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakliczyn
13												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lutaryez
14												5	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	Wroconka
15												5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
16												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ozermna
17												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klembark
18												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanowiece
19												5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wola Putkowska
20												5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Siekesz
21												5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Jakowiece
22												5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorzyce
23												5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24												5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26												5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Lentowice
27														"	"	blue	"	N. Y.	Lawrence
28														"	"	"	"	"	"
29												5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Wolan Klanka
30																			

London Dayton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master, of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	27 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Johannisberg sailing from Bremen Dec. 5th, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30															
1	Ciszkowska	Ludwika	16		F. S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Sedzes	Father, Jan Ciszkowska Sedzes, Kamenka, Gal.	Pa.	Lawrence
2	Swidlin	Anna	22		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Leopold Swidlin " "	"	"
3	Dudla	Filipor	49		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rendston	wife, Zofia Dudla Rendston, Kent County, Can.	"	"
4	Chorzempa	Anton	25		" S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sisebin	mother, Zofia Chorzempa Sisebin, Sokolow, Gal.	"	"
5	Jan	Anna	22		" M.	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rendston	father, Jacob Jan Rendston, Kent County, Can.	Pa.	Lawrence
6	Kaslanka	Adam	23		" M.	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smyrna	wife, Zofia Kaslanka Smyrna, Delaware, Del.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Janico	Franciszka	16		F. S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Klemens Janic Wagram, Fields, Can.	"	"
8	Liskowicz	Kata	28		" M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Self.	"	"
9	Serafin	Sebastian	16		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Napoleon Serafin Smyrna, Tiska, Gal.	"	"
10	Rzsiol	Franciszka	16		F. S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Rosiol Katyanna Stanislawow, Galicy	"	"
11	Sobecko	Antoni	38		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bazinyn	wife, Tamia Sobecka Bazinyn, Borynowa, Gal.	Pa.	"
12	Soja	Julian	32		M. M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Tisko	Agnes Soja wife, Tisko, Galicy	Pa.	Lawrence
13	"	Stefania	27		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gawlas	Barbara	28		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojsko	mother, Gawlas Stanislaw, Wojsko, Galicia	"	Carbondale
15	"	Stanislaw	2		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Tarcisius	2		" S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wojtasyk	Johan	38		M. M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carbondale	wife, Anna Wojtasyk Carbondale, Lackawanna, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	"	Antoni	36		" M.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Wojtasyk Jaslo, Galicy	"	"
19	Chorlewa	Franciszka	30		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jacob Chorlewa Wisniowa, Galicy	"	"
20	Michalska	Jadwiga	26		" "	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sobieszyce	father, Feliks Michalski Sobieszyce, Galicy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kichniewicz	Josef	34		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Strzemienna	wife, Anna Kichniewicz Strzemienna-Bartnianka, Rzeszow, Gal.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Lis	Maryan	17		" S.	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeszowska	mother, Rosina Lis Rzeszowska-Langowska, Galicy	"	Pittsburg
23	Dzija	Anna	22		F. M.	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Jakob Dzija Rzeszowska, Galicy	"	"
24	Jurcak	Josef	29		" S.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Augustin Jurcak Rzeszowska, Galicy	"	"
25	Sojak	Michal	18		M. "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stefan Sojak Rzeszowska, Galicy	"	"
26	Sirowski	Jana	23		F. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sirowa	father, Jan Sirowski Sirowa, Polen, Gal.	"	Lawrenceville
27	Salajka	Adam	22		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaworzy	Zofia Salajka mother, Jaworzy, Galicia Gal	"	Jamajawick
28	"	Jadwiga	24		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kazun	Samuel	32		M. M.	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Rzyszow	wife, Marianna Kazun Rzyszow, Sanoker, Gal.	"	"
30	Kuzy	Peter	34		" M.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stykowa	wife, Anna Kuzy Stykowa, Galicia, Gal.	Pa.	Pittsburg

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

2A-14166 — 11/10/41 — 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. December 17, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To self	self	$22				Uncle Joseph Kuzyk 115 Lewis St., Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicy	Sieleez
2	"	"	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Yes	"	$22	Yes	2 yrs	Germany	brother Stanley St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"	"	Hanczowa
4	"	"	$22				brother Harris Exhaust 108 Bay 13 St. Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Tyczkowo
5	"	"	"				Father Uncle Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$22	Yes	2 yrs	Germany	brother Harry Kaczanka 9 Water, Harry & Kaczanka Company St. 3-57, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Stary
7	"	"	$22				Father Johannes Ingwald Company St. 4-58, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	gray	"	"	Przyzowa
8	"	"	$22				uncle Antek Kaczanka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$22				brother Harry Kaczanka Company St. 3, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	$22				b.i.l. Antone Wargacki Company St. 4-58, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	$22	Yes	4 yrs	U.S.	b.i.l. Joseph Gnac 3 St. 15, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dzwinogrod
12	"	"	$22				b.i.l. Joseph Gnac Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Stary Sacz
13	Father	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
14	To self	self	$22	Yes	2 yrs	Austria	brother Joseph Gnida Esterock, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Wojeka
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Michael Jurkow	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	self	$22	Yes	3 yrs	Austria	Father Stanislaw Gnac Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Jaraien
18	"	"	$22	Yes	3 yrs	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	$22	No			cousin Jan Bolar Kinkley St. 117, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gray	"	"	Czegurowa
20	"	"	$22				cousin Daniel Sylwinska Garfield Hall 11, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zobczyce
21	"	"	$22	Yes	2 yrs	Austria	cousin Antone Sliwinski Father Alexander Sam Alexander, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zielinowiec
22	"	"	$22				brother Jan Kaczanka Company St. 233, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaczanowka
23	"	"	$22				b.i.l. Michael Sargent Passaic St. 233, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$22				Zygmunt Przeslawski Passaic St. 233, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$22	Yes	2 yrs	Austria	Father Michael Kaczanka Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	Olganowiec
26	"	"	$22				cousin Jacob Kaczanka Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	To	"	$22	Yes	3 yrs	Austria	Husband Father Stanislaw Kaczanka Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Janina
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
29	"	"	$22	Yes	2 yrs	Austria	brother Simon Rusy	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kyslice
30	To	"	$22	Yes	2 yrs	Austria	Husband 25 Pottsgrove St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	red	blue	"	"	Hoftkowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Haase, Master, of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haase
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11E

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schamhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	30 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31															
1	Dzewnicka	Maria	16		F	maid servt	no	yes	Austria Galicia	Slovenian	Galicia	Zalosce	father Antyn Dzewnicka Zalosce Galicia	Penn	Wilkesbarre
2	Stoykiewicz	Zofia	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Stoykiewicz Zalosce	"	do
3	"	Katarzyna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Stoykiewicz Zalosce	"	do
4	Kwasnicka	Marta	24		"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Korobec Zalosce	"	do
5	"	Andrej	11		M	child			Austria	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	do
6	Cychira	Luc	28		"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Zalonka	wife Maria Cychira Brzostek Turka	"	Y. J.
7	Sorcha	Wasyl	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borivogrod	wife Tekla Sorcha Borivogrod	"	"
8	Wisnin	Wasyl	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalozie	wife Tekla Wisnin Ubrzskie Zalua	"	T. J. Carteret
9	Bobenczak	Michal	34		"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Wojska	mother Agata Bobenczak Ubrzskie Zalua	"	"
10	Gorniak	Katarzyna	18		F	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wind Gorniak Ubrzskie Zalua	"	"
11	Wojkow	Wasko	35		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczowate	wife Tekla Wojkow Leszczowate Ostrycki	"	"
12	Slonina	Michal	30		"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Slonina Leszczowate Ostrycki	"	"
13	Dobrowolski	Wasko	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Dobrowolska Leszczowate	"	"
14	Dochniak	Fedor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloski	wife Maria Dochniak Bloski St Lambor	"	Ch Youngstown
15	Cycyk	Nikolaj	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Icko Cycek Bloski St Lambor	"	"
16	Kalayszak	Nikolaj	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilica	father Michal Kalayszak Bilica St Lambor	"	"
17	Litwak	Anna	23		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Litwak Bilica St Lambor	"	"
18	Cirko	Ilko	27		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woloszow	wife Hanka Cirko Woloszow St Lambor	"	Pa Berwick
19	Solawczak	Petro	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Solawczak Woloszow St Lambor	"	"
20	Iwanicki	Tymko VL 674/673	18		M	3-190898-1/8/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dusowiski	father Fedir Iwanicki Dusowiska St Lambor	"	"
21	Petrejko	Michal	47		M	"	to	to	"	"	"	Cichowate	wife Anna Petrejko Cichowate Krobcenko	"	Johnstown
22	Kuzmia	Stefan	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koscenko	wife Hanka Kuzmia Krogcienko	"	"
23	Vadute	Fedio	32		"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Sandrow	wife Anna Vadute Sandrow	"	"
24	Chalus		25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cichowate	father Lan Chalus Cichowaty Krosciemko	"	"
25	Lis	Wacie	44		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczanowka	wife Katarzyna Lis Kaczanowka	"	Chilad
26	Bogner	Andrej	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bogner Kaczanowka	"	"
27	Lakocki	Wasko	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alstyanowa	father Lucko Lakocki Alstyanova Alstrzykie	"	Lewistown Junct
28	Indruszko	Wanko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Indrzejko Ivan Alstyanova Alstrzykie	"	Mifflin
29	Wahowiak	Michal	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antka Wahowich Alstyanova	"	Lewistown
30	Kotek	Iwan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kotek Alstyanova	"	Mifflin

350 / 1 US / 299

Regina Street
Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Decbr 19, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		To self $6 to					Patrick Viktor Kowzoniak Cor Wahsay & 7th	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	lt brown	gray	none	Galicy	Zaloscice
2		" " $6 "					brother Louis "							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3		" " $6 "					Kazimir Cauz "							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" " $6 "					husb "							5		"	"	gray	"	"	"
5		mother " born					father "														
6		Wife self $8		1905	Cheyenne		brother in law Jozef Kmiecik 224 Pass ave Worcester Mass							5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	Pryasop
7		" " $12 to					cousin Swan Zastawsky 185 Fulton str Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	lt	blue	"	"	Zgrinograd
8		uncle " $10		1905	Carteret		brother Teofil Kimic Carteret N.J.							5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Hnypkic
9		" " $ 8		1905	"	N.J.	nephew Swan Bocienczak Carteret N.J.							5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
10		uncle " $ 8					brother Michal Gorniak Carteret N.J.							4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"
11		uncle " $12					cousin Swan Dobrowolski Carteret N.J.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Leszczowate
12		uncle " $10		1907	Carteret	N.J.	brother in law "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		uncle " $ 8		1907	"	"	brother "							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14		Husband Wife $10		1905	Youngstown	O.	agent Swan Kopuszanski 952 Rayen str Youngstown O.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Plocki
15		" " $ 1		1908	"	O.	Ch. agent Aubrey Oleszczak 952 Rayen str Youngstown O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" " $12					sister Maria Chlebczak Central Ave Youngstown O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Biliaj
17		" " $15					sister Rausha Litwiak O. Central Ave Youngstown O.							5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
18		Husband Wife $13		1905	Berwick	Pa	agent Nikolai Krenzyk 1153 Columbia str Berwick Pa							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Walozyn
19		" " $24					for agent Stefan Cizko 539 Chestnut str Berwick Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		" " $16					agent Wasyl Stelbicki 938 Ave Berwick Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dwernicka
21		Husband Wife $ 1		1905	Johnstown	Pa	brother in law Antoni Krupa 2 Iron str Johnstown Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Liskowate
22		" " $60					friend Antoni Korzeniak 165 Iron str Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Koscielko
23		Husband Wife $15		1907	Granville		friend Wasil Zuchnicki 165 Iron str Johnstown Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Baczkow
24		" " $ 6					[illegible] Antoni Skorupowski 165 Iron str Johnstown Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Liskowate
25		" " $52					wife Swan Lis 2283 Carbon str Chicago Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczanowka
26		" " $ 6					brother in law Karol Sobys 2283 Carbon str Chicago Pa							5	10	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
27		" " $15					brother in law Karol Krzystek Lewistown Junct Pa							5	-	"	blk	blue	"	"	Hadynowo
28		" " $11					agent Wasko Olesnik 215 Barker str Lewistown Junct Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Husband Wife $20		1905	Tew		" " " "							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30		" " $84		1906	Florence		" " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Lahnhorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	30 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen Decbr. 5th, 1908

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Rubcak	Ivan	46		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stefkowa	Father, Isaac Rubcak, Stefkowa, Gal.	Pa	Lewistown	
2	"	Agnata	32		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Rata Rubcak	"	"	
3	Koshka	Wasyl	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Baranda	Stefkowa, Baranda, Gal. wife, Rata Koshka	"	"	
4	Apcik	Lukas	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rokyanowa	Rokyanowa, Nowytki, Gal. wife, Rata Apcik	"	"	
5	Rubcik	Dmytro	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silica	Silica, Sambor, Galicy brother, Wasyl Rubcik	"	Wilkesbarre	
6	Hadlewicz	Stefan	34		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Silica, Sambor, Galicy wife, Rosanka Hadlewicz	"	"	
7	Hadlewiczka	Marya	20		F	married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Silica, Sambor, Galicy Father, Marya Hadlewicz	"	"	
8	Sokiera	Ivana	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turowitz	Turowitz, Lwowska, Gal. uncle, Iwan Sokiera	Pa	Erie	
9	Iwanicznok VL 674	Wasyl	40		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turowitz, Lwowska, Gal. wife, Marya Iwanicznok	"	"	
10	Iwanicki 623	Jacko	24		M	S	~~Farmer Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Turowitz	Turowitz, Lwowska, Gal. brother, Wasyl Iwanicznok	"	"	
11	Lazor	Stefan	33		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rusowiska	Rusowiska, Gal. wife, Marya Lazor	"	Kingston	
12	Janczak	Jurko	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanowa	Ulanowa, Horzyca, Gal. wife, Kasia Janczak	"	Edem	
13	Chalamyez	Marya	21		F	single	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanowa	Ulanowa, Horzyca, Gal. brother, Luzka Laborek	"	"	
14	Sulkanik	Jacko	44		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chocen	Chocen, Beligroj, Gal. wife, Kasia Sulkanik	"	Northampt.	
15	Kuryn	Jako	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chocen	Chocen, Beligroj, Gal. wife, Rosalia Kurbin	"	Scranton	
16	Kosanyez	Kasia	19		F	single	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Rusowiska	Rusowiska, Gal. father, Hyhyp Klit	"	Kingston	
17	Kibasz	Wasyl	42		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ozarne	Ozarne, Galicy wife, Paka Kibasz	"	Scranton	
18	Sudley	Iwan	42		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ozarne	Ozarne, Galicy wife, Marya Sudley	"	"	
19	Gula	Anny	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanica	Ulanica, Lwowska, Gal. wife, Fanny a Gula	Pa	C. Sudley	
20	Bohan	Dmytro	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulanica	Ulanica, Gutobergs, Gal. wife, Anna Bohan	Pa	Scranton	
21	Kuzyj	Michal	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosowaya	Rosowaya, Nowytki, Gal. wife, Hapka Kuzyj	Pa	Pittston	
22	Silyj	Petro	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanica	Ulanica, Rosowaya, Gal. father, Silyj	"	"	
23	"	Pasia	21		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasien	Jasien, Lwowska, Gal. brother, Silyj	"	"	
24	Bilicky	Wasyl	26		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Kasia Silycka	"	"	
25	Iwaniski	Michal	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudowa	Rudowa, Wisznowa, Nowytki, Gal. brother, Jozef Iwaniski	"	"	
26	Iwaroszyk	Andrey	23		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulanica	Ulanica, Rosowaya, Nowytki, Gal. father, Fedor Iwaroszyk	Pa	Pittston	
27	Klowniak	Pasja	35		F	Widow	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rudawka	Rudawka, Rzyska, Lwowska, Gal. brother, Andrey Klowniak	"	"	
28	Martynuik	Kiryla	22		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tolkanie	Tolkanie, Galicy father, Petro Martynuik	"	"	
29	Krajczy	Marya	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Myscko	Myscko Wielkie, Lwowska, Gal. husband, Iwan Wolol	Pa	Pittston	
30	"	Zofia	6		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Cieplice	Cieplice Dom, Jagielloni, Gal. father, Dmytr Krajczy	"	"	

30

R.O. Wilcox

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 19, 1902

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sa	self	$			B. 55, Glenbrook, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	Old	brown	none	Galicy	Sheffkova
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nestyanova
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bilies
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Jurinik
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Snurlnik
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bnarnicka
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Metazanara
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Clvcen
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Peracri
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dk brown	"	"	Bnevneka
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	light gray	"	"	Azarne
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Hozajince
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	gray	"	Megauje
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hozgovczyk
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dk blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Jasienn
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	Hozgovczyk
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rychwald
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Takarnia
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Vyercko
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	Cieplice
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	11 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	3 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	3 Servian.
4 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1907.

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lauer	Adolf	42		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Wiznitz	brother Rit Schoenhorn Czernowitz	Bukowina	
2	Schmidt	Paul	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kratzgurowka	father Peter Schmidt Kratzgurowka	Canada	Glens Summit
3	Boos	Ignatz	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	Kinman	Moses	36		M M	basket maker	"	"	Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Mlanow	wife Rachel Kinmann Mlanow, Tlcho Galicy	U.S.	U.S.
5	Kinmann	William	42		M M	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	mother Amanda Kinmann Dresden	"	"
6	"	Thea	dgt	18	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
7	Soutowski	Hermann	25		M M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	father Gottfried Soutowski Bochum	U.	Newport
8	Horvath	Imre	23		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csatka	brother Istvan Horvath Csatka	U.	Throop
9	Ustrosovics	György	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tötteröbes	wife Maria Ustrosovics Tötteröbes	U.	Cleveland
10	Sebestyen	Lajos	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsany	father Janos Sebestyen Tarsany	U.	Bridgeport
11	Kungl	Jozsef	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karoly	wife Maria Kungel Karoly	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
12	Barath	"	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezoly	Zala	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stamford
13	Szabo	Istvan	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Devecser	wife Teresa Barath Devecser Veszprem	U.	Toledo
14	"	Ferencz	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Szabo Devecser Veszprem	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Beaver Falls
15	Jancs	Janos	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Jancs Devecser Veszprem	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
16	Horvath	Josef	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karoly	wife Cecilia Horvath Karoly Zala	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wasseillon
17	Schmal	Franz	24		M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	father Ferenz Schmal Budapest VII Lumbmadergasse 10	U.	U.
18	Tiszonski	Georgi	32		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grein River	wife Susanna Tiszonsky Kanazsa, Borsod, Hungary	U.	U.
19	Socuthko	Michal	30		M M	"	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Kapsdor	brother Andreas Socuthko Kapsdor	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sterford
20	"	Ila	wf	25	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
21	"	Koka	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
22	"	Ila	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Margisevan	Zsigsa	20		F M	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hegyarcsanad	brother Zsanie Trajan Hegyarcsanad Borsod	"	Harrisburg
24	Krisan	Georg	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fagylak	father Nicolae Crisan Fagylak Csanad	"	"
25	Lung	Petru	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erika Lung Hungarcsanad	"	"
26	Tadoran	Anna	37		F M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	sister Ilona Crossa Fagylak Csanad	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Curzo	Georg	49		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Servian	"	Hungary	Hegyarcsanad	wife Juno Anne Hegyarcsanad Borsod Csanad 555	"	"
28	Zomboracz	Isidzar	49		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Ilona Gyuritza Hegyarcsanad Borsod Csanad 556	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Gurzo	Zsofia	14		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Gurzo Hegyarcsanad Borsod Csanad	"	"
30	Cranitski	Nicholas	23		M M	none	"	"	Greece	"	Turkey	Kukovic	father Jovan Kokler Kukovic Turkey	U.	U.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master, of the S. S. "Schaumhorst" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Dr Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. "Scharnhorst", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgschlager.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1908

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
23 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Schamhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Illing	Antal	16	6	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bend	father Antal Illing		
X 2	Szabitz	Gyula	24	5	M	none							Bend Tesztrem	Penn.	Pa. 3
3	Turk	Sal	49	6	M	farm laborer						Tosshberend	father Henrik Turer		
4	"	Erzsebet	17	7	F	S none						Tosshberend	Tosshberend Tesztrem		Pa Tobyhanna
5	"	Anna	15									Kentgal	wife Terez Turk		
6	Walner	Belane	23		M								abroad Tesztrem		Chile
7	"	Maria	46		M		No	No					mother		3
8	"	Bela	3	6							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gyorgyanat Cala Lobbt Tesztrem		
9	"	Sal	11	7	F								grandmother		
10	Cane	Antal	16	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							3
11	Gill	Filip	28		M	blacksmith						Bend	father Anton Cane		
12	"	Kristina	24		F	none						Szeghegy	Bend Tesztrem		
13	"	Katarina	3		F		No	No					father Filip Gill		Ills Chicago
14	Lennert	Matyas	17	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					father		3
15	Schönig	Terena	31		M								grandfather		
16	Rekl	Terena	27									Bend	father Matyas Lennert		
17	"	Ilona	17		F	Maria							Bend Tesztrem		Conn Hampford
18	Trust	Johann	28	6	M	miller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Terez Schönig		
19	"	Katarina	22		F	none							Bend Tesztrem		3
20	"	Maria	20										mother		
21	Trexpint	Mathias	26	6	M	farm laborer						Blasendorf	father Johan Trust		
22	"	Katarina	25		F	none							Blasendorf, N.K.		Pa New Castle
23	"	Mathias	3	6	M		No	No					father n.i.		
24	Barna	Paraska	24		F	maid servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia		father		3
25	Dzala	Stefan	19	6	M	farm laborer			Galicia			Tangenthal	Tangenthal, N.K.		
26	Grynecko	Ferenc	46	6	M								father n.i.		
27	Stareyko	Tyurko	32										grandfather		3
28	Car	Sebastyan	26		M							Kriessova	sister Paisa Tesak	Galicy	
29	Jablonski	Pawel	26	6	M							Kiettow	father Viktor Dzala		Pa Lobres
30	Kisko	Fedio	47			Clerk						Kiettow	Kiettow Ujocie		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Grynecko		D.C. Jersey City
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Blasenica wife Paska Stareyko		Ch. Youngstown
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Konastence Kisko		Pa. J. Barford
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		another Paska Car		
													konastence Kisko		
											Skopnanny		wife Maria Jablonska		Pa Pine Hill
											Closki		Skopnanny Lutowiska wife Victoria Kisko		
													Closki N. Lember		Pa. Manchester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of New-York, Decbr 19, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	No			ship brother Ferenc Veljesko 230 E 6 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary
2	Yes	"	$12				husb Gyula Csikasz 253 Broadway Southampton	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Tsenkberend
3	Yes	"	$20				brother-in-law Hotvath 4853 Upthia ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Lokut
4	Yes	father	$15				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	blue	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"
6	Yes	self	$25	yes	1902	Chicago	husb Bela Huber 117 Sibel str Chicago brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Yes	mother		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	gray	"	"
8	Yes	"	born	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	brown	"	"
9	Yes	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	"
10	Yes	self	$100				uncle Johann Bank 35 Peterson str Tenare 2.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
11	Yes	"	$10				father-in-law Paton Sandles 1051-21 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	"
12	Yes	husb					father	"	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"
13	Yes	father					grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Yes	self	$16				brother-in-law Gabor Szabo 18 Capitol st Stamford Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Band
15	Yes	"	$15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$22	yes	1905	Stamford Conn	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	"
17	Yes	father	$30				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Yes	self	$15				uncle Mathias Aber 505 Broadway New Castle Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Blasendorf
19	Yes	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Yes	self	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	gray	"	"
21	Yes	"	$15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Langenthal
22	Yes	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"
23	Yes	father	$35					"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	—	self	$10				cousin Katarina Warchut 76 Saratoga str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Galicy Chrzanow
25	Yes	"	$10	yes	1908	Shenandoah	cousin Sabina Turba 132 Dudley st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	Tailor	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kietow
26	Yes	"	$16	yes	1907	Jonestown Pa	brother-in-law Jakob Sokal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Oczanica
27	Yes	"	$10	yes	1906	Carteret	brother Jozef Statynoshyth Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Monastacze
28	Yes	"	$16	yes	1907	N.J.	uncle Michal Kirmiak Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"
29	Yes	"	$10	No			uncle Fedor Knozuik	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Stpurgen
30	Yes	"	$50	yes	1907	Jonestown Pa	cousin Andrej Szczur 20 Inner str Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Plocki

Walter Scudder
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. "Scharnhorst" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S., Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908.

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
35															
1	Darczak	Stefko	33		M S	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Trzcianiec	father: Simko Darczak Trzcianiec p. Wyszkowa Gal.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Kačinec	Anna	22		F "	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bilkove	brother: Stef. Kačinec Bilkove Zemplen m. Hungary	"	Newark
3	Králko	Mária	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Králko, Bilkove 162 Zemplen m.	"	"
4	Hod	Alžbeta	34		M M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
5	"	Julia	10		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Rovnan	Peter	30		M M	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Makovnyuker	Andrew	26		M S	"	No	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sianki	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Julko Onyegyn Zemo p. Zolkiew Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 8	Kozlowicz	Maryn	18		M S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Dr. Kozlowicz Zamczyska p. Zolkiew "	"	"
9	Sorobka	Luko	23		M S	farm-labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Andrey Sorobka Zamczyska p. Zolkiew "	"	"
10	Kubačka	Vincent	42		M M	miner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anna Kubačka Ten- cesen mazer Turgyen m. Hung.	N.Y.	New York
11	Gajdoš	Filip	34		" "	7-92165 1125/88 (505)	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Maria Gajdoš Vinicz mazer Ozmodin m.	"	"
12	Slogotta	Jerzy	23		" "	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Silesrowie	wife: Barbara Slogotta Pisarowice p. Jaslo Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Dubeláč	Ignác	24		" "	wine-worker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzofalva	wife: Alžbeta Dubeláč Turzofalva Trencsen m. Hungary	"	Florentin
14	"	Jakub	39		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Dubeláč Turzofalva Trencsen m.	"	"
15	Šebáč	Jan	18		" S	7-18496 1125/88 (505)	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Alžbeta Šebáč Turzofalva Trencsen m.	"	"
16	Horený	František	36		" M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Alžb. Horený Turzofalva Trencsen m.	"	"
17	Vinčelle	Josef	24		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bilovia	wife: Barb. Vinčelle Bilovia p. Stanisławczyk Trencsen m.	"	"
18	Socha	Marin	19		F S	servant	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Zimna Woda	mother: Anna Socha Zimna Woda p. Wadowice Galicia	Conn.	New Haven
19	Altmayer	Anton	17		M S	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Virosvar	father: Joh. Altmayer Virosvar Temes Komlos Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
20	Březovský	Josef	34		" M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vitonov	wife: Marie Březovská Vitonov p. Strážnice Moravia	N.Y.	Binghamton
21	Lepa	Jan	28		" S				Russia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stebnica	mother: Olga Lepa, Drisz Sambirski Stebnica p. Sambir G. Lwow Ruyal	Ill.	Chicago
22	Švarnžela	Franz	27		" M				Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Stolec	mother: A. Švarnžela Stolec p. Val. Klobouky Moravia	Conn.	Derby
23		Franciska	30		F "	house-wife			"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: "	"	"
24	V.L. 149/513	Vincent	7		M S	child	12-26-55		2/27/39				grandmother: "	"	"
25	Vozar	Ondrej	44		M M	farm-labor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Blazovce	wife: Anna Vozar Blazovce p. Senica Hungary	O.	Cleveland
26	"	Jan	17		" S	"			"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
27	Štechanicka	Josef	25		" M				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zeretin	mother: Emilie Štechanicky Zeretin p. Tynec Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kedzior	Marya	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Ociela	father: A. Kedzior Ociela p. Ropczyce Galicia	"	"
29	Seďa	Anela	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: St. Seďa, Ociela p. Ropczyce	"	"
30	Sekula	Anastazya	16		" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	Marcinkowa	mother: Jana Sekula Marcinkowa p. Lwow	N.Y.	New York

2 q' 2 Cat 27 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 10, 1907

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	Yes 1903 Carteret N.J.	by in law: W. Malanczuk Carteret N.J. Box 2.	No	No	No	No	good	hard lip	5 3	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicy Tyczanice
2	Yes	"	15	no	cousin: John Kabina N.J. Kinkarke Ave 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk	gray	"	Hungary Bellino
3	"	"	15	"	bro. in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	brown	"	" " "
4	no	"	200	Yes 1902 Cleveland	Citizen and home to O. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"					M. S. C.	
X 5	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					M. S. C.	
6	Yes	self	10	" 1907 Pittsburg	citizen and home to Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	
7	"	"	12	" 1903 N.Y. 1908 Brooklyn	cousin: Aug. Pupczynski N.Y. Brooklyn Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	none	Galicy Zamoczan
8	"	"	10	no	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" "
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	"	" "
10	"	"	10	Yes 1905 N.Y. 1908 New York	brother: Fil. Kovarik New York 632 E. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szeneczenmiklos
11	"	"	10	" 1905 " 1907	friend: B. Supola N.Y. New York 331 East 73 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk	"	"	" "
12	"	"	10	no	cousin: Marya Kapera Pa. Philadelphia Bellis Str 1739	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Galicy Cieplice
13	"	"	10	Yes 1906 Pa. 1907 Tarentum	brother: K. Durkac Pa. Tarentum I. Str. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szuzafalva
14	"	"	10	" 1904 Pa.	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	10	no	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk	blue	"	" "
16	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	"	"	" "
17	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Olszena
X 18	no	"	12	no	aunt: Mary Skrzypela Com. New Kroby Galicia Str 534.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	brown	"	Galicy Pivodna
19	no	"	6	"	cousin: Paul Oplacka Pa. Cincinati Mikenave 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kis Czecz
20	"	"	15	"	friend: Jan Sebesta N.Y. Binghamton Mygdalek 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	blue	"	Moravia Petrov
21	"	"	40	"	cousin: Ant. Wiertalica Ill. Chicago 3506 Str. 2587	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. fail.					
22	no	"	40	"	cousin: Helena Fijka Conn. Derby Main Str 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 5 10	"	blk	blue	"	Bohemia Datec
23	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	father	—	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Yes	self	100	"	bro. in law: Ond. Karjanek Cleveland 2309 W. 11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Beszkereszbanya
26	"	father	15	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	self	10	"	father: Jos. Wchanicky 930 W. 18 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia Hrnice
28	"	"	10	"	sister: Zofie Krezin Geleen 34 Str. 34. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	gray	"	Galicia Geicka
29	"	"	10	"	bro. in law: Jan Skibrova Ill. Chicago Kenaster 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	" "
30	"	"	10	"	sister: Ana Kovalik N.Y. New York 117 Broadway St. Joseph Block Stone.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Hacicyova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (Make oath that Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schamhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1904

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	10 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36. S. S. "Schwarzburg" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1907.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36.																
1	Durzo	Pawel	37		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Anna Durzo	Galicia	Pa. Philadelphia
2	"	Agata	26		F	M	home wife	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bacharzo	"	"
3	Kozieracki	Michal	27		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father: Anton Kozierada	"	"
4	Grzybela	Jozef	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bacharzo	"	"
5	Udatka	"	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Gzybela	"	Dom. Meriden
6	Kiezala	Julian	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lutheran	"		Gogolow father: Jezepan Kurtka	"	"
7	Brawczuk	Wasyl	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kurta p. Gogolow galicia	"	"
8	Tondozela	Filomen	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Gurdnika mother: Eva Kurtzlaka	"	Pa. Pine Hill
9 SUPPLIED	Olesczuka	Marya	22		F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Katar Strawgala	"	"
10 SUPPLIED	Kuczka	Stefania	36		M	M	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"		Procigow p. Lutowolla	"	"
11	Udelko	Stefan	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	"		wife: Kuczka Tymoczila	"	N.Y. Crompton
12	Gurovec	Marie	18		F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"		Procleo Gurovec p. Gobolea	"	N.Y. New York
13	Gurola	Anna	18		"	"	seam stress	"	"	"	Moravia	"		Gbaraz father: Andr. Olocgula	"	"
14	Rajec	Rozalia	18		"	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"		Gbaraz father: Wasko Kuczka	"	"
15	Vgolajcka	Anna	20		"	"	"	11-24 1284-		2-14-40	Hungary	Slovak	"	Gbaraz father: Jno. Udelko	"	"
16	Labowinski	Ludwika	26		"	"	"	"		"	Germany	Polish	"	other father: Potolsk Kuczka	"	Pa. Johnstown
17	Olcon	Katarzyna	20		"	"	"	"		"	Austria	"	"	Kurta Gurovec	"	"
18	Baron	Piotr	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"		Gurovec father: Jno. Gurola	"	Dom. Derby
19	Kozubal	Stanislaw	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Gurola father: Jno. Rajec	"	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Jamula	"	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tamorzyna Bogrye p. Bolczow galicia	"	"
21	Wojtow	Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jno. Vgolajcka	"	Ill. Ulocago
22	Slowika	Tomas	19		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"		Gemora Gemora p. Gemora galicia	"	"
23	Foret	Joesf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jno. Labowinski	"	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Antoniewicz	Jan	24		"	"	2-19 4108	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"		Mogilno Mogilno p. Bydgoszcz Posen	"	"
25	Miziaszcka	Maryanna	22		F	"	servant	8-17 4173-		3/13/40-585	"	"		father: Kozubal	"	N.Y. New York
26	Drozdowicz	Franz	27		M	"	farm laborer	11 780 98		"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stevie Stevie p. Kudnike Galicia	"	"
27	"	"	25		F	"	"	"		"	"	"		wife: Karolina Bydgow	"	"
28	Skarpowa	Anna	22		F	M	home wife	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bobrowa Bobrowa p. Plembica	"	"
29	"	Jan	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"		Mrowla wife: Viktora Kozubal	"	Ill. Kenoington
30	"	Joesf	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrowla wife: Marya Jamula	"	"
														Mrowla father: Franz Wojtow	"	"
														Mrowla wife: Katarzyna Slowika	"	N.Y. Buffalo
														Mrowla father: Jan Foret	"	"
														Mrowla father: Jan Antoniewicz	"	N.Y. New York
														Zbgraz father: Piotr Miziaszcka	"	Dom. Yonkers
														Samocice Samocice p. Wloclawek	"	"
														Zbgraz father: Jno Drozdowicz	"	Ill. Ulocago
														Zbgraz uncle:		
														mother: Zuzanna Rizla	"	Pa. Cumberland
														Jakubow Szlepes Andrz.	"	"
														grandmother:		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1904

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution (or reason and treatment of the same, and whether supported by himself or others, or which)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes self	$40	Yes	1903	Phila Pa	sister: Kazolin Hungarian Front Str. Ba. Phila Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	gray	none	Galicy	Stara Sowa
2		husband	10	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bacarge
3		" self	10	no			sister:							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4		no self	40	no			friend: Regina Krogulec Room. Meridith Cooper Elkins Co.							5	11½	fair	"	"	"	"	Kubiten
5		" "	4	"			aunt: "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta
6		yes "	40	"			sister: Mary Olejnicka Pine Hill Pa. Schuylkill Co.							5	5½	fair	blk	blue	"	"	Gwozdnik
7		" "	10	yes	1904	Pine Hill Pa	cousin: Stanislaw Olejnicka Pa.							5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Pocieno
8		no "	16	"	1905	R. I.	Pine Hill Schuylkill Co. br. in law: S. Zellat							5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Wyrocko
9		yes "	10	no	1905	Crompton R. I.	Crompton sister: Teresa Olejnicka N. J. New York 185 Stanton Str. cor. attorney.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zbaraj
10		" "	16	"			friend: "							4	11	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
11		yes "	25	"			cousin: Jos. Tomczyk Pa. Schuylkill Co. Pottsville Mahanoy Hill 324.							5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Feherfatok
12		no "	20	no			brother in law: K. Kmiecik Ozon. Derby Water Str 134							4	9	"	blk	gray	"	Ukraina	We Lwota
13		yes "	10	"			brother: Jno. Smola New York 177. Stillo Boro 157							5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Sanoczyce
14		" "	10	"			brother in law: F. Tatara Ill. Chicago Morgan Str 39.							4	10	"	blk	brown	"	Hungary	Stersowa
15		yes "	12	"			friend: "							4	10	"	blk	gray	"	"	Libarca Poraz
16		no "	34½	"			bro. in law: K. Muller N. Y. Buffalo Ont. Str. 249.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Germay	Hogeling
17		" "	10	"			friend: "							5	—	"	blk	brown	"	Galicy	Skwie
18		" "	12	yes	1903	N. Y.	brother: Jan Baron N. Y.							5	7½	"	Blk	blue	[illegible]	"	Bobrowa
19		yes "	10	"	1904	Buffalo N. Y.	Buffalo Konarowa Str 24.							5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Chrosla
20		" "	25	"	1904	Pa	friend: Michal Lach Ill. Niagara Kensington 2555 — 19th Str.							5	5½	fair	Blk	Dy	Partly Bald	head	"	"
21		" "	10	no			"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		yes "	20	yes	1904	N. Y.	brother: Jakub Slowika,							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" "	16	no	1904	Buffalo N. Y.	Buffalo Wilcox Str 13. friend: "							5	6	fair	Brn	blue	"	"	"
24		" "	16	no			friend: Wacyl Firmyka N. Y. New York 185 Stanton Str.							5	5½	"	"	Dy	"	"	Zbaraz
25		no "	14	no			friend: K. Kozial Conn. Jewell City Box 1245							5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Sanocice
26		yes "	9	to	yes	1905	Ill. uncle: Fr. Drozdowicz 52.							5	4½	fair	Blk	Dy	"	"	Dobrejice
27		" "	40	"			Chicago Ill. Chicago 1816 Fleetwood Str.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28		" "	17	"	1904	New York	husband: John Skapura							5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jakubian
29		mother 40	"	"	1908	Cumberland Co. Pa.	Newburg Cumberland Co. Pa. father: "									"	"	"	"	N. S.	Pittsburg
30		" "	—	no			"									"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jakubian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Scharnhorst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schamborat, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 190?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	12 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 190 7

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Sapko	Andrzej	29		M S	Farmlabor	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kenty	wife Katarzyna Sapko Kenty Galicia	Penn	Liddlebrook
X 2	Tabor	Katarzyna	26		F		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wawrzyniec Sapko Kenty		
3	Gubin	Karl	9		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Europe			
4	Siwowarczyk	Jan	35		M	Farmlabor	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Skalnik	wife Teofila Siwowarczyk Skalnik Galicia	Galicia	R. Wilkesbarre
5	Luczko	"	42		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Katarzyna Luczko Lobi Galicia		
6	Surowiec	"	17		M		yes	yes				Europe	mother Anna Surowiec Europe Poland		Lake Hudson
X 7	Surowja	Marya	33		F		no	no				Austria	father Jan Surowja Laczyn Austria		Kobyoke
X 8	"	Anna	4½		G								grandfather Jachim		
X 9	"	Wincenty	2½		M										
10	Kadey	Jan	27		M	Farmlabor	yes	yes				Skwierzyna	Father Jakob Kadey Skwierzyna Prussia		Mt Clarksburg
11	Jotski	Jan	28		M							Austria	mother Katharina Jotski Austria Prussia		Passaic
X 12	Seradzinska	Aleksandra	20		F	Smaidservant	no	no				Russia	father Jos Seradzinska Lodz Russia		N. J. Providence
13	Zulkiewicz	Ignacy	17		M		yes	yes				Radomsko	mother Anna Zulkiewicz Radomsko Russia		Mass Chicopee Falls
14	Elsbergen	Tarnska	32		M	None			Russian			Polonia	father Jakob Elsbergen Dalegrad Poland		Ca Kingsburg
15	"	Olena	11		G		no	no					grandfather "		
16	"	Anna	3		M										
17	"	Katarzyna	6		M										
X 18	Pregan	Ignac	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novarska	wife Pregan Katarina Kerpele Hrikopec 2030 Croatia	Penn	Lehigh Valley
19	Magyar	Michel	24		M	Farmlabor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenke	father Magyar Mihaly Jenke Hungary	Jersey	Jersey City
20	Skacs	Janos	30		M		no	no				Jenkov	wife Skacs Erzsebet Jenkov Austria		Lilly
21	Semak	Josef	20		M							Cecova	father Tadeas Semak Cecova Austria		Scopp
22	Kalapos	Johann	24		M		yes	yes				Jenke	wife Kalapos Mihala Jenke Hungary		Carbondale
23	Szuak	Andreas	32	X							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Szuak Maria Kenty Austria		Edwardsville
24	Pap	Janos	24		M							Jenke	father Pap Simon Jenke Hungary		Mastonville
25	Petrigo	"	26		M		no	no				Domasa	wife Petrigo Maria Dolnemas Austria		Hazelton
26	Kanadur	"	37		M							J. Kranya	wife Kanadur Rosa J. Kranya Austria		Cataso
27	Kacsuga	Stefan	20		M							St Jakabfalva	father Kacsuga Istvan Jakabfalva Hungary		
28	"	Josef II.	17		M		6-28452-505						mother Kacsuga Erzsi St Jakabfalva Hungary		
29	"	" I.	16		M								father Kacsuga Istvan Jakabfalva Hungary		
30	Kotrady	Janos	28		M	Farmlabor	yes	yes					mother Kotrady Maria Tarnoka Austria		Penn Hazleton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or contract labor, or as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3/4	pair	blk	brown	none	Galicy	Ruaz
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnak
3																			
4												5	10	"	"	Lan.	"	"	Skarnik
5												5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Pzki
6												5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cwikow
7												5	4	"	blk	gray	"	"	Zagrozyn
8																blue	"	"	"
9																gray	"	"	"
10												5	8	"	blk	brown	"	"	Skrbeszyn
11												5	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	Turbra
12												5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Zhuzabg
13												4	11	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zadawice
14																brown	"	"	Kalinez
15																blue	"	"	"
16																"	"	"	"
17																"	"	"	"
18												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sprazlin
19												5	3	"		brown	"	Hungary	Yankosz
20												5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21												5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Cziedra
22												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yenko
23												5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Barkfa
24												5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Yanke
25												5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ko Dornaese
26												5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Felsovarsy
27												5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Szepesszkofalu
28												5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
29												5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30												5	7	"	"	brown	"	Galicy	Varsoke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer), of the S. S. Schandorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
12 German.	7 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. Schwarzburg sailing from Bremen Dec. 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szemmeit	Wenna	20		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szkarisd	Szkarisd, Szarvas, Hung.	Pa.	Scranton
2	Greiringer	Karol	32		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szkarisd	Hoppe, wife, Szkarisd, Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Szemba	Semian	25		" "	7-199853-9/17	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szkarisd	Jokabfalu Schwartz, Hoppe, Hung.	"	"
4	Hompesek	Paula	24		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szkarisd	Szkarisd, wife, Szemba Anna	"	"
5	Stecs	Janos	24		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szkarisd	Jokabfalu Schwartz, Hoppe, Hung.	Ind.	Kingsley
6	Bilka	Ivan	24		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szkarisd	Szkarisd, wife, Stecs Ungvary	Pa.	Scranton
7	Kolcsar	Josef	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szkarisd	Hoppe, wife, Szkarisd, Hung.	Pa.	Scranton
8	Fiscsré	Lajka	28		M. M.	1-87443-1/1910	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Hrbina	Szemba Lajka, Szkarisd, Hung.	Ohio	Lyons
9	Selesnanic	Ivan	35		" "	"	"	"	Dalmatia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dalmatia	Lajka Lucia Vic 174, Dalmatia	Pa.	Scranton
10	Szajna	Ludwig	38		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Lemberg	wife, Szajna Maria, Lemberg, Aust.	Pa.	Scranton
11	Bilow	Josef	28		" S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lemberg	Szajna Maria, Lemberg, Aust.	Ind.	Studebaker
12	Sacal	Franz	25		" M.	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Rothigen	wife, Sacal Maria, Rothigen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
13	Baumann	Samuel	25		" S.	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Satrapfe	Satrapfe, Hungary	N. Y.	
14	Hiller	Gustav	25		" M.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Vasdain	Gotha, Lublin, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lwer	Christian	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moscow	wife, Hiller Lwer, Moscow, Russia	Ohio	Bucyrus
16	Pottmann	Emma	19		F. S.	Servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kraemar	Friedrich Pottmann, Kraemar, Germany	Del.	Wilmington
17	"	Katharine	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraemar, Brigitte 32	"	"
18	Konke	Julius	22		M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Gr. Jurieck	Jokel, brother-in-law, Konke Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	"	Bertha	24		F. "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Leopold	9		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konke Russia	"	"
21	Seeck	Jeremiah	31		M. M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seeck Russia	"	"
22	"	Carolina	31		F. "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Margaretha	6		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Emma	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Seltmann	Michael	16		M. "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Seltmann, Russia	"	"
DEPORTED	Konitzki	Anton	30		" M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kaserta	Seltmann, Russia Jokel, Konitzki Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Kemszerski	Josef	25		" M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szarzewitsko	Jokel, Szarzewska, Russia	N. Y.	Binghamton
27	"	Antonia	22		F. "	7-17536-5/15-1-41 no C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenka, Georgia, Russia	"	"
28	Orpikowska	Marianna	18		" S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sompolno	Jokel, Josefa Orpikowska, Sompolno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kalenczak	Stanislaw	23		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamenka	Jokel, Josef Kalenczak, Kamenka, Russia	Ohio	Elyria
30															

29
1 Cert
282

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. December 19, 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22				[illegible] Queen 155 Nov. 3d St., Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair / blk brown	none	Hungary	Skarina
2	"	"	$6				Uncle Joseph Skarina 2409 E. 82d St., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blk "	"	"	Szepessakabfalu
3	"	"	$6				sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blue "	"	"	Jakobfalu
4	"	"	$22				uncle Stanislaus Fecz 156 Pine St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / brown "	"	"	Fehérhalom
5	"	"	$6				b.i.l. Gabriel Fecz 156 Pine St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair / blk blue	"	"	Bartfanyfalu
6	Yes	"	$22				brother Stanislaus Fecz 156 Pine St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	Con. fell	"						
7	Yes	"	$6				uncle Johann Fecz 60 Linkenzeller, Litzendorf b.	"	"	"	"	No	"	5		" / " "	"	"	Zmaka
8	"	"	$6				brother Szczepan Fecz Box 114, Upper Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair / brown	"	Austria	Chehilie
9	"	"	$22				b.i.law, Jozef Szczepanek 52 Ward St., E.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " "	"	Galgracia	Celib
10	"	"	$22				[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair / blk	Western Dist. Pk.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1905, Sep
11	"	"	$6				Stanley Fecz 235, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / blk	none	Galicy	Podlesce
12	"	"	$6				b.i.l. Wojtek Fecz 7 Hungarian Alley Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blk blue	"	Bohemia	Frehicel
13	"	"	$6				b.i.l. Casimir Fecz 7 St. 24 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " "	"	Hungary	Szatoplos
14	Yes	"	$6				cousin Simon Fecz Lackawanna St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair / blk "	"	"	Jokowka
15	"	"	$6				Uncle Stanislaus Fecz Lackawanna St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " "	"	Russia	Nov Jarkof
16	Yes	Wife	$12				Uncle Stanislaus Fecz Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / brown	"	Germany	Kreuznach
17	"	"	$6				b.i.l. Frederick Fecz Box 314, Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair / blue	"	Russia	Oelawo
19	"	"	$6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / gray	"	"	Powiecka
20	Yes	Father	$22				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / blue	"	"	Celowo
21	Yes	self	$22				Stanislaus Fecz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown	"	"	Powiecek
22	Yes	Wife	$22				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Bet.	" / gray	"	"	"
23	Yes	Father	$6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / brown	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / gray	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	$6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / blk	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$6				Baltzer Ratzinger B. 223, Forest St., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blk	blue	Austria	Rozavarska a Chronica okm dolnau
27	Yes	"	$6				Peter Lerenyk Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / gray	"	"	Brzozorka
28	"	"	$6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / "	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	$6				Joseph Kuta Stanek, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blue	"	"	Sampshir
30	"	"	$6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	Lerenvor

Left hip dislocation

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Scharnhorst", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenhlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenhlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	3 Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kileika	Michal	40		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuniajemy	wife Kileika Tekla Kuniajemy Russia	New York	
2	Swiatkowa	Jan	43		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Ludwik Swiatkowa Zirardow Russia	Pa	Phila
3	Przeniewski	Stepan	31		S								mother Franciska Przeniewska Zgierz Russia		
4	"	Lucas	36		M					Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Przeniewska Zirardow Russia		
5	Kulchavy	Rudolf	26		S							Lodz	wife at Chicago Ill. Lefsfield Jessie Kansas Kansas		
6	Kozbiel	Lukas	22		M	Farmlaborer			Lithuanian			Kowalsk	brother Lukas Kozbiel Kowno Russia		
7	Miller	Josef	32		M	Bricklayer			Germany	German	Germany	Eisenach	Friedrichshaven Germany	Ind.	Attica
8	"	Maria	32		F	none									
9	"	Hubert	7		S										
10	"	Josef	4		S		no	no							
11	"	Maria	2		F										
12	Svetlik	Jan	30		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Svetlik Tekla Vipolze Austria	Ky	Shreedsby
13	Urbanek	Arnold	29		S								brother Urbanek Helena Vipolze		
14	Krasnak	Ludevice	30		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Krasnak Cecilie Vipolze		
15	Balun	Maria	38		F	none	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	N. Tondo	father Balun Maria River Teresa Hungary	Pa	Phila
16	"	Tivadar	11		S		yes	yes					grandmother		
17	Dragonir	Jacob	27		M	Farmlaborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mala	wife Dragonir Ivan Mala Austria	Erie	
18	Groza		32		M								wife Groza Maria Mala Austria		
19	Szabo	Gyorgy	24		M		yes	yes				Varad	father Szabo Peter Varad Hungary	Rhinebeck	
20	Papala		32		M		no	no					wife Papala Maria Varad Hungary		
21	Jerka	Tivadar	19		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jerka Jacob Mala Austria		
22	Kergean	Jacob	28		M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Kergean Vasile Varad Hungary		
23	Kass		19		S								step mother Kass Anna Varad Hungary		
24	Sagin	Pal	25		S					Slovak		Illava	father Sagin Juraj Illava Hungary	Ky	Scranton
25	Kricsovszky	Istvan	20		M	Farmlaborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Kovoz	wife Kricsovszky Anna N. Kovoz Hungary	Pa	Phila
26	Kopanicova		28		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Litolo	Litolo Lipto Hungary		Pgh
27	Lettica	Gyorgy	29		M								wife Kapo Zelina Kowo Hungary		
28	Trucsky	Josef	18		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vsad	wife Trucsky Sofia Vsad Hungary	Pittsburg	
29	Kuzzin	Nikaly	38		M	Farmlaborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Kovoz	wife Kuzzin Theophil N. Kovoz Hungary	Pa	Erie
30	Jogo		40		M								father Jogo Peter Kosa N. Kovoz Hungary		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1908

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 no	no			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Germany Warsaw
2	yes		$25 yes	1907	Phila, Pa		[illegible]							5	2	"	blk	brown			
3			$60 no											5	2	"	blk	blue	Port Mark		
4			$35 yes	1907	Mansfield, Ohio									5	6	"	"	gray			
5			$20 no				[illegible] Phila, Pa							5	6	"	"	brown			Warsko
6			$25				[illegible] Phila, Pa							5	7	"	blk	"			
7			$60				[illegible] Detroit, Mich.							5	9	"	blk	gray		Germany	Warsteen
8														5	3	"	"	"			Bochum
9																"	"	blue			
10																					
11																"	"	"			
12	self		$30 yes	1907	Phila, Pa		[illegible] Scranton, Pa.							5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Bjave
13			$25 no				[illegible] Scranton, Pa.							5	3	"	"	blue			
14			$60 yes	1907	Scranton, Pa		[illegible] Scranton, Pa.							5	8	"	blk	brown			
15			$25 no				[illegible] Phila, Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Nagykrenlos
16							[illegible]									"	blk	"			
17	self		$30 yes	1907	Erie, Pa.		[illegible] Erie, Pa.							5	9	"	"	gray			Chaba
18			$60 no				[illegible]							5	8	"	"	blue			
19			$60				[illegible] Connellsville, Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown			Karaak
20			$60				[illegible] Uniontown, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			
21			$30 yes	1907	Uniontown, Pa		[illegible] Uniontown, Pa							5	1	"	"	blue			
22			$60				[illegible]							5	-	"	"	"			
23			$60				[illegible] Uniontown, Pa.							5	-	"	"	brown			
24			$60				[illegible] 197 William St. Newark, N.J.							5	2	"	"	blue			Illava
25			$30 yes	1907	Phila, Pa	1905	[illegible] Phila, Pa							5	10	"	"	brown			Felsöbrieza
26			$30	1907	Apollo, Pa.		[illegible] Apollo, Pa							5	10	"	"	"			Herbolto
27			$30		Kittanning, Pa.																
28			$30	1907	Pittsburg, Pa.		[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.							5	10	"	blk	"			Cecav
29			$30	1907	Erie, Pa.		[illegible] Erie, Pa.							5	5	"	old	gray			Nagyfreneo
30			$30	1907	Johnstown, Pa		[illegible] Erie, Pa.							5	9	"	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Schlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhelm Schlager.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1907

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	30 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 761

70 S. S. Schamhorst, sailing from Bremen, December 5th, 1907

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tirpo	Mihaly	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hiko	father Tanil Tirpo Hiko, Zemplin	Penn	Lewis
2	Hutak	"	18		"	"	3-142,765	12/22/31		"	"	"	Tagyderena	father Demeter Thorak Tagyderena Zemplin	"	Lackawanna
3	Gogor	"	30		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gogol Tagyderena Zemplin	"	"
4	Bacher	Andras	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	mother Anna Bacher Temesvar, Jaros	"	Wyo. Hanover Twp
5	Sulgan	Josef	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ocsad	mother Agnes Sulgan Ocsad Trencsen	"	Beale
6	Csatircsak	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosvolya	father Peter Csatircsak Orosvolya, Saros	"	Scranton
7	Cipko	Janko	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dregitkza	wife Maria Cipko Dregitkza, Zemplin	"	"
8	Hos	Josef	42		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sobra	wife Maria Hos T. Sobra, Zemplin	"	Ch. Cambridge
9	Furbous	Martin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bozok	wife Ilona Furbous Bozok, Hont	"	Ills Chicago
10	Starachowski	Paul	26		"	"	11-3467,49,-14-2-42-505			"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Starachowski Bozok, Hont	"	"
11	Petrokin	George	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litva	wife Katalin Petrokin Litva, Hont	"	"
12	Bucsko	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesgabofalu	wife Emanna Bucsko Szepesgabofalu, Szepes	"	N.J. Somerville
13	Martinko	Anna	26		F	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	Terpin	mother Nata Urban Terpin, Hont	"	Mass Wilkinson
14	"	Janos	43		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	Mihulyk	Ilona	18		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Orlo	father Mihaly Mikulik Orlo, Saros	"	N.J. Passaic
16	Revilak	Karolina	17		"	"	C-116982	12/23/41		"	"	"	Orosvolya	mother Maria Revilak Orosvolya, Saros	"	"
17	Keda	Mihaly	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Penn. Passavant Co.	At St. Petrikau	"	"
18	Halaycsik	Janos	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bezo	father Jan Halaycsik Bezo, Zemplin	Hung	N.J. Forth Fariton
19	Zsellesz	Mihaly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Zselesz Bezo, Zemplin	"	"
20	Chmurcsik	Josef	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detrefalu	wife Elis. Chmurcsik Detrefalu, Szepes	"	Ca. Bernardo
21	Keda	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesgabofalu	wife Zuzanna Keda Szepesgabofalu, Szepes	"	N.J. Forth Fariton
22	Sibej	Janos	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobovar	wife Anna Sibej Sobovar, Saros	"	Pa. Bloomsburg
23	Keda	Stefan	18		"	M	C-83299-2-16-08		Yes	"	"	"	Szepesgabofalu	father Stefan Keda Szepesgabofalu, Szepes	"	Fayette
24	Bacsa	Mihaly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeprek	father Jan Bacsa Szeprek, Szepes	"	Winburne
25	Istvan	Terezka	17		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	agu " "	"	"
26	Kanaracs	Zuzia	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Andras Kanaracs Szeprek, Saros	"	"
27	Gomlita	Janos	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dobra	wife Erzsebet Gomlita T. Dobra, Zemplin	"	Mrs Hen
28	Antoniak	"	30		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kisfalu	wife Borbala Antoniak Kisfalu, Saros	"	Avondale
29	HASCHAK ALIAS STEFAN Kurucz	Vasko	18		"	S	6-13743	Yes	Yes	7-16-36		Aucty File 99368/920	Orosvolya	father Benjo Kurucz Orosvolya, Saros	"	Honeoskay
30	"	Koscso	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebesto Kurucz Orosvolya, Saros	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langnage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 11, 1906

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, or expectation of employment, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or society, or by any foreign government, or by any transportation company, in whole or in part, to solicit or encourage immigration to the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25				acqu Vasily Russian Curtis N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	blue		Hungary	Shiter
2		"	"				acqu Tadeus Warsaw Hathorn Clare Co							5	7	"	"	blue		"	Stagyfereng
3		"	"				cousin Maria Gregor Hathorn Clare Co							6	-	"	"	"		"	Nemetcovar
4		"	"				Brother Rev Johann Frisco							5	8	"	"	brown		"	Cesar
5		"	20				523 Bellen St Rev Rees Rocky father Vulgan Rubina Co Gray Flatt Co							5	3	"	"	"		"	Gregrolya
6		"	15				brother John Vasilyresik 939 1st Tonawanda Brantonville							5	5	"	blk	"		"	Dzigethaya
7		"	75	yes	1906	Brantonville	brother in Law Vasilyresik 120 Pembroke St Brantonville Co							5	9	"	"	"		"	Szegfalva
8		"	6	"	1906	Co	brother in Law Bricka Cambridge Ohio							5	5	"	blk	blue		"	Szegfalva
9		"	25		1906	Cambridge	acqu Wasyk Vickar Diversi Boulevard 607 Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	brown		"	Bozrk
10		"	15			Ills	cousin Stom Selvasky Chicago Ills Direct Boulard Chicago Ills brother Paul Petrokin							5	7	"	"	gray		"	
11		"	5	yes	1906	Chicago	670 Direct Boulard Chicago Ills							6	-	"	"	brown		"	Litwa
12		"	10	yes	1906	Ills	Brother in Law Vasily Bordora							5	9	"	blk	"		"	Szepesjakofalva
13		"	45	yes	1906	Philipsburg Co	58 Box St Johnnesville Pa Rust. Jan Wartinka Wilkesbarre Wash							5	2	"	blk	"		"	Terpin
14		mother					father														
15		Self	12	yes			sister Maria Mikulich 130-3 Str Passaic N.J.							4	11	"	"	blue		"	Oplo
16		"	12	"			cousin Anna Kupinska 155 Str 3. Passaic N.J.							4	8	"	"	brown		"	Orozsvolya
17		"	42	yes	1906	Passaic N.J.	~~Rust. Jan Wartinka~~							5	4	"	"	"		"	~~St. S. A. Pharat~~
18		No	45				acqu Wipsely Zselya North Tarrytown N.J. father							5	5	"	"	blue		Hungary	Bezo
19		"	12				brother in Law Walent Skallai							5	4	"	"	"		"	
20		Self	75	yes	1906	Barnesboro Pa	Barnesboro Pa							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Detrefalva
21		"	10	yes	1906	Corbin Co	cousin Jan Reda 1 Blocks St. North Emboy N.J.							5	8	"	"	blue		"	Szepesjakofalva
22		"	45	"	1906	Leisenring	brother in Law Josef Krimjak J. Leisenring Pa							5	6	"	blk	blue		"	Totcovar
23		No	10	yes			uncle Josef Duda Lowberry Pa							5	5	-	"	"		"	Szepesjakofalva
24		Self	20	yes	1906	Winburne	brother Talyut Bacey Winburne Pa							5	9	"	blk	brown		"	Szepes
25		"	40	"			Pa uncle Jagos Kandraco Winburne Pa							5	2	"	blk	gray		"	
26		"	50	"			brother							4	10	"	"	blue		"	
27		Self	12	yes	1906	Windber	brother in Law Wasyk Tasko Windber Pa.							5	2	"	"	brown		"	Alsotigeny
28		"	20	yes	1907	Brownfield	Pa brother in Law Mike Gruccelak							5	6	"	blk	blue		"	Kisfalu
29		"	10	"			Evanin Kachet Brownfield Pa Wasyk Wasyk Snepinka Pa							5	6	"	blk	brown		"	Grosgrolya
30		"	12	yes	1907	Homestead Pa	407 Fifth Homestead Pa							5	5	-	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Haass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 12	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 17	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, Dec. 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zsoko	Peter	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarnowitz	wife, Jacob Zsoko, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Homestead
2	Homicka	Peter	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Homicka, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	Carnegie
3	Hinicsan	Hartan	28		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnowitz	wife, Rosalia Hinicsan, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
4	Sopek	Jacob	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Apolonia Sopek, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Wisconsin	Kenosha
5	Hinjak	Peter	60		M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarnowitz	wife, Elizabeth Hinjak, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
6	Drabik	Louis	24		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Dabik Anna, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Steelton
7	Howan	"	24		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Howan Maria, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Freedom
8	Cwojak	Stefan	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Cwojak Katy, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	Carnegie
9	Jonsco	Stefan	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Jonsco Mary, Tarnowitz, Hung.	NJ	Farrington
10	Kyper	Louis	38		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Kyper Mary, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Farrington
11	Gulasa	Stefan	28		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Gulasa Stefana, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Wayneck
12	Gulas	Josef	18		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
13	Kulas	Louis	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kulas Anna, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
14	Hargulak	Andro	46		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Hargulak, Tarnowitz, Hungary	Pa	Scranton
15	Stefansin	Daneker	26		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Stefanin Ingrid, Stefanin, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
16	Skempa	Mary	18		S	Servant	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Tarnowitz	Tarnowitz, Tarnowitz, Hung.	N. Y.	
17	Dzyak	Maria	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Dzyak Mary, Tarnowitz, Hung.	N. Y.	Passaic
18	Kyban	Katy	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish Galician	Galicia	Tarnowitz	Tarnowitz, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Wis	Kenosha
19	Wilczynska	Franciska	24		M	None	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	husband, Wilczynski Kasimir, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
20	Klyma	Sanko	48		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Klyma, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Latrobe
21	Juszczak	Maria	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	Johnstown
22	Zasulak	Iwan	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Zasulak Pauline, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	Wilmot
23	Kyross	"	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kyross Stefanie, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
24	Szymaniecki	Lorenzy	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Lundra
25	Szkirpan	Fitko	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	Defiance
26	Jwaniuk	Michal	22	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Jwaniuk Katy, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	Wayneck
27	Jassan	Dmytro	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jassan Anna, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Duryea
DEPORTED 28	Hiana	Kara	28	M	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tarnowitz, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Conn.	Middletown
DEPORTED 29	Szewczuk	Antonej	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Szewczuk Marya, Tarnowitz, Hung.	"	"
30	Kanyk	Michal	36	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Kanyk Kasyk, Tarnowitz, Hung.	Pa	Johnstown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 of 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , Dec 15 , 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1														5	6	fair	blk blue	none	Hungary Oroszolya
2														5	7	-	blk brown	"	" Toriszka
3														5	8	-	blk	"	" Blastin
4														5		-	blue	"	" Nolnarragao
5														5	7½	-	[illegible]	"	" "
6														5	5	DK	blue	"	" Ratvany
7														5	5	DK	"	"	" Laezgo
8														5	5	-	" brown	"	" Toriszka
9														5	5	-	" blue	"	" Bezo
10														5	2	-	" brown	"	" Banyarolgy
11														5	10	DK	blk	poor memory	" Liptagra
12														5	6	-	" blue	"	" Tatogarar
13														5	5	-	blk brown	"	" "
14														5	8	DK	blk blue	"	" Banyarolgy
15														6		-	blk brown	"	" "
16														5	1	-	" gray	"	U.S.A. Leopolis
17														4	8	-	" "	"	Hungary Oroszolya
18														5	2	-	blk brown	"	Galicy Ogahazy
19														5	3	-	blk	"	" "
20														5	7	DK	blk	"	" Pekna
21														5	2	-	blk gray	"	" Ropica
22														5	6	-	" blue	"	" Mocgary
23														5	6	DK	" brown	"	" Kaszor
24														5	8	-	blk	very white hair	" Petna
25														5	6	-	" "	"	" "
26														5	3	DK	"	"	" Jablanka
27														5	6	DK	blk	"	" Serafince
28														5	4	-	blk gray	"	" Karagyarr
29														5	5	-	" blue	"	" Partator
30														5	5	-	" brown	"	" Diezgovate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master, of the S.S. "Scharnhorst", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	~	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	20	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.	9	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. "Chemnitz" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42																
1	Wozny	Teofan	30		M	M	Laborer			Polish	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dzwiniacz	[illegible]		
2	Kosciow	Mikolaj	33										Jablonka			
3	Serediyon	Michyl	26													
4	Kawczyk	Jozef	46									Austria	Lesnowka			
5	Wojtkowiak	Michal	32										Lesnowka			
6	Duplak	Mikolaj	40										Lesnowka			
7	Twardowo	Michal	23										Lesnowka			
8	Juszczak	Petro	44									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Swajczuk	Kazuba	18		F								Tadyka			
10	Kopacz	Jan	42		M	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11		Maria	43		F		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Sokorzynski	Michal	45		M	M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Radzyn			
13	Bak	Jan	25													
14	Kopec		25		M	M										
15	Telezkiewicz	Michal	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Latkowski	Stanislaw	31		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakice			
17	Swiatkowiak	Jan	27													
18	Kucka		26		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kalwarka			
19	Kaczmarski	Pawel	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakice			
20	Bak	Antoni	25													
21	Kotuska	Michal	25		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakice			
22	Ellebek	Josef	26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakice			
23	Wasiak	Tomasz	36									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakice			
24	Jedrek	Jedrzej	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jakice			
25	Kwiatek	Piotr	23										Jakice			
26	Jakowski		44				Labr					DISCHARGED	Steinau			
27	Pawlowiak	Walenty	42				f. labr									
28	Druk	Tadeusz	23										Obrzyce			
29		Czechina	22		F		none									
30	Wyka	Antoni	43		M	M	Farmhand						Steinau			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

247

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise, in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Brother Stephen Gruber Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	brown	none	Galicia	Liarevati
2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Yablinka
3	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blk	blue	"	"	Yablinke
4	S	"	"	"	"	"	acc: Stefan Gruber Chicago, Ill. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	"	"	Lisnowade
5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gray	black	mustache	"	"
7	S	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Michael Janicki Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kopitka
9	S	"	"	"	"	"	acc: Stefan Jacob 29 Berry St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Mezyka
10	S	"	"	"	"	"	18 Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	"	Pzemysl
11	S	brother	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Kidala	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	wife	self	"	"	"	"	acc: Wladislaw Kidala 24 N. 5th Pennsylvania City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Kadikow
13	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Konnarow
14	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	acc: Jan Janicki Reynolds, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Prabice
17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Agnes Kuda Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krolorka
19	wife	"	"	"	"	"	acc: Victor Kuda Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Babicen
20	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Kubala Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pzilivy
22	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jan Kubala Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Jezarny
23	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ludwig Chmurzyk Franklin & Ethica, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	Pzilivy
24	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blk	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stefan Kozubek Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Kubala St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Steiman
27	S	"	"	"	"	"	come age 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Felix Jezak 32 Main St. St. Michael, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	Olszyce
29	S	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
30	wife	self	"	"	"	"	Brother Wladislaw Kubala Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Steiman

Ex 26 Martin Saubury Exmr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haas, Master, of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ss Scharnhorst sailing therein for (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	27 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43															
1	Zaneczko	Józef	24	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Tymbia	sister Zofia Zaneczko	Penn	Quakertown
2	Helmach	Wojciech	22			"	"	"	"	"			Tymbia Galicy father Antoni Helmach	"	"
3	Sondej	Jan	18										Kaskowice Opanica father Wojciech Sondej	"	Ills. Chicago
4	Rybka	Zofia	14			none							Krowiarówka Krzywiecka Tymbia father Feliks Rybka	"	Penn Redford
ADMITTED	Kopuszynski	Jan	32	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			Tymbia Antonia Kijowa wife Zuzia Kopuszynski	"	Penn Gilsonburg
5	Szczepan		18		S								Dabrya Skybno father Tomasz Szczepan	"	Penn Gilbertville
6	Wakara	Tomasz	33	6	M								Brzezowka Brzezowka Tymbia father Jan Wakara	"	Penn Manchester
ADMITTED		Maryanna	30		F	none							Tymbia Antonia Blazowa father ?	"	"
7													Tymbia Antonia Blazowa father ?	"	"
8													Tymbia Antonia Blazowa father ?	"	"
9	Watyja	Józef	47	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			wife Maryanna Watyja Tymbia Stetnica Wasowcobca.	"	Ia Buck Mountain
10	Stelich	Grzegorz	54			"	"	"	"	"			Stetnica Wasowcobca. father Maryja Drewnowa Brzezowka Kurzchowka	"	Penn Salem
11		Anna	21		F	none							Brzezowka Kurzchowka	"	"
12	Drewnowa	Talia	36		F								wife Talia Krupa Brzezowka Skorzcin	"	Ind Ft Bend
13	Krupa	Jan	43	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			father Józef Zabur Brzezowka Skorzcin	"	"
14	Zabur	Stanislaw	25			"	"	"	"	"			brother Jadwig Brzezanowski Galicy	Oh	Cleveland
15	Klepacz	Franciszka	33	5	M	none							Goralstrybnicka Galicy father Jenarz Krocska	Ills	Chicago
16	Krocanda	Karolina	17		S								Zaucone father Adalty Hatyok	"	"
17	Bryja	Rosalia	23	7	M	none	yes	yes					Odrowaz father Gerhard	"	"
18		Antoni	21	6	S								step father Marcin Bonk Radyskowka Smolas	"	Penn
19	Kosiuczny	Wojciech	18			farm laborer	yes	yes					step father Stanisl Dachowski Galicy	Penn	Bayonne
20	Dachowski	Kasper	25			"	"	"					Tarbsie mother Maria Zapala Radyskowka Smolas	"	"
21	Jadach	Andras	24			"	"	"					father Wojciech Czabor Radyskowka Smolas	"	"
22	Czabor	Weronika	20	7	M	3-132679-P(506) servt	yes	yes	4/19/33				wife Anna Tokarz Kopienka Kopienka	"	Carteret
23	Tokarz	Josef	25	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			wife Regina Nowa Rudna wola Rudna wola	"	Pa Johnstown
24	Wizwa	Jan	42			"	"	"	"	"			wife Karoline Hoziol Wrzesie Wrzesie	"	Pittsburg
25	Hoziol	Simon	30			"	"	"	"	"			wife Karolina Wegrzyn Wrzesie Krastowce	"	"
26	Wegrzyn	Wojciech	36			"	"	"	"	"			mother Tymiszka Sarzyna Tanow Tanow	"	"
27	Sarzyna	Josef	35			M-262134-505-10-16-40							mother ?	"	"
28		Mary	20		F	none							wife Natalia Dzur Tanow Tanow Hung	Ills	Ft Chicago
29	Dzir	Karl	37	6	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak			wife Ludwina Dronay Turan Turoc	Pa	Sharon
30	Dronai	Karl	50			"	yes	yes							

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1904

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and both unable to read and understand the language of some race or people, or which has been prescribed by statute of the so-called	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	yes self	$16 to				brother in law Josef Sutkowski 207 Zebra str Dunkirk N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicy	Turbia
2	S	"	"	yes	1906	Dunkirk	brother Lawe Kilgorek 212 Zebra str Dunkirk N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Laskowice
3	S	"	12 to				4th brother Jakob Sondej 1278 W. 21 st. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Zegerowska
4	S	"	20 "				uncle Wawrzin Sroka 291 Sawyer str Fr Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Sutonia
5	S	"	12 yes	1907	to Glasgow		acqu Wojciech Wydra Glastonbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Parzyz
6	S	"	10 to				joint brother in law Jan Bartow 10 Rose Gilbertville Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	"	"	Brzezonka
7	S	"	20 "				brother in law Wawrzin Paczocha 79 Amherst s. 20 Birch st Manchester N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Sutonia
8	S	husb	yes	1907	to Manchester				"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S	self	$20 to				brother in law Josef Wiska Buck Mountain Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Siekiera
10	S	"	10 yes	1907	to Salem Mass		acqu Wawrzyn Warczelok 198 Derby str Salem Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	"	"	Pszenzel
11	S	husb	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	S	self	$20 to				husb Jan Drewno 79 Derby str Salem Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
13	S	"	10 yes	1907	to Ware Mass		cousin Jan Kaczka 502 W. Division str South Bend Indiana		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Brzezinska
14	S	"	10 "				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
15	S	"	10 "				husb Wojciech Klepacz 235 Berg str Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Lgotaczy
16	S	"	8 "				friend Kazimir Bolja 1245-1805 str Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lalusegne
17	S	husb	12 yes	1907	to Chicago		husb Piotr Bolja 245-1805 str Chicago Ills		"	"	"	Dgt. Hab.	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Grzywnacz
18	S	brother	"		Iowa	1906	part to		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	self	$10 to				sister in law Josefa Boluszyna 24 Cowen Slip Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	Karzkowka
20	to	"	25 "				brother Ignac Dabkowski 71-24 st Bayonne City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Starcic
21	"	"	10 "				cousin Michal Snopek 179-22 Bayonne City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Karzkowka
22	yes	"	10 "				cousin Jana Bayer 185 4 Red Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	S	"	10 "				acqu Stefan Sudnar 152 3rd Avenue N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Rapienka
24	"	"	28 "				cousin Mickal Blanar 1071 Broad st Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Radna mata
25	"	"	20 yes	1903	to Baltimore Md		acqu Hieronim Negrzyn 41-15 st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Chrzcic Pastwa
26	"	"	20 to						"	"	"	"	"								
27	S	"	$50 yes	1901	to Pittsburg Pa		brother in law Alexander 702 Carson str Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Janik
28	S	husb	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	self	$10	1903	to Chicago		1248 Wolcott str		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Turan
30	S	"	15 "	1907	to Sharon Pa		acqu Josef Ziacsik 1 Rice str Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haase Master of the S/S Scharnhorst from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haase
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schamhorst, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	7 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, December 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
44.															
1	Viessen	Johann	21		M S	merchant clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	father. Peter Viessen Altenessen a/Ruhr.	Germany	
2	Moskalski	Josef	26		M S	smith	"	"	Austria	Pole	Galicia	Krakowice	father Julian Moskalski Krakowice dolina	Pa	Carbondale
3	Kwiatkowska	Michalina	21		F S	servant	"	"	Russia	Pole	Russia	Kalawa	father. Antoni Kwiatkowski Kalawa, Wojewodwo ul 373. Ram	Oh	Cleveland
ADMITTED 4	Petrovszky	Maria	37		F M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	br. s. i. c. Frank Istvanne Bekescsaba Bekes megye	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED 5	"	Gyongy	11		M S								uncle " Hungary	Pa	Scranton Derry
ADMITTED 6	"	Pal.	9		M S	DISCHARGED 11/3/58 38									
ADMITTED 7	"	Maria	2		F S										
ADMITTED 8	"	Anna	10		F S										
9	Urban	Josefa	35		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Czech	Austria	Budapest	br. s. i. c. Mauro Zanos	Pa	Passaic
10	"	Flanka	6		F S								Budapest Szazadosat 7307		
11	"	Josephine	4		F S	2a 26718-404-6/15/43							uncle "		
12	"	Mariska	3		F S										
13	"	Rezsö	3		M S	2-69 0239-2/14/40-505									
14	Centor	Ferencne	28		F M	"	yes	yes					mother Csso Fabian Sudrasne		
15	"	Zuzanna	4		F S	"	no	no			Austria	Felso bereszki	Felso bereszki Zemplen'm		
16	Gorek	Jan	52		M M	farmlab	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szirnbova	grandfather Hungary		Rochling
ADMITTED 17	"	Anna	52		F M	wife	"						Emil Martin Honcarik		
18	Halat	Katarzyna	19		F S	servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Orzek	Orvany Hungary	Ill	Chicago
19	Szengelewicz	Krynko	35		M M	miner							father: Frant. Halat Orzek Orsingin Galicia	Ill	Detroit
20	Jurek	Tomasz	40		M M	farmlab	Yes		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian Polish	Germany Galicia	Rosenthuty Orzek	wife Marya Szengelewicz Ungvary Kr. Hungary	Gal.	Chicago
21	"	Katarzyna	13		F S	none							wife Anna Jurek Delega Galicia	Ill	Chicago
22	Wschenewzky	Schmuel	45		M M	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenka	mother		
23	Lifschinsky	Basine	22		F S	stocking maker	Yes						wife Dwoize Wschenewzky Kamenka Podolian Russia		
24	Turkowski	Victor	30		M M	farmlab	No						father Berel Lifschinsky Siedlec Ogrodowa ul Russia		
25	Feinstein	Joseph	25		M S	tailor							wife Victorella Turkowski Sudowola Grodno Russia		
26	Feigin	Blume	20		F S	none	Yes	No					wife Frieda Feinstein Gorbyta gb Volkovisk Russia		
27	Kleiner	Clone	20		M M	tailor		Yes					mother Chaie Doe Feigin Riga Romanowskaya ul 143 Russland		
28	Pfeffer	Freide	16		F S	none			Austria Galicia				wife Marie Kleiner Krakowskaya Romanowskaya R.		
29	Glanbeckas	Jurgis	25		M S	farmlab	Yes		Russia	Lithuania	Galicia	Tarnador	father Matt Pfeffer Tarnador Rubiszko Gal.	Ill	Chicago
30	Budreckis	Leonas	20		M S						Russia	Alloki	father Wendelinas Glanbeckas Alloki gb Kowno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
												Augaiciai	father Jozef Budreckis Alloki gb Kowno Russia	Wash	Seattle

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 220 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 10, 1905

151

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or having a ticket or part ticket purchased for him by any such means, or coming in any way as a result of any such

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haass, Master, of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiencken, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	13	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
3	German.	8	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
6	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45. S. S. "Schwarzhorst" sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45.															
1	Liska	Stefan	23		M S	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyova	father: Jan Liska Nova Bucovce Presovsk. Hungary	N.Y.	Newark
2	Hravanik	Jan	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hravanik Nova Bucovce Hungary	"	"
3	Chotnicky	Michal	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ad. Orlovska Nova Bucovce Presov	"	"
4	Revaj	Jan	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Revaj Nova Bucovce Presov m.	"	"
5	Dedik		27		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				+			wife: Dedik Nova Bucovce Presov m.	"	X "
6	Pistricky	Anton	40		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Zofia Pistricky Lopatyn Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Gnypa	Piotr	17		M S	11-1	1908		Polish	Galicia	Dobrzyce		father: Jno. Gnypa Dobrzyce Galicia	"	/
ADMITTED 8	Walasz	Józef	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jedrzej Walasz Dobrzyce	"	X
9	Ura	Anna	26		F M	servant	1		"	"	"		mother: Fr. Galawinska Dobrzyce	"	/
10	Stoch	Walenty	17		M S	farm-labor	11-106993		"	"	"		mother: Marya Stoch Dobrzyce	"	/
11	Jez	Marya	20		F "	servant	11-279445	1-20-41 (3rd)	"	"	"		mother: Wictorya Jez Dobrzyce	"	/
12	Bilinski	Sebastyan	23		M S	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"		father: Franciszka Bilinski Dobrzyce	"	/
13	Walasz	Jedrzej	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jedrzej Walasz Dobrzyce	"	/
14	"	Wictorya	24		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
15	Baran	Jozef	26		M M	farm-labor	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Austria	Bukowina	father: Jan Baran Dobrowoda n. Dembica	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Gerstl	Franz	28		" "	butcher	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Kolomea	father: Fr. Gerstl Kolomea Galicia	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Anna	24		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bloch	Roman	29		M "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karoline Bloch Kolomea Galicia	"	"
19	Mocsary	Michal	45		M M	farm-labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Jos. Mocsary Liptó Szt. Miklós m. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Gyuró	Pavel	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Gyuró Liptó Szt. Miklós m.	"	"
X 21	Friedmann	Chane	40		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lopatyn	sister: Jente Clara Widow nearest relative Radziedawa Gal.	Md	Baltimore
X 22	"	Basie	16		F S	servant	2-988419		505 - 6/9/42				aunt	"	"
X 23	"	Taube	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	"	Benzion	8		M "	"	2-383441		3/16/35	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	"	Zitta	6		F "	"	2-374941		none	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	"	Hersh	3		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Wala	Anna	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	brother in law Michael Hai Jaroslaw, Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
X 28	"	Stanislaw	3½		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	"	Maryanna	1½		F "	"	3-274781		7/24/43	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Banas	Josef	19		M S	farm-labor	yes	yes	"	30	Friedzielisko	father: Andrej Friedzielisko Banas Friedzielisko, Galicia		Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or absolutely, or both, $30 or more, and residence of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	friend: Martin Berger N.Y. Remarks Downie Str 3	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk brown	none	Hungary	Karaszmogyar
2	"	"	15	1905 Yes 1904 Johnstown	"							5	8	"	blk "	"	"	Baszacz
3	"	"	15	"	" friend: Jura Ruczek W.J. Newark Downie Str 32							5	9	"	blk blue	"	"	Karaszmogyar
4	"	"	15	1904 1905	friend Jura " Ruczek " Newark "							5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	25 00	no								5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Ye	"	10	1903 1904 Ill. Chicago	br. in-law: Ond. Kostal Ill. Chicago 368—25 Str. friend: Ignacy Szczepan Ill. Chicago 187 Str							5	7	"	" "	"	"	Bozaheizy
7	"	"	10	no	friend: Jan Organisz Chicago Langdon Str 156							4	9	"	" brown	"	Galicy	Dabczyce
8	"	"	10	"	br. in-law: Stanisl. Kulpa Ill. Chicago 14 Str 496.							4	6	"	" blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	friend: Jan Drozdowicz Ill. Chicago Hastings str 156.							4	10	"	" gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	br. in-law: Jan Drozdowicz Ill. Chicago Hastings str 156.							5	4	"	" blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	brother: Stanisl. Klimczak Ill. Chicago 14 Str 496.							5	—	"	" gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"	friend: Jan Drozdowicz Ill. Chicago Hastings str 156.							5	1	"	" brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	Ye 1902 1903 Ill. Chicago								5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	no								5	—	"	" "	"	"	"
15	Ye	"	40	Yes 1892 N.Y. Buffalo	brother: Jan Baran Buffalo Louisiana Str 34.							5	5	"	" "	"	U.S.	Buffalo
16	"	"	40	no	brother: Jo. Barath N.Y. New York Hamilton Str 319							5	4	"	blk "	"	Galicy	Kolonica
17	"	husband	—		br. in-law:							5	2	"	blk "	"	"	"
18	"	self	15									5	3	"	blk blue	"	"	"
19	Ye	"	20	Yes 1902 1903 Pa. Pittsburg	friend: Peter Jagnecki Pa. Pittsburg Middleton Alley 3							5	8	"	" 1 "	"	Hungary	Liptotepla
20	"	"	30	" 1903 1904 "	brother-in-law: Martin Peter Pa. Pittsburg Middleton Alley 3							5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	"
21	Ye	husband	6	no	husband Sebulen Friedmann c/o Sam. Kendel 236 Regie St, Baltimore, Md							5	2	"	blk "	"	Galicy	Lopatyn
22	"	father			father							4	10	"	" gray	"	"	"
23	"	"			"							4	8	"	" brown	"	"	"
24	"	"			"										blk "	"	"	"
25	"	"			"										" "	"	"	"
26	"	"			"										" "	"	"	"
27	"	husband	5	00	husband: Klasz Wola Philadelphia, Pa. Ellsworth Str 1936							5	7	"	" gray	"	Galicy	Wisniowa Rzeszowska
28	"	father			father "										" blue	"	"	"
29	"	"			"										" "	"	"	"
30	"	sister	6	"	sister: Katarzyna Banas Chicago Ills. 45 Ayer Ave							5	7	"	blk brown	"	"	Stierzichota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Dr Wittgeschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Schamhorst, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgeschlager

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	/ Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
26 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
/ Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46

S. S. Schwerin, sailing from Bremen, December 5th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pittenfeld	Schaul	21	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorodsin	Father Israel Pittenfeld Narodnaia Gazeta St.		
2	Kesicoski	Piotr	20		M	Laborer				Polish			Father Jan Kesicoski Wisienia Poznan	Penn	Pittston
3	"	Josefa	22		F	wife						Wisienia	Father Jan Kesicoski Wisienia Poznan		
4	Zdanis	Nikolaiewa	20		S	servant							Father in law		
5	Pavilla	Valerius	22		M	laborer			Lithuania			Warsni	Wife Cands Zlanis Warsni Kowalle		
6	"	Rebecka	21		F	wife							Father Adam Pavilla Podwyloka	Penn	Pittston
7	"	Georg	4		M	son							Father in law		
ADMITTED 8	Berger	Nikolaus	66		M								Grand Father		
ADMITTED 9	Fitte	Michael	40		M	Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pesth	Wife Eszterhazy Rosa Sister in law Fitte Lenka	Penn	Erie
ADMITTED 10	"	Maria	36		F	wife							Father Fitte Johanna Mother Lenka		
11	"	Michael	13		M	son							Father in law		
ADMITTED 12	Geier	Katharina	18		F								Grandfather		
13	Eichler	Krzyzlina	19			3-16179-11/15/39							Father Jozef Filip Mother Sophie Eichler		
14	Pawlik	Irena	20										Father Sophie Eichler Pawlik Irena		
15	Eichler	Hermann	25		M	barber							Father Ludwig Eichler Mother Hermann		
16	Lutz	Maria 4/8/39	66		F	widow							Father Ludwig Eichler Mother Eichler Krzyzlina		
17	Esperciak	Evelina	24			Waitress						Sagnin	Father Lutz Magdalena Pawlik Irena		
18	Grein	Peter	20		M	Farmhand						Germany	Father Hermann Eichler Mother Lutz Maria		
19	"	Ernestel	22		F	Widow							Father Grein Johann Mother Grein Elisabeth		
20	"	Anna	6		F								Father in law		
21	Harter	Heinrich	29		M	Farmhand							Grandfather		
22	"	Katharina	28		F	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Fitte Katharina		
23	"	Peter	6		M								Father Fitte Johann Mother Fitte Elisabeth		
ADMITTED 24	Seilinger	Mathias	25		M	Waiter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband		
ADMITTED 25	"	Sierra	3		F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED 26	"	Stefan	2		M								Wife Seilinger Elisabeth. Father Seilinger Johann Mother Fitte Elisabeth	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	"	Klara	1		F								Grandmother		
28	Pachnauer	Josef	20		M	waiter									
29	Edwards	Wolfgang	20			Farmlaborer									
30	Pesla	Ignatz	24		M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a pauper, or unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or deported as such? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					brother Papa Vanlof Ford. 138 E. 1st St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair / blue	none	Russia	Warschau
2	S.	"					brother Joseph Vanlof Ford. 138 E. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / gray	"	"	"
3	S.	wife						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	"
4	S.	self					uncle Louis Stavig Cornwall R.R. Lebanon, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / brown	"	"	"
5	S.	"					aunt Maria Stavig Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / "	"	Hungary	Baramba
6	S.	wife						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" / "	"	"	"
7	S.	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
8	S.	self					uncle Peter Pilla 19 15 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / blue	"	"	Lorin
9	S.	"					aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	Fyertyamo
10	S.	wife						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / brown	"	"	Czeger
11	S.	father					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" / blue	"	"	Kearco
12	S.	self					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / gray	"	"	Mercco
13	S.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" / "	"	"	"
14	S.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blue	"	"	Jozsefalva
15	S.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Merpacz
16	S.	"					uncle Simon Lesk 245 Clarke ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / brown	"	"	Hagyarcz
17	S.	"					cousin Wm. Johann Rockford R. 1904 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / gray	"	"	Fedmeerar
18	S.	"					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blue	"	"	N. Egyh. Kikler
19	S.	wife					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / dk brown	"	"	"
20	S.	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	U. S.	Philadelphia
21	S.	self					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / gray	"	Hungary	Ug. Ke
22	S.	wife						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	"	"
23	S.	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
24	S.	self					cousin Joseph Pillar 98 E. Erie St. Chicago, Ill. aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown	"	"	"
25	S.	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / gray	"	"	"
26	S.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / brown	"	"	"
27	S.	"					cousin Gerlopf James 179 W. 22d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" / blk	"	"	N. Egyh. Kikler
28	S.	self					cousin Barly Zalka Pullman P. 39 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blue	"	"	Bazerieze
29	S.	"					brother John Johnson 615 Centralia Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" / blk	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maass, Master, of the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
10 German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	1 Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47

S. S. "Edam" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 5th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
47															
1	Schillinger	Georg	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eleck	Father in law,	Mich Vincent	Eleck, Hungary Ohio Cincinnati
2	"	Maria	35	F	M	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jánor	2	M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mária	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Georg	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaspar	Magdalena	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyulvecz	Father	Wolf Johann	Evangelisch
7	"	Teresa	48	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulvecz, Hung.	Evangelisch Falls
8	"	Julius	7	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Theresa	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Anna	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Gibas~~	~~Franz~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hung.~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Eleck~~	~~Father~~	~~Gibas, Hung.~~	~~Evangelisch Falls~~
12	Kwapik	Maria	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband	Kwapik, Pa	Leechburg
13	"	Maria	2	F	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kwasnak	Kasimir	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hung.	Slovak	Hungary	Eleck	Father	Kwasnak Jan	Pa Leechburg
16	Zakrzias	Nikolaj	43	M	M	Trader	No	No	"	Hungar.	"	"	Father	Zakrzias Georg	Pa Leechburg
17	Kamenjanos	Simon	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Gyulvecz	Father	Kamenjanos Alex	Pa Leechburg
18	Zupic	Martin	21	M	S	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Slovenian	Croatian	Eleck	Eleck	Father	Zupic Hung.	Pa Leechburg
19	Fink	Samuel	25	M	M	baker	"	"	Hebrew	Galizy	Austria	Eleck	Father	Fink Hung.	Ohio Cleveland
20	Frankel	Abraham	43	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	wife	Frankel Tarnopol, Gal.	H.J.
21	Magis	Juan	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife	Julia Magis Tarnopol, Gal.	Pa Leechburg
22	Kandziuk	Andrij	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Tanas Kandziuk Tarnopol, Gal.	H.J.
23	Pawlik	Danko	33	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Potna	wife	Maria Pawlik Potna, Tarnopol, Gal.	H.J.
24	Lepa	Juan	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Tanas Lepa Potna, Tarnopol, Gal.	H.J.
25	Lukasia	Michal	34	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Tanas Lukasia Potna, Tarnopol, Gal.	H.J. Auburn
26	Wasyszkofiak	Franciszek	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Wasyszkofiak Wasyszkofiak, Tarnopol, Gal.	Pa Leechburg
27	Kordon	Stanislaw	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife	Kordon Kordon, Tarnopol, Gal.	Pa Leechburg
28	Szczepej	Josef	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	Szczepej Szczepej, Tarnopol, Gal.	H.J. Scottdale
29	Sinka	Franciszek	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	Sinka Sinka, Tarnopol, Gal.	Pa Portage
30	Michalewska	Regina	20	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Michalewska Michalewska, Tarnopol, Gal.	Pa Leechburg

Regina Stuckler
Wife Benning, Pa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], December 19 ..., 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or shall come, or both; whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States or deported by reason thereof; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Elek
2	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Syst.	"	5	8	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
3	S	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self & wife					Link, Fiddle River, Swan River, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Barsha
7	S	mother	"				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]						[illegible]														
12	S	self & wife					Lachowy, Lud., Galicia, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Galv
13	S	mother	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	self & wife					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Jurgo
16	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gray	blue	"	"	Jekely Zeamb
17	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Lyubrecz
18	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blr	blue	[illegible]	Austria	Peterc
19	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Galicy	Pyenzel
20	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							Tarnopol
21	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mt Vernon	blk	blue	"	"	Stylowamid
22	no	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Wojciczko
23	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blr	"	"	"	Petna
24	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	left eye partly closed	"	"
25	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Ostrawska
26	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blr	"	"	"	Marusyna
27	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kraczale
28	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Borsorke
29	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Jasinecka
30	S	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kniaze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Schiedam, from S'Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U/S Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Schwerdtfeger sailing from Bremen, December 5th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nickelowska	Veronica	40		F. M.	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Father Lukas Tarnowa Tarnowa	Penn.	Penn. Y. Pittsburg
2	Tarnowsky	Leo	19		M. S.		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Lipot Tarnowsky Lodz Lodz	Russia	York
3	Weinbaum	Lina	17		F.							Galicia	Father Lodz Lodz		
4	Wawrowicz	Ida	23			maidservant			Lithuanian		Russia	Kibitzgarn	Father Kybelka Wawrowicz Kibitzgarn Lodz		Y. Walkill
5	Schmidtheim	Leopold	17		M. S.	tailor			Hebrew		Russia	Warsaw	Mother Rachel Schmidtheim Warsaw Lodz		York
ADMITTED 6	Busch	Josef	2	4		IN HOSPITAL			German		Germany	Berlin	Father Johannes Busch Berlin	Penn.	Penn. Victoria
7	Sojka	Franz	40			farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	Father Jan Sojka Jaslo	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
8	Braun	Georg	21		M.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyrs	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Karol Braun Tyrs Hungary	Penn.	Penn. Lawrence
9	Pawlik	Katarzyna	28		F.	wife			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzepnik	Father Jan Pawlik Rzepnik Galicia	Galicia	Y. Shamokin
10	"	Josefa	9		F.										
11	"	Cecylia	6		F.										
12	"	Wladyslaw	3	6	M.										
13	Czaja	Marya	34		F.	farmlaborer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Jan Czaja Trzcianno Galicia	Ill.	Ill. Chicago
14	"	Cora	4	6	F.		no	no							
15	"	Franz	3	6	M.										
16	"	Josef	6		M.										
17	Kwolek		29		M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Wojciech Kwolek Glogowica Galicia	Penn.	Penn. Sharon
18	Gajewy	Jan	26		M.								Father Wawrzyniec Gajewy Gajewy		
19	Garkawitz	Jente	20		F.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father Abrahm Garkawitz Warsaw Russia		York
20	Wisneski	Stefan	21		M.	clerk	yes	yes				Galicia	Father Jakob Wisneski Galicia		
21	Lubitz	Leopold	21		M.							Kirchdorf	Father Jakob Lubitz Kirchdorf Galicia		
22	Markowitz	Karl	21		M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Lithuanian		Russia	Prienai	Father Josef Markowitz Prienai Russia	Penn.	Penn. Brooklyn
23	Stawicky	Barbara	46		F.	maidservant	DISCHARGED				Germany	Thorn	Father Jozef Stawicky Thorn Germany	Penn.	Penn. Canada
24	Wozniak	Agata	21		F.						Austria	Krakau	Father Jozef Wozniak Krakau Galicia	Penn.	Penn. Erie
25	Tomaszewski	Josef	20		M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Galicia	Father Tomasz Tomaszewski Galicia Galicia		
26	Kucinsky	Agata	27		F.	wife	no	no				Zagare	Father Wincenty Kucinsky Zagare Galicia		Ill. Chicago
27	Pawlowska	Veronika	27		F.	maidservant	yes	yes				Europatin	Father Antoni Pawlowska Europatin Galicia		Penn. Pittsburg
28	Zak	Magdalena	18		F.				Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stopnica	Father Jan Zak Stopnica Galicia	Galicia	Lvova
29	Krzicka	Anna	26		F.	wife							Father Jan Krzicka Stopnica Galicia		
30	Wadowski	Jan	18		M.	farmlaborer							Father Jakob Wadowski Stopnica Galicia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Decbr 19, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any of the classes excluded by law; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk	gray	none	Galicy	Kwiaze
2														5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Kavina
3														5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Starizoge
4														5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Stikolayeva
5														6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Warechaw
6														~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Krukyarowke~~ Kautschow
7														~~5~~	~~6~~	fair	blk	blue	none	~~Galicy~~ Hungary	~~Galicy~~ Krauechow Tekelegeny
8														5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tekelegeny
9														5	2	"	blk	gray	"	Galicy	Rogoznik
10																"	blk	"	"	"	"
11																"	"	"	"	"	"
12																"	"	"	"	"	"
13														5		"	blk	gray	"	"	Kramzyna
14																"	blk	"	"	U. S.	Chicago
15																"	"	blue	"	"	"
16																"	"	blk	"	Galicy	Rogoznick
17														5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Glogovice
18														5	10	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
19														5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Dermir
20														5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Grotzov
21														5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Voretart
22														5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Premitki
23														4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Staegiedi
24														5		"	"	"	"	"	Krackbudio
25														5	6	blk	blk	blue	"	"	Ponerko
26														5	1	"	blk	gray	"	"	Zagare
27														5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Krepanlsa
28														4	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stopnica
29														5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30														5	8	blk	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Haaes, Master of the s/s Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Haaes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S/S Scharnhorst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1908

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	18 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen December 5th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
49															
1	Ciaskowy	Jan	37	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sopiniadonki	wife Jakobyna Ciaskowy	Pa	Tioga
2	Kapirkoski	Franz	20						Austria		Austria	Zaisie	Kapirkoski Zaisie	Pa	Tioga
3	"	Lanci	21						"		"	"	Lanci Zaisie	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Ziel	Karl	51	6	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tacker	wife Bertha Ziel	"	"
5	Steines	Peter	40						Russia	Russian	Russia	Tower	wife Maria Steines	Penn	Gt Britain
6	Jankowska	Weronika	28	6	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Polish	Polish	Russia	Oleistowo	father Wincenty Szmagrowski	Ohio	Ft Wayne
7	"	Leokadia	7/12		S				"		"		Skudajne Block grandfather	Russia	Ft Wayne
8	"	Ludwik	6	6	M				"		"			"	"
9	"	Szymon	4/12		S				"		"			"	"
10	"	Czeslawa	3	6	"				"		"			"	"
11	"	Genowefa	10/12		"	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL 12/20/08		"		"			"	"
12	"	Kazmiera	15	6	"	28492 - 10/25/43			"		"		uncle	"	"
13	Bichminski	Jan	36	6	M	Ukraymeka			"					"	"
14	Stoudrabik	Pawel	24		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sedlez	wife Tiekla Stoudrabik	Ga	Butler
15	Koschuk	Tihifor	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sikasz	father Michail Koschuk	"	"
16	Jaworiak	Fiodor	27	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidle	wife Helena Jaworiak	"	"
17	Skazuka	Trafim	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatary	father Fedor Skazuka	"	"
18	Borrisuk	Grigori	36	6	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Hatt Borrisuk	"	"
19	Taterazuk	Michail	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Michajle Taterazuk	"	"
20	Siwierewik	Konstantin	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Intopol	wife Anna Siwierewik	"	"
21	Skatzuk	Wasili	22	6	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Tatary	wife Fedor Skatzuk	"	"
22 DEPORTED	Tenkowicz	Timofei	35		M				"	"	"	Pacy	wife Pelka Tenkowicz	"	"
23 DEPORTED	Michalczuk	Jakob	18		S				"	"	"	Kielniewice	wife Mother Anna Zorka	"	"
24 DEPORTED	Tenkowicz	"	23	6	M				"	"	"	Bacze	father Kazimierz Tenkowicz	Russia	"
25	Romanuk	Andrzei	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowicz	father Sylester Romanuk	Russia	Ills Chicago
26	Skoschkowicz	Joachim	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Karl Skoschkowicz	"	"
27	Karaschuk	Fedossi	30	6	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sukacz	wife Tarjuska Karaschuk	"	"
28	Borisuk	Daniel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tartazyce	wife Hatta Borisuk	"	"
29	Skiskowicz	Fiodor	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowitz	father Lipa Skiskowicz	"	"
30	Tonaschuk	Piotr	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salusa	father Andre Tonaschuk	Russia	Md Baltimore

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 19, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamous practices, or belonging to any organization or society that teaches such practices?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$25 to				cousin Karol Kowicki Detroit Ga	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Lupinek
2	"	"	$40				Mr. Karol Tykowicz Detroit Ga							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zabecie
3	"	"	$25											5	6	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30				son Johann Ziel 555 St Britain Conn							5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kluczow
5	"	"	$40				brother Mike Kontnikas 159 Box Co. Taunton Mass							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jarburg
6	"	"	$105	1896	Lorain O		Aunt Ziott Jankowski 1602 Long st Lorain O							5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Cecielowa
7					born		father														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12							brother														
13							cousin							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14							uncle Ignacy Kwiatkowski 5 Lyndora Box Butler Co							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlecz
15														5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pikacz
16							uncle Wakacym Wacnik 5 Lyndora Box Butler Co							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sidle
17							cousin Roman Barzanek 5 Box Lyndora Butler Co							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Tatary
18							uncle							5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
19							~~uncle Wladyslaw Wodziechow~~							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20							Box Lyndora Butler Co uncle Antek Brzezuk 5 Box Lyndora (Butler Co)							5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Tintypel
21							acqu Theodor Wolosow 202 Box Lyndora Butler							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
22							acqu Wasyl Sachimowicz 202 Box Lyndora Butler							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23							uncle Stefan Senkowicz 202 Box Lyndora Butler							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24							acqu Stefan Romanuk 503 St Jefferson St Chicago Ills							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baeze
25							brother Wawrey Klimuk 503 St Jefferson St Chicago Ills							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Glowieco
26							acqu Ivancy Belitza 503 St Jefferson St Chicago							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27							cousin Victor Olifirowicz 503 St Jefferson St Chicago Ills							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sukaczy
28							Brother Wasyl Romaniuk 503 St Jefferson St Chicago Ills							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grodnow
29							friend Andrey Stock 50 Yorck St Baltimore Md							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gerwitz
30														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valuca

Except #6 N. E. Board Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Haase Master, of the S/S Scharnhorst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Haase Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1905, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S/S Scharnhorst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the university Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

182

Dec 19th 1908

1359 - 50 Cab / 1409 Total

Transits 5

2/2 Sd

S. I. 84

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
6 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. Schiedam sailing from Rotterdam Decbr. 5th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
57															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	Chrosnitz	Kasimir	27			Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lissowo, Kowno, Russia	Babie Schowanitz		
3	"	Andrew	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes				"	sister "		
4	Yonik	Ivan	21			"	Yes	Yes				Kowno Gouv. Kowno, Russia	father, Abraham Yonik		Chicago
5	Czerni	Olaji	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Ostrow, Lutsk, Wolynia, Russia	friend Czesny Czesny		
6	"	Salomon	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jose	20												
8	Szczepanicc	Stanislaw	23	M	"	Common Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kosciernowiczy, Kowno, Russia	brother, Franz Szczepanicc		Rumford
9	Bek	Victor	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrwidele Szyrwidelec, Kowno, Russia	mother, Marya Bek		Lowell
10	Mamis	Franz	40	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grigiai, Kowno, Russia	wife, Ewgenia Mamis		Pittsburg
11	Gurka	Alexander	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno, Kowno, Russia	wife, Sophia Gurka		Bemis Falls
12	Jenchik	Johann	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno, Kowno, Russia	Gregorowa Jenchik		
13	Jakiszik	Wladislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya, Suwalki, Russia	wife Marya Jakiszik		
14	Goclon	Josef	18	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tyrawa Wyzna, Jasienka, Gal.	father Jakob Goclon		J. J. Imsdorf
15	Hanuka	Isaac	16	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno, Grodno, Russia	father Isaac Hanuka		Chicago
16	Keller	Anton	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Band, Heven, Hung.	father Anton Keller		Bonn Stamford
17	Filipkow	Anela	30	F	Married	Servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ciarne, Galicia, Austria	mother: Katarzyna Strzyzka		Ja Harlem
18	"	Helena	7	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "		"
19	"	Maria	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	Zerita	Rivke	40	"	Married	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Eichanow, Grodno, Russia	brother Jankel Bytue		Jakob Juban
21	"	Gittel	13	"	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "		"
22	VL 184/630	Chaim	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	Hagemann	Walter	37	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: A Hagemann		J J Hoboken
24	Sagl	Paul	33	"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hamburg, Landsberg, Sudau	wife: Anna Sagl		
25	Lunke	Anna Lutke	48	F	Widow	Servant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hermann Farmville, Va	brothers: Wiederhold, Lutkens		to Baver / to St Louis
26	Hintze	Hermann	25	M	Single	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Aurich Emden, Germany	Anna Homberg, Cassel, Germany		
27	Schroeder	Anna	64	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Emden, Schulstrasse No 23	friend: Otto Hintze Richard Hintze		Joh. Heelitzy
												Hamm	sons, Franz & Herman Schroeder, Bismeldorf Zufahrt 6		to Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York 19, December, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2												5 8	fair	blk. blue	none	Russia Lastowa
3												5 4	"	"	"	"
4												5 7	"	blk blue	"	" Bezenizow
5												4 4	"	blk brown	"	" Petrowo
6		mother														
7																
8												5 5	"	blue	"	" Kegerowicegg
9												5 6	"	"	"	" Kalisch
10												5 -	"	brown	"	" Gnesno
11												5 5	"	"	"	"
12												5 5	"	blue	"	" Kalinowo
13												5 5	"	brown	"	"
14												5 7	"	"	"	Galicy Jazranka
15												5 5	"	blk	"	Russia Grodno
16				1905 Stamford								5 3	"	blk	"	Hungary Band
17	Yes	husband										4 9	"	gray	"	Galicy Czarna
18		father												blue		
19														gray		
20		husband										4 11	"	blk brown		Russia Sambor
21		father										4 10	"	"		
22																
23		self		1902								5 9	"	blk blue		Germany Hamburg
24				1907 Berlin								5 10	"	Grey		Austria Foret
25		brother	50									4 9	"	gray		Germany Mühlhaus
26		self										5 3	"	blue		" Greifenberg
27		brother-in-law	50									5 2	"	gray blue		
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haase Master, of the S/S Scharnhorst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L Haase
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—3122

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168.

CB S. S. SCHARNHORST(N. C. L.) arrived December 19, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons				CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	✓ 1	Savrda, Anna	18	28	1	L	P	C		11.35	Fitz.																			
8m	✓ 2	Vurst, Istvan	20	29	1		"			11.43 with #3	Leonard																			
35m	✓ 3	Madl, Adam and wife	20	26/27	2		"			11.45 with #2	"																			
31f	✓	Anna																												
17f	✓ 4	Bajek, Marya	25	9	1	L	P	C		with #5 11.49	Watson																			
16f	✓ 5	Bajek, Marya	25	8	1		"			with #4 11.58	"																			
14m	✓ 6	Waksmondzki, Jozef	10	20	1		"		Claims U. S. Born		12.30 Leonard																			
18m	✓ 7	Guda, Nikola George	5	22	1		"			12.40	Yates																			
24f	✓ 8	Juracsek, Elizabeth and nephew	1	28/29	2		"			1.00	"																			
1m/2m		Kolarik, Istvan																												
14f	✓ 9	Sobko, Zofia	3	13	1	L	P	C		12.55	Diddel																			
52m	✓ 10	Elstein, Jankel and son	1	3/4	2		"			1.35	Yates																			
11 1/2m		Moische																												
38m	✓ 11	Wojtasyk, Johan	30	17	1	L	P	C	Bro in hosp.		2.05 Leonard																			
21m	✓ 12	Schuffron, Bachmid	15	12	1		"			2.30 with #13	Elliott																			
9 1/2m	13	Warchawsky, Berl	15	13	1		"			2.30	"																			
39m	✓ 14	Seligsohn, Gesche	15	14	1		"		Dr Cert	2.40	Elliot																			
21m	✓ 15	Lako, Jozef	21	17	1		"		Dr Cert	2.41	"																			
25m	✓ 16	Gerentmann, Benjamin	1	9	1		"		Dr Cert	2.51	Yates																			
7f	✓ 17	Jankowska, Leokadia	2 sis and uncle 2 bros,	12/13 49	7/10	6	"		and sister mother in hosp	2.45	Snider																			
6m	✓	Ludwik																												
4m	✓	Alfons																												
3f	✓	Czeslawa																												
15f	✓	Kazmiera																												
36m	✓	Cichminski, Jan																												
39m	✓ 18	Borzik, Josef	8	30	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.40	Sparkli																			
48m	✓ 19	Maskovics, Vincent	20	30	1		"		Dr Cert	2.40	Leon.																			
30f	✓ 20	Muller Danjel, Elizabeth and son	4	14/15	2		"		Mother to hosp.		Warren																			
7m	✓	Peter																												
	✓ 21	Blankenberg, Arthur	5	2	1	L	P	C			Yates																			

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 15

CB S.S. Scharnhorst (Sheet 2) arrived Dec. 19, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	22	Ciechkiewicz, Maria	3	19	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.40	Dill.						12/10 3 M. 11											1	1
53m	23	Klatka, Wojciech	10	16	1		"		Dr Cert	2.45	Leon.	12/10 1 55					12/10 2 11 55											2	2
43m	24	Mucznik, Jacob	19	1	1		"		Dr Cert	2?45	Snider	12/19 11 50					12/19 Gilles 11 55											1	1
45m	25	Breyer, Wojciech	29	15	1		"		Dr Cert	2.50	"						12/ 1 55												
41m	26	Peksa, Jan	10	23	1		"		Dr Cert	2.45	Leon.																		
17m	27	Reinhardt, Johan	27	19	1		"		with #28	2.50	Newburn	12/19 10 Lol																"	"
33m	28	Adam, Josef	27	18	1		"		Dr Cert	2.45	"	12/19 10 Lo																"	"
17m	29	Grupa, Piotr	45	7	1		"			3.15	Yates						12/10 26 M. 11	30										1	1
15f	30	Hutka, Maria sis and bro	3	24/26	3		"			3.05	Dill						12/10 3 M. 11	15										3	3
13f		Julia																											
10m		Franz																											
25m	31	Feilinger, Mathias and 3ch	46	24/26	4	L	P	C		3.00	Fitz.																		
3f		Anna																											
2m		Stefan																											
10/12f		Klara																											
47m	32	Reisner, Marton	27	5	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.55	Newburn						12/10 11											1	1
24m	33	Wojt, Janos	17	22	1		"		Dr Cert	3.00	"						12/ 2068 1 10 50											1	1
33m	34	Makara, Tomasz and wife	47	7/8	2		"		with #35	3.00	Elliott	12/19 11 50					12/10 Gillan 12 55											6	6
30f		Maryanna																											
14f	35	Rybka, Zofia	43	4	1	L	P	C		3.00 with #34	Elliot	12/19 10 Lo					12/10 Gillan 12 55											3	3
18m	36	Michalzuk, Jakob	49	23	1		C	L		3.35	Snider	12/19 10 Lol																4	4
23m	37	Jewkowicz, Jakob	49	24	1		"			3.25	"	12/19 10 Lol																4	4
35m	38	Jewkowicz, Timofei	49	22	1		"			3.20	"	12/19 10 Lol																4	4
37f	39	Petrovszky, Maria and 3ch	44	4/5 7/8	4	L	P	C	ch in hosp.		Murphy	12/19 6 Lol					12/24 17 Ln 3 00											W	2
11m		Gyorgy																											
2f		Maria																											
10/12f		Anna																											
19m	40	Szewczuk, Andrez	41	29	1	L	P	C	with #41	3130	R. S.	12/ 10 1																4	4
28f	41	Bidna, Katarzyna	41	28	1		"		pgt with #40	3.30	R.S.	12/ 10 1																4	4
16m	42	Walasz, Josef	45	8	1		"			3.40	Yates	12/19 66 L					12/24 Small 11 3											10	10

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

CB S. S. Scharnhorst (Sheet #3) arrived December 19, 1908., 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	✓	43 - Gorel, Anna	44	17	1	L P C	3.45	Murphy	12/20 K						12/24 B 44 11												3 4 5
44f	✓	44 - Latner, Malke	33	1	1	"	3.50	Di'm.							12/23 M 10												1 — 1
45m	✓	45 - Frankel, Abraham	47	20	1	"	Dr Cert 4.00	R.S.							12/20 K												1 — 1
34m	✓	46 - Lewensohn, Abel	22	30	1	"	Dr Cert 3.50	Mitch.							12/16 M 10												1 — 1
29m	✓	47 - Konitzka, Anton	38	26	1	"	Dr Cert 4.	Spark.																			4 4 4
49m	✓	48 - Gurzo, Georg and dau	33	27&29	2	"	Dr Cert 4.	Di...	12/21 K						12/22 05 Lv												6 6 6
14f	✓	Zsofya																									
37m	✓	49 Wasinger, Johannes wf and 4ch	26	14 8/12	6	L P C	ch in hosp. 4.05	Fitz.	12/16 Gabel 11/98 97						12/30 Gal						4/9 09- 3 PM.						25/149 257
35f	✓	Anna																									
10m	✓	m Franz																									
7m	✓	Peter																									
6m	✓	Leo																									
2f	✓	Elisabeth							Elisabeth a stwd 1/3 09														Died 1/3 09.				
46m	✓	50 Bitto, Michael wife ch & m other-in-law & niece	46	8/11	5	L P C	Dr Cert 4+	Fitz							12/20 37 Lillan												5 — 5
46f	✓	Maria																									
13m	✓	Michael																									
66f	✓	Burger, Katalin																									
18f	✓	Froer, Katherina																									
64f	✓	51 Schroeder, Anna	50	27	1	L P C	Dr Cert 4.15	Leon.	12/20 45						12/24 100 Lov 9												5 5 5
57f	✓	52 Zamaitis, Anna	14	1	1	"	Dr Cert 4.20	Murphy							12/20 105 K 11												1 — 1
58m	✓	53 Paplik, Lukas	32	4	1	"	Dr Cert 4.10	Mitch.							12/20 142 K 11												1 — 1
48m	✓	54 Bach, Franz wf 5ch & fath	26	17/22	7	"	Dr Cert	Fitz.							12/21 120 Lov 2 15												2 2 2
48f	✓	Maria																									2 2 2
18m	✓	Johannes													12/21 120 Lov 11/12 1 K 30												2 4 2 4
11m	✓	Franz													12/21 120 Lov 2 15												2 2 2
6m	✓	Anton																									2 2 2
2m	✓	Paul					2 cards								1/2 17 Lov 3 20												—
2/12m	✓	Josef																									2 2 2
74m	✓	Gottfried																									2 2 2

Totals,

N. Y. Form 89

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 167

S. S. Scharnhorst arrived Dec 14, 1908, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TITLE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
20	f. 55 Olszczak Wiktoria	56	9	L.P.C. 1 yr. old child								12/10	87	Lor	10								2	
32	f. v Olszka Teresa																							
~~80 f. 56 Matlas (nee Daniel) Elizabeth~~				~~L.P.C. 1 yr. old husband in Russia~~																				
28	f. 56 Jankowska Weronika	116	1	L.P.C. from Hof								12/											1	
9	m. 57 Petrosky Pal	116	1		Mann							12/24	117	Lor	3.00									
36	m. 8 Wojtasik Antoni	50	1	L.P.C. Dr. Col Trachoma																				
15	f. 57 Krasinska Teresa	21																		Dec	6/21/09			
20	m. 60 Christoloan	103	1	" " Hosp Trachoma	Erickson							12/30	09	1st										

HOLD ON AP

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		1	[illegible]	B. i. L. Boleslaw Prisgmund 67 Franklin Myff Selw		20	10	1	1	1
2	[illegible]pler	[illegible]ren	23	7			[illegible]	M. & Bro Nowin 1744 Wash Ave Elz Schw		19	2	—	—	—
3	[illegible]enb[illegible]	[illegible]seph	[illegible]					} P. R.W. & Bro Swan 302 N. American st Selw Phila, Pa.		"	1	—	2	—
4	[illegible]isz	[illegible]rg or	[illegible]			2	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]ber	[illegible]lomon	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	(P. & Co Bro Lowe 22 Tulip Boston, Mass.		"	"	1	—	1	—
6	[illegible]erler	[illegible]el	14	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Dr. Jusin John Trakubiz 119 Grampoint Av Elisabeth Ny		Dec 26	11 30	7	7	7
7	[illegible]wia	[illegible]th	17	7			[illegible]	Frd. John Kastner 587 E. 170 NYC Selw		20	10	1	1	1
								Austr. Swe.		Cowen	21	7	7	3	7
9	[illegible]lesseau	[illegible]n	[illegible]	7			[illegible]	Ne to Bro Rose Avon, St Schw		19	1	—	1	—
10	S[illegible]kus	[illegible]n K	11	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Mother Virginia St, Virginia.						
11	Szithus	Petras	12	[illegible]			[illegible]	N. N. C. to Uncle, Capt. C[illegible] Co. Cuba, N.Y.		23	10 30	4	4	4
12	Mirbela	[illegible]ch	[illegible]	6			[illegible] mother	P. & to bro. Andrius Box 43. Sugar Hill Pa Selw		22	11 20	3	3	3
13	[illegible]opschmitz	Sofia	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] mother.	Bro. John 355 Hepburn Av Yonkers Ny		20	10	1	1	1
14	Isza	[illegible]s	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Mother Ottilia 749 3d Ave Pat Schw		19	4	—	1	—
15	[illegible]ffler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs. Michael Sivica 313 Warren Jty Selw		20	11 [illegible]	1	1	1
								R.W. to Chuck Frank Granite City Del Schw		19	4	—	3	—
								Austr. Swe.		Cowen	21	7	7	3	7
16	[illegible]oldsm[illegible]	[illegible]e	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]le	U. Victor Char		C.	19	4	—	1	—
17	[illegible]rwat	[illegible]dr	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] mother	Bil Adolf Klebe 187 Morris Jty Ny		S.	20	11 32	1	1	1
18	[illegible]ilola;	Ludwig	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	U. Victor Char		C.	19	4	—	1	—
19	[illegible]ose[illegible]um	[illegible]hlotte	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs. Michael Duszczenko 418 E. 8. Ny.		Selw	20	10 [illegible]	1	1	1
20	[illegible]mer	Swe	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	U. Victor Char.		C.	19	4	—	1	—
21	[illegible]ans	[illegible]ein	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible] mother	Cy. D. to Bil Isaac Brady 731-7th Louisville Ky		Selw	21	3	7	3	7
22	[illegible]ssenfeld	Poel	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	" E. to Cousin Jos. Burakiewicz 66 Washington Greenfield Mass		Selw	22	10 15	3	3	3
23	[illegible]ranciscz	[illegible]	22	[illegible]		1	"	Cousin Andrew Solagecki 45 Maple Av Pat Schd.		Selw	21	9 [illegible]	7	7	7
24	Vajdulal	Anna	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] cousin	" Andrew " " " "					7	7	7
25	[illegible]ranja	Ilon	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] cousin	Leo Ward		C.	19	4 [illegible]	—	1	—
26	[illegible]avre	Julius	3	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]e	Bil Felix Pawlick 89 Franklin Av. Plainfield Jty		Selw	20	11 [illegible]	1	1	1
27	[illegible]ercijiak	[illegible]niela	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]								
28	~~Hiasi~~	~~[illegible] Wh~~	31	19/22		1	~~[illegible] bust.~~								

Scharnhorst, Dec. 19[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Charnpool arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	9		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 19	4	—	1	—
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	3		1	[illegible]	Jno. Mary 379 Bushwick Av Bridgeport Ct	Selw	20	10	3	3	3
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	28		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	—	1	—
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Emilie Louis Memir 1600 Wash. Av Ny	Selw	20	10	—	1	—
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Russ. John 17 Fayette Bklyn	Selw	20	10	2	2	2
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Ry. E. to bro. Swan 387 — 1st So. Boston Mass		20	1	1	1	1
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	NR. [illegible]	[illegible]	23	1a	4	4	4
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9		1	[illegible]	Jacker Jude 205 N Jersey Newark Ny	Selw	20	10	1	—	1
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	7		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	3	—	—	—
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	202		5	[illegible]							
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	3 4		2	[illegible]	Russ. David Bayon 330 Ellery Ny	Selw	20	10	2	—	2
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	5		1	[illegible]	Bro Louis 145 E 84th	[illegible]	19	3	—	—	—
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Cousin Rosa Andrich 509 E 78. Nyb	Selw	21	10	2	2	2
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	3	—	—	—
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	Russ. Chas. 19 Herman Parowitz	Selw	20	10	5	—	5
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	Ry. E. to Cousin Florian Pappe 1936 Dean Livingston		20	1	3	3	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	20		1	[illegible]	Cousin Harry Halpern 106 Monroe Ny	Selw	20	10	1	—	1
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ry. E. to Russ. Blazej 1936 Palethorp Phila Pa	Selw	20	11	3	—	3
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	—	—	—
49	Lutkowski	Matilda	1	13		1	To aunt	Aunt Valeria Lobolewska 397 Gallaphin Bklyn	Selw	20	10	1	—	1
50	[illegible]	Isak [illegible]	19	2/3		2	Ind. add.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	—	—	—
51	Kwizanski	Anke [illegible]	1	8/3		4	To husb.	Russ. Borich 110 Hamm	Selw	"	"	"		
52	Lubschitzki	Isaak	6	[illegible]		1	To cousin	Cousin Abr. Luboschitzky 73 E 4. Nyb	C.	20	10	1	—	1
53	Winnikow	Frieda [illegible]	21	21/3		2	To uncle	Cousin Joseph Friedkin 91 Leroy St.	Chr.	20	10	2	—	2
54	Czerni	Chaije [illegible]	50	5/7		3	To husb.	Cy. E. to Russ. Schril 481 E. 12. Chrystie St	Selw	22	10	9	9	9
5	Golemba	Freide	15	17		1	To brother	Bro Jacob 4 Jenny	Selw	19	3	—		
56	[illegible]	Lunigunde	4	20		1	To cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	2		

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

II–1418

S. S. Scharnhorst arrived , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Zimmerman	Albert	1	1		1	To sail.							
58	Gram,	Jorg.	13			1	[illegible]	Ry. Ex. to nephew Erasm Jans Cannon Ca.	Ellis	24	12 15	5	6	5
59	Korolec	Marya	28	5		1	To sail Wed.	Cousin Mrs. Semko Krzakewicz 95 Eyland Bklyn	Ellis	20	11 20	1	—	1
60	Stempa	Marya	41	1		1	To sail	Ind. Bro. Stefi Wojtkowic 745 E. 9. Ny	Ellis	20	11 20	1	—	1
61	Klimczyk	Anton	7	15		1	Welf. Com.	Ry W. to Bro Pol Polacik 52 Mc Smiths Av	Ellis	21	3	2	2	2
62	Terzlok	Jan	19	1		1	To sail.	Ind. Valenty Simond 607 Eb. Nyc	Ellis	20	11 20	1	—	1
63	Weintraub	Dora	43	3		1	To father	Ry. to Bro. Marya 711 Bay Ludlow Ave	Ellis	24	10	3	2	3
64	Jurzelka	Stanislaw	1	24		1	To tel. for	" G. father Towers 76 Leonard Glenbrook Conn	Ellis	26	7	7	8	7
65	Winnis	Michalina	4	1		1	To sail.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
66	Hill	Reinhard	4	9		1	Father Edgar House	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
67	Hurwitz	Hermann and wife	14	25/6		2	To son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
68	Manas	Josef	45	27		1	Telg for	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
69	Tekula	Anastazia	45	30		1	To sister	Pol. Soc.	Ellis	20	12 15	1	1	1
70	Borsukowsky	Chane	4	21		1	Telg for	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
71	Szabor	Weronika	44	32		1	To sister	Polish Soc	Ellis	21	3 15	2	2	2
72	Friedman	Chane & ch	47	21/6		6	Telg for	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
73	Slowiak	Leisia	32	27		1	To sister	Austrian Soc	Ellis	21	2	2	2	2
74	Ewer	Christian	38	15		1	Telg to	Luck Pol. Soc. 18 Allen St.	Ellis	23	3	4	5	4
75	Miller	Gustav	7	14		1	Tel. for	" " "	"	"	"	4	5	4
76	Organ	Ignac	37	18		1	Tel for	Henry Krone	Bklyn	24	12 15	5	6	5
77	Bernhardt	Russia & fam.	6	10/14		5	To sail.	[illegible]	Ellis	20	4	—	—	—
78	Garkowitz	Jente	48	19		1	To int. Bush.	Bro bil. Harry Meyerson 46 Am. St.	Ny	Ellis	20	10	1	1	1
79	Kleiner	Chasse	14	27		1	Telg for	Ry. to bil Jankel Schwartz 717 Ivory	Ny	Ellis	22	11 30	3	2	3
80	Oleszuk	Marya and						Made S. S.		Ellis	20	10 30	2	—	2
81	Wyczisa	Michia	46	9/10		2	N.Y	"							
82	Krajczy	Maria and ch	32	28/30		2	Telg for	Ry W. to Bust. Kriebell 526 E. 5. Cincinnati	O.	Ellis	20	11 30	2	—	2
83	Lifschinski	Israel	44	22		1	Telg for	" to int. Bust. Delta Rogezi 531 E. 6. Cincl.	O.	21	12 30	2	2	2
84	Testa	Ignatz	46	30		1	To sail	Ry. E. Erst.		Ellis	20	10 30	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Scharnhorst arrived , 19 , M., , from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Feigin	Flume	44	26		1	To cousin	N. de Forest Home	E	Dec. 19	4[40]			
86	Koslowski	Zeferis	2[8]	21		1	Too late	Ry to bro Adam 16 Front Lewiston Me	Phila	24	9[12]	5	5	5
87	Vlaca	Josef	19			1	Too late	Destination	Phila	20	10[12]	1	—	1
88	Jozef	Antonine and 2 ch	2		1	2		"	"	"	"	2	—	2
89	Pfeffer	Frid	44	2[3]		1	Telg for $	Ry. to bro Adolf 148 Fr. 10.	Phila Pa	Phila	20	11	1	—	1
90	Valor	Katarzyna	37	2		1	Too late	Ry. Destination	"	"	"	15[10]	1	—	1
91	Feinstein	Josef	44	25		1	Telg for $	P.R.R. to Bogucki Commerce, O	Phila	19	4			
92	Tischnewetzky	Schmiel	44	22		1	Telg for $	" " " 60	"	"	"			
93	Weichman	Pine	1	17		1	"	" " " Bing Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"			
94	Ozades	Pinchus	4	20		1	Too late	United Nes. Char	Phila	20	19[20]	1	1	1
95	Kwederis	Jons	26	2		1	Too late	Destination	"	20	10[10]	1	—	1
96	Szenwelewitz	Wrnko	44	18		1	Telg for $	P.R.R. to Cons. coal Corporation	Scranton, Penn	19	4			
97	Osanitz	Appolonia	34	2		1	Sister	Bro. Mary Bazar 100 N. 101 Nyb	Phila	20	11[10]	1	—	1
98	Lipacz	Jan and wife	42	16/17		2	Too late	Destination	"	20	10[10]	2	—	2
99	Kwaziuk	Rosalia	42	9		1	Too late	"	"	"	10[10]	1	—	1
100	Durzeja	Marja and 2 ch	37	7/9		3	Too late	P.R.R. to Kaczyna & Bro	Phila	19	4[50]			
101	Beredinska	Aleksandr	37	18		1	Too late	Destination	"	20	10[10]	1	—	1
102	Jasko	Andrzej	37	1		1	Too late	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														

1846?

134
47
61
26

48
61
23
2

147 177 147 406.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Wooster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Caroline Rosa	3½		F S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London.	Travels to Canada	[illegible]
2	Taylor	Brian B.	[illegible]		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	George D.	[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	Tenterden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M [illegible]	Officer	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	do		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Leopold	Carolan Frans	18		M S	Apprentice	[illegible]		African	South Africa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Emard	Joseph Henry	55		M S	Bishop	Yes	Yes	Do	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Markan	Mrs.	44		M S	Trust	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Quebec	do	do	do
10	Nipon	Theodule	42		M S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Freeman	Rosa	36		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Brother Mr Nelson Freeman Tacy & Brand. Miss Frances	D.C.	Washington
12	Hutchens	Katharine L.	40		F M	Do	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vancouver
13	Do	Eleanor	13	6	F S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Merle	Arthur	38		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Do	Charlotte	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Twining	Charles	42		M [illegible]	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
17	Peynado	Francisco J.	41		M M	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dom. Rep.	San Domingo
18	Do	Carmen G de	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1908

That

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deformed or crippled; and whether suffering from any contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any previous communication, agency, or information of any kind, to induce him to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Home.													
2	Yes		Yes	Yes	1908	New York	No.												Scone	Canada	Smith Falls Ont.
3	No		Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Balfour Guthrie & Co							6	2	dark	brown	red		England	London
4	No		Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr John Mulvey							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes		Yes	No										5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Canada	Montreal
6	Yes		Yes	Yes	1908	New York	No							5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey		Ireland	Carrickmacross
7	Yes		Yes	No										6		Fair	Brown	Grey		(Empire)	Cromdale
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes			To join Yacht Lady Ford at Cowes							5	10½	fair	brown	Grey		South Africa Canada	Capetown
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes		do	Home. Val d'Or Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	grey			Canada	St. Constant Quebec
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Home. Beauce Quebec						N	10		Dark	Grey	Blue		do	St. Cet Quebec
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No										10		ash	grey	brown		Canada	St. Scholastique
12	Yes		Yes			many years	Brother Mr Piet Fenman Alexandria Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Vons	Russia	Lepowitz
13	No		Yes			do	Home. 1891 Barclay St Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	New York
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1899	New York	On a visit													"	Minnesota
15	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			do							6	2	Dark	grey	Blue		Germany	Berlin
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	New York etc.	Home. 38 Orient St Newark N.J.							5	1	Dark	brown	Grey		do	do
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Home. Sailor on a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Blue		Nova Scotia	Halifax
18	No	husband	No.	Yes	4	do	do							5	4	dark	dark	brown		American Republic	Porto Plata
19														5	11					do	do
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2

Dec 19th 1908

2nd
33

[illegible]
33 [illegible]

D & H
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
R & D
[illegible]
ST
[illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

[illegible]
[illegible] C. H. [illegible]
[illegible] 11 — 7W — 2 2
[illegible] 5 2 — 3 — 5
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 7 1 — 5 2 — 1 2 7

[illegible]
10.Fla.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Begelow	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										N Y	New York
2	Frost	Geo. H	50		M										N J	Hampsted
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										Do	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										Pa	Pittsburg
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M										N Y	New York
7	Kingsbury	Ferdinand W	57		M										Mo	St Louis
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M										Cal	San Francisco
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]										N.J	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]										Do	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
12	Bechtel	Thomas E	52		M	M									N.Y	New York
13	Do	Amanda L	49		F	M									Do	Do
14	McDiarmid	Donald G	52		M	M									Ill	Chicago
15	Brunsmann	Pauline	29		F	M									N Y	New York
16	Edwards	Frank E	45		M	M									Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Do	Daisy C	30		F	M									Do	Do
18	Do	Custer A	2		M	S									Do	Do
19	Perry	Jennie Jane	30		F	S									Do	San Diego
20	Shaughnessy	Mina	[illegible]		F	S									N Y	New York
21	Hutchen	Christopher E	61		M	M									Do	Do
22	Goodell	Kathleen	36		F	M									Cal	
23	Baker	Roland M	43		M	M									Mass	Boston
24	Jobbins	Frederick H	26		M										Conn	Bridgeport
25	Day	Daniel S	28		M										Ct	Bridgeport
26	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M									N.J	Newark
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *December* , *1908*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any Corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Master, First or Second Officer], *of the* [vessel], *from* [port], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *190* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley W Tyler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from December 9th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lickland Campbell	25	m		s	Physician			Great Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Carlton	Sister Miss M. Pierson	Ontario	Kingston
2	Mr. Pierson Florence	44	f		m	Artist			"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			8 Bonneville Gardens, Clapham Pk.	N.Y.	New York
3	" Vivian	38	b		m	American			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Miss M. Pierson		
4	" Eleanor Dorothea	6	g		m				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			as above		
5	Teal Arthur Ballantyne	11	m		s	Clerk			"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Thomas Neal		
6	Carne William	31	m		m	Stonecutter			"	Welsh	Wales	Chatham		Winchester Villas, Oldfield Park, Bath		Rivera de Calfornia
7	Rowe Charles	28	m		m				"	"	"	Monmouth		St Blazey Station Farm		Hartford
8	Anderson James	31	m		m	Blacksmith			"	Scotch		Chatham		Mrs Anderson (Mother) 116 Fairham Road, Chatham	Ill.	Chicago
9	Price Martha	44	f		m	Cook			"	Welsh	Wales	Monmouth		Cosy Cafe Broad Street, Pembroke	Pa.	Blossburg
10	Carter John Stephens	23	m		s	Electrician			"	English	England	Newquay		Mrs. Carter ann m. Rivers, (Aunt)	Arizona	Morenci
11	Wilson Henry Louis	29	m		s	Domestic			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			10 Hervey Road, Blackheath	Ontario	Kingston
12	Cosgrove Theresa	25	f		m	Wife			"			Blackheath		Mr Cook 33 Westmoreland Street	N.Y.	New York
13	Thivat Henrietta	40	f		s	Domestic			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chelsea		Rev & Mrs Craig Cupitt	Ontario	Toronto
14	Young Julia Beatrice	43	f		w	Independent			"	English	Canada	Kingston		St Michaels Rectory, Gloucester		Shropshire Shrewsbury
15	Hunter Eliza Janet	66	f		s				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gloucester				
16	Thomas Mary Gwen	45	f		d	Coach Painter			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Harlech		Wm Hunter 9 Stonefield Avenue, Harlech		
17	Rowe William John	22	m		s	Railway Porter			"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff		74 Stockland Street, Cardiff	N.Y.	New York
18	Johnson Jessie	34	b		s	Domestic			"	English	England	Redruth		Mrs W. Rowe Mrs G. Oliver Agent Mrs Jackson	Mich.	Calumet
19	Criddle Mary Catherine	26	f		m	Wife			"			Woolwich		Highbury, Kloyan Lloyd Street	Wash.	Washington
20	Raymond Constance	39	f		s	Wardrobe Mistress			"			London		Lieut Oates, R.N. (uncle) 69 Rectory Lane, Tooting, London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Mills Mrs. Blanche	39	f		m	Stage Manager			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Long Ford Street, Regents Park, London		New York
22	Wilson John	30	m		s	Clerk			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Croydon		Mrs Fred Smith 36 Avenue, Terrace, Stonehouse, Gloucester		
23	Rover Edwin Ricardo	26	m		m	Merchant			Germany	Finland	Finnish			London 22 Compton Street, London	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Bertram Richard Theo	25	g		m				"	German	Germany	Hamburg		F. C. Rover Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
25	Frank Richard	24	g		m				"		Japan	Yokohama		Mrs W. Bertram (Mother) 19 Hollandstrasse, Hamburg		
26	Kaiser Ernst	31			m	Civil Engineer			"		England	London				
27	Palmer James John Head	31			m				Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
28	Rangle Ronald	31			m	Farmer			"		England	Newbury		Jas Palmer Belvedere, Newbury	Bahamas	Panama Canal Zone
29	Campbell J. Lorne	32			m	Physician			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ontario	Windsor
	Mrs "	32			m	Wife			"		Canada	Windsor				Chatham
30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gateshead				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *190*[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether expressed, implied, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Pier New York	Dr. S. H. Faulkland Georgetown, W. Kingstown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on Stomach	Canada Hamilton
2	"	"	"	No.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"		England London
3	"	"	"	Yes 3 years New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Hazel	"		" "
4	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	Brown	"		" "
5	"	Self	"	Yes 1907 to California		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	light	Blue	"		" Bath
6	Yes	"	"	3 years Hartford	Brother, Mr. W. Carne 27 Franklin Avenue, Hartford.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	medium	Grey		" St Blazey
7	"	"	"	2 years Michigan	friend Mr. W. Carne, as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		" "
8	Yes	"	"	No	Brother in law Mr. C.J. Luther and, 2570 West Lanodron Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	oak Brown	Grey		England
9	Yes	"	"	No	Cousin, Mr. J. D'avoy, Bloomsburgh, Tioga County	"	"	"	"	"	5						England Bloomsburgh
10	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Mr. Carter, Florence, Graham County	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	Brown		" New Quay
11	"	"	"	"	(Cousin) Mrs. Meyer, 48 University Avenue Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brunette	Brown	Grey		" London
12	Yes	"	$15	"	(Husband) J. Cosgrove, 18 East 76th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	oak Brown	Brown		" Highgate
13	"	"	Yes	Yes New York etc	(Brother) Mr. Howard, 10 Wellesley Street, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	Brown	Blue		Canada Kingston
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	etc	To visit daughter at Lehigh, Neb. friend, Mrs. M. Cary, Lehigh.	"	5	0	Pale	White	Grey		England Lincolnshire
15	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Grey	Blue		" Wetherby
16	Yes	"	over	Yes 1907 E	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	Brown		Wales Llandilo
17	"	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Mr. Cleyer, Kirkland, Houghton Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue		England Dartmouth
18	Yes	"	over	"	Cousin Mr. P. Hanson, 113 East Street N.W. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	dark	dark		" "
19	"	Brother	$25	"	Husband Mr. C. Criddle, 1065, 40th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue		" Wells
20	"	Mrs O. Hetherwick	Yes	Yes 3 times New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	Blue		" London
21	"	"	"	7 times	etc (Cousin) Mr. L. Abrahamson Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	"		" Croydon
22	Yes	Self	over	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"		Finland Obro
23	Yes	"	Yes	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	Full	Costa Rica Costa Rica
24	"	"	"	Yes 6 months (San Francisco)	No	"	"	"	"	"	5						Germany Hamburg
25	"	"	$50	No	(Brother) Alb. Frank 621 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair			" Zurich
26	"	"	over	Yes 4 years New York	42 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	(Blue Grey)		"
27	Yes	"	"	" often New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	Brown		England Newbury
28	Yes	"	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		"
29	"	"	"	Yes 1900 Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	fair	Blue		Canada Tavistock
30	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	dark	Brown		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley W. Upson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON *, December 4th, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Woodard	Luther	52	7	m					U. S. A.						
2	"	Fanny	27	11	f											
3	Granger	Edwin	41	5	m											
4	Phillips	Samuel	53	4	m											
5	Nicholls	Ellen	30	7	m											
6	Le Bel	Fernand	20	8	m											
7	~~Linc~~	~~Frank~~	~~22~~													
8	Seymour	Celia	25		f											
9	"	Katheryn	1	8	f											
10	Gorn	Andrew	48		m											
11	Craig	Charles	10	m	32											
12	Grauel	Evelyn	54		f	m										
13	"	Minnie	9		f	s										
14	Ashley	John	Baggett	45		m	m									
15	Eastman	Henry	J	31	8	m	s									
16	Plummer	Archur		32	2	m	s									
17	Hampton	Charles		24		f										
18	Cobtrup	Henry	Evan	44		M										
19	Winslow	Lucy		31		F	M									
20	"	Frances	H	2		7										
21	"	Dorothy		1		F										
22	Thomas															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, whether paid by self or other person, or by transportation, steamship, or railroad company, or general agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town
					Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3						25. 9 Park avenue Richmond. Virginia											
4						1816 West Grace Street Richmond, Virginia											
5						182- Grand Exhibition Texas											
6						632 West 5th Street Pendleton											
7						23 Brackett Street, Newburn Port, Mass											
8						35 Washington Street											
9						Watertown, N.Y.											
10						9 Home, 1 William Buildings Cleveland, Ohio											
11																	
12						1349 Clay Avenue											
13						Bronx, New York City											
14						136 South Ford Street, Rochester, N.Y.											
15						4718 Warrington Avenue, Philadelphia											
16						236 South 40th Street — " —											
17						17 West 16th Street Newport											
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

..... of the TEUTONIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON, do
..... and truth ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
..... severs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
..... Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
..... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
..... is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
..... disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
..... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
..... under prior promise, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
..... coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Wilcox, Surgeon of the [illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Wilcox

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 9th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keeling	Ernest Wallis	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Isle of Wight	Thomas Keeling, The Cottage, St Helens, Isle of Wight		New York
2	Boyle	Clara Mary	26		f	m	Wife						Brighton	10 Regency Square, Brighton		N.J. Weehawken
3		Johnston Joseph	19		m	s	Printer						London	Highbury Place, Highbury, London		
4	Hicks	Grace	36		f	m	Wife							Mrs Hicks, 194 Silver Street, Notting Hill		Chicago
5	Cador	Victor	20		m	s	Clerk			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Mrs Cador, Laforge, Vaucresson, France		Cal. San Francisco
6	Dessauer	Simon L	34		m	s	Actor			Germany	Germ	England	London	Father, Mr. A. Dessauer, Lipstrasse 12, Berlin		ny. New York
7	Culbon	Wm Frederick	28		m	s	Civil Engineer			Great Britain	Scotch		Southampton	Mrs Culbon, Portsmouth Road, Hound, Southampton		San Francisco
8	Purches	Arthur Percy	32		m	m	Wife Machinist				English		Plymouth	Mrs Purches, 9 Radnor Place, Plymouth		
9	Frattini	Gerardo	57		m	m				Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	38 Maryland Road, Maida Hill, W.		Boston
10	Kelly	John ~~Wessely~~	24		m	s	Artist			Austria	~~Austrian~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend F Jerez		ny. New York
11	Bisgaard	[illegible]	29		f	s	[illegible]							Mrs A. [illegible]		
12	"	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	s	[illegible]			Italian		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m	s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Margaret Helen	4		f	s	[illegible]			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Wakefield	The Rectory, House of Mercy, [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	3	f	s	Matron			[illegible]		England	Barking	[illegible]		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-2875,19 - 2/27/41.

Mr. Leavitt
M.I. Dec 9/08
8 30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mrs. E. B. Boyle 2 Mrs. Street Weehawken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	England	St Helens, I. of W.
2	Eng	"	$15	Yes		1906	Weehawken	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	Grey	-	-	London
3	"	"	$10	"		1905	father Mrs J. B. Boyle address as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	Blue	-	-	-
4	Yes	Husband	$10	No			husband 5632 La Salle Street, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	-	-	Hampstead
5	Eng	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-8		Otto Isabel, 905 Eddy Street San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	fair	dark	Grey	-	-	France Le Ferre
6	Yes	"	$50	No			Uncle m. a. n. Benjamin 321 East 14th Street, Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	Brown	-	-	Germany Berlin
7	-	"	over	-		1905		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9½	-	-	Hazel	-	-	Scotland Linlithgow
8	Eng	"	$15	Yes		1908	Newport	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	dark	-	Brown	-	-	England Far.
9	"	"	Yes	-		1888	Cincinnatti	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	pasty	grey	Grey	-	-	Italy Varese
10	Yes	"	"	"		1903	Newyork	No	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	-	-	Austria Vienna
11	No	Employer	Yes	No		1905															
12	No	Self	Yes	No																	
13	Yes		Yes	No																	
14	Yes	No	Yes	No																	
15	Yes	No	Yes	Yes			Friend.														
16	No	Self	$5	No																	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, 9th Dec, 1908.

List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Korbe-t	Albany	24		M	S.	real estate	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	Paris		
2	Schumkourk	Barnby	24		M	S	hatmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Pagoulatos	Demetrio	37		M	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	his wife at Cephalonia.		
4	[illegible]		[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	[illegible]		[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Manifest received
Dec 17, 08
8 3 pm.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	[illegible]	self	more	yes	4	Newyork	his residence 134. W. 57th St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Blond.	Blue			Italy Piedmont
2	"	"	$20	yes	4	Newyork	3246 Madison Avenue	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	brown			Russia Poland
3	no.	"	$50	yes	1903	Newyork	has brother Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L. Black	Black			Greece Epirus
4	"	"	"	yes	1901	Montreal														
5	no																			
6	no																			
7	no																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper Smith, Surgeon of the "Tuscania" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper Smith

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic 21 sailing from Queenstown 10th December, 1908

No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13528 1	Mearns	Stephen	45		M	M	Steel Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America		Fridgeport Conn.		
13528 2	Murphy	James	44		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"		
26547 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part prepaid by himself, by friends, by relatives in this country, by employer, or by Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder from justice, or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	45	Bridgeport	Home 995 Noble Ave Bridgeport Conn												
2				"	28	"	Home 439 Sheldon St Bridgeport Conn												
3				"	1	Iowa	Home [illegible] Iowa												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bell, Master of the "Lutonia" from Queenstown, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1904,

at Queenstown

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, weaver, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, machinist, tailor, tailoress, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or worker. Do not use initials.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money aliens have in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Saxonia", (state whether "attached to" or "employed by" owners or agents), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. B. Vict—, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton December 9th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Charles	Ernest	22	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	England	German	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Step father Ernest Charles 19 Caledonian Road, Kings Plm. London, E	N.Y.	New York
2	Silverstein	Jacob	20			Tailor			Hebrew			324 Kings Land Rd. London, N.		
3	Gartner	Hermann	21			Clerk						Wife Mrs Hartner 3 Harcourt Rd, London, W		
4	Manning	Frederick	25			Carpenter			Welsh			Wife Mrs. Ellen Manning 153 Clyventon Place, Dover.		
5	Rayner	Elizabeth	27	W		Wife		England	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Partner Penrose John Light 169 Fisher St. Borough, Essex		Hempstead L.I.
6	Brosman	Jane	24	W		Butcher					Worthing	Father H. Brosman 5 Thurlby Terrace, Hilton Rd, Worthing, Sus	Ind	South Bend
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]					Jersey	Father Harry Phillipps Diocesan Training College, Truro	N.J.	Jersey City
8	[illegible]	Edna Ethel	1	F	S	Child	no no					Mother Sarah Ann Edwards 15 Belgrave Rd. Longton	N.Y.	New York
9	Adams	Robert	26			Packer	yes yes			Longton		Wife Mrs Lewis 26 Plantation St. Rhyddey	Pa.	Bronsonville
10	Lewis	John	24			Miner	DISCHARGED			Crumlin		Brother Edwin Arch 53 Newall St. Aberbilkery		
11	Arch	Alfred	25							Aberbilkery		Sister Miss Fox 82 Hume St. Smethwick	Ind.	Anderson
12	Fox	John	24			Professional Boxer				Smethwick		Stepson George Day Silverstreet, Ebbw Vale	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Day	Eliza Jane	36	F	W	Housekeeper				Arbridge				
14		Alice	14			Scholar								
15		Henry	10	M		Child								
16		Albert	5				no no							
17		Lilly	3	F										
18		David	10	M		In Land								
19	Lowe	Elizabeth	47	F		[illegible]				Gloucester		Brother Joseph Lowe Viney Hill, near Blakeney	Ohio	Shawnee
20	Gunggroon	Amanda	46		m	Wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Upsala	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wisc.	Eau Claire
21	Nord	Erik	61		m	Farmer				Dalsbo			Minn.	Little Falls
22	Prisk	Sidney Thomas	19			Boatsman		England	English	England	Falmouth	John Prisk, Father Helford near Falmouth	Cal.	Oakland
23	Cocking	William Joseph	25			Boat Builder						Ada White, Sister 14 Prince Square, Plymouth		
24	Martin	George	42			Clerk					London	Brother Thomas Martin 42 Alexandra Rd Upper Norwood	N.Y.	New York
25	Stickel	Frank	32			Painter		Austria	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Frank Stickel Beckstein, Austria		
26	Hohenstein	Joe	41			Carpenter					London			
27	[illegible]	John Albert	40			Draughtsman		England	English			~~Brother Edw. Parker Mullins~~ ~~20 Octavia Rd, Hampstead~~ Friend A. Bradshaw 1 Beech Wood, Epsom	~~D. C.~~ Washington	~~Surrey~~
28	Langford	Arthur	19			Clerk						Aunt Mrs Solomons 52 Cleveland Rd, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
29	Goldstein	Charles	26		m	Engineer			Hebrew			Sister Mrs Goldstein 220 Oxford St, London, W.		
30	Lee	Joseph	25			Merchant								

2-807288 - 12-2-10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 187 S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (Whether going through to destination named.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father in law	$10	yes	1903	New York	Brother in law Peter Rogers 112 Bryant Ave Bronx, New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	None	England	Pontypool
2	"	self	$20	no	1905	Rondout, N.Y.	friend Bronx county 136 Suffolk St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gr.	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no			Brother P. Cullen 2050 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	"	"	"
4	"	"	$15	yes			Brother in law John Rogers 320 Prospect Ave Brooklyn, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	br.	gr.	"	"	"
5	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Hempstead	Husband John Rogers London Agt Hempstead, Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	br.	"	"	Swansea
6	yes	"	yes	no			friend Conaman 201 So. Lees St. South Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	2/4	5	8	"	br.	"	Right side of nose disfigured	"	London
7	"	"	"	"			Husband & Father Edward Thos. Rees 528 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Tiverton
8	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	1/4						None	"	Truro
9	"	self					Friend Mrs Henry Prospect Place 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	bl.	"	"	London
10	"	"	$0.00	yes		Martinsburg	Friend A. Bartlett Farm Co Box 326, Brownsville, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nanty Serry
11	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cwmtillery
12	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs. Johnson 374 Chrystal St. Anderson, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bl.	"	"	Birmingham
13	"	Brother	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Chester
14	"	Uncle	—	"			Brother & Uncle John Roberts Tilus Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ashridge
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
19	no	Br in law	$25	"			Brother in law Thomas Moulton Shawnee, Perry Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
20	no	Redacted Species Rejection					Br in law J. Brussel, Eden, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	grey	gr.	"	"	Bakeney
21	"						Home, Little Falls, Minn.														
22	yes	self	yes	no			Mother & Friend Mrs. Priske 1139 E 15th St. East Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br.	br.	None	England	Cornwall
23	"	"	"	"																	
24	"	"	"	"			Friend Mrs. Ferris [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	bl.	"	"	St. Austell
25	"	"	"	yes	1902-3	St. Louis New York	Friend Mrs. Chas Haase 98 Vesey St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Bromsgrove
26	"	United States Citizen												5	4	"	"	br.	Scar on left side of chest	Austria	Packstein
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Brighton
28	"	"	$150	no																	
29	"	"	$25	"			Br. in Law Mrs. Blumberg 129 Ellery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	London
30	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Birmingham
														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Eastern, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley-Hopper, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

109

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderic* sailing from *Southampton* *Dec 9th*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
47083	Johansson	Anna Elisabet	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father Johan Gustafson Skeelgatan 28 Göteborg	Mass	Boston
46602	Elfström	Elsa	22		F S	Saleslady	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Prof. Elfström Skattegränd 14 Upsala	Ill	Moline
47082	Sinell	Emma Matilda	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Andersson Vegagatan 9 Landberg Göteborg	Mass	Boston
" 4	"	Ruth	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Judith	9		F S	IA-6847	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Helge	6		M S	IA-6848	4-1-43	4-1-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	Ewald	4		M S	IA-6846	4-1-43	4-1-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4728	Berg	Malvina	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Per Olof Berg Jerngatan 6 Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
47087	Bergen	Ernst	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lane	Mother Maria Andersson Drömsfad	N.H.	Summit
46610	Thuhs	Hans Oscar	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiistainemi	Sister Lopa Hans Fadmansgatan 26 Gefle	Mich.	Hancock
2661	Wennerberg	Karl Johan Pettersson	37		M	Glass Polisher						Hofmansbopa	Wife Hilda Wennerberg Hofmansberg		Stockholm
5214	Moe	Odin	47		M	Butcher			Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother A. Moe Tromsö	Wash	Ollalla
	Harjalainen	Amanda	22		F	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Piekamaki	Father Jakam Harjalainen Hietamaki	Mass	Fitchburg
	Koivosoja	Juho	31		M	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pyhajoki	Mother Greta Koivosoja Ypparin kyla Pyhajoki	Mich	Ishpeming
	Kivinieme	Hjalmar	23										Brother Manne Kivinieme Ypparin kyla Pyhajoki		
	Koivosoja	Anders	16										Mother Greta Koivosoja Ypparin kyla Pyhajoki		
	Impola	Anton	18										Father Mikkel Impola Ypparin kyla Pyhajoki		Ironwood
	Koljärvi	Kaarle	25			1-2408 74-505-3-5-40					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Juho Koljärvi Kortesjärvi	Mass	Worcester
	Kangas	Viktori	21		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Liisa Kangas Kortesjoki		
	Kleemola	Kustaa	20										Father Kustaa Kleemola Kortesjärvi		
	Hakala	Kustaa	30		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wasa	Wife Mathilda Hakala Kylasaari Pori	N.H.	Lisbon
	Hietakangas	Serafia	22		F	Servant						Tampere	Father Severin Hietakangas Nunjarven kyla, Hankajoki	N.Y.	New York
	Nikander	Nina	26			Nurse						Helsingfors	Father Frederik Nikander Hankeilen kyla, Pusula		
	Nielsen	Nils Bertinius	45		M	Carpenter			Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Arendal	Simon Paulsen Strömmen Arendal		
	"	Sine Marie	42		F	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	"	Bernhard Marius	21		M	Seaman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	Martinsnäki	Henrik	28			Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vehanäsa	Father Henrik Martinsnäki Väkipää Oulu	Mich	Hancock
	Sadkowsky	Adam	28			Labourer			Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	Sister Helena Sadkowska Fastykowa gast. Wilna Gub.	Mass	Somerville
	Senszyn	Froim	30		M	Jewellers				Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. Fask 23 Rupert St. London. E.	N.Y.	Brownsville
	Rauthe	Johann	43			Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Neuwelt	Wife J. Rauthe Schreiberhau, Hirschberg	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Dist 2

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes– Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15 00	—	Brother Johan E Johnsson 56 Prospect St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light blue	Sweden Göteborg
2	yes	"	$10 00	—	Uncle Alfred Fredrikson 514 5th Ave Moline, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown brown	do Lysekil
3	yes	"	$30 00		Husband Emil Lind 145 Pine St Fairhaven Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown brown	do Flod
4	yes	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					do Göteborg
5	yes	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
6	yes	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
7	yes	"				no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
8	no	sister	$15 00	yes 1903-4 Worcester	Uncle: Viktor Tervoall 10 Everard St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
9	no	self	$10 00	no	friend Edwin Anderson 6 Cedar St Keyport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	do do Haraker
10	yes	Uncle	$10 00	no	Uncle John Trans Box 726 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	do do Jane
11	"	self	$10 00		Brother Viktor Pettersson 79 Prospect St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	" Kuhmoinen
12	no	"	$10 00	yes 1907-8	Brother Nicolai Noe Ollala Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	bl	" Hofmanstorp
13	"	"	$7 00	no	Cousin Hilda Hämäläinen 1 McKay St, Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Norway Drontheim
14	yes	"	$50 00	yes 1906-8 Michigan	Friend Jonas Koivula Box 100, Ishpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gr	" Finland Pietarsaari
15	"	"	$50 00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	" " Pyhajoki
16	"	"	$10 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "
17	no	"	$17 00	"	Friend Petter Helakoski 331 East Pine St, Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br br	" " "
18	no	"	$40 00	yes 1905-8 Worcester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bl	" " "
19	"	"	$51 00	" 1906-8 Ironwood	Brother & Friend Jaakko Järvi 113 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde gr	" " Kortesjarvi
20	"	"	$10 00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	" " "
21	yes	"	$10 00	yes 1904 Lisbon N.H. 1905	Brother Halmar Hekala Box 175 Lisbon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	" " "
22	"	"	$10 00	no	Friend Walfred Blenn 747 Lexington Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	" " "
23	"	"	$10 00		Friend Hilda Kallinen 1040 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br. gr	" " Kylasaari
24	"	"	$50 00	yes 1901 1907 Brooklyn	Brother & Uncle Sam Paulsen 145 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" " Kauhajoki
25	"	Husband	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	br	" " Pusula
26	"	self	$50 00	1901 1906 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Norway Strömsa. Jemtl.
27	no	"	$50 00	no	Friend J. A. Krans Box 826, Honeoye, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" " "
28	"	"	$5 00		~~Friend Gregori Kelmis Box 878 Turners Falls, Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blonde bl.	" Finland Vehmaa
29	no	"	$10 00	yes " " New York	Uncle Mr. Shemberg 936 Rockaway Av. Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br. gr	" Russia Wiborg
30	"	"	yes no		Cousin Fred Braun 71 Columbus Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br.	" " Wersetsen
											Lame Left Knee	5	4	fair	bl.	" Germany Neuwelt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the Seattle, Wash, therewith., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. B., Vict
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoppe

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

190

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3S

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Dec. 9th*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1579 1	Stafford	Ernest Frank	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Ernest Wm Stafford 21 Leinster Av. East Sheen	Mich	Detroit
2	Rammemann	Henry	33		M S	Merchant			Germany	German	England	London	Father - Mr. H. Rammemann Sister - Mr Bremen - Germany	Pa	Phila
3	Pozzo	Annibale	40		M M	Clerk			Italy	Italy			Wife - Mrs Pozzo 20 Denman St. Piccadilly W.	N.Y.	New York
4	Rosenberg	Max	32		S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Wife - Sarah Rosenberg 48 Hackney Rd. Communial St. London	Ill	Chicago
5	Daniel	Solomon	30		S	Clerk							Friend Mr Israelson Stonehouse Staffordshire	N.Y.	New York
6	Godenitz	Marks	18		S	Tailor							Father Abram Godenitz 23 Dean St. Commercial Rd. London		
7	Litowsky	Nathan	30		M	Worker Merchant							Brother - Litowsky 17 Osborne Rd. London E	Or.	Portland
8	Marcus	David	18		S	Tailor			England				Sister Mrs Franks 6 Fenner St. Bromley		New York
9	Nikolaitis	Costas	27		S	Seaman			Greece	Greece			Friend Nicolas George 20 Bute Rd. Cardiff	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Paha	Charles	37		M										
11	Sharp	Charles	21		S	Carpenter			England	English	Canada	Petrefield	Father Jno Sharp Ilkeston Derbyshire	N.Y.	New York
12	Spence	Ernest	21		M	Commercial Traveller						Liverpool	Father Mathew Spence	Miss	Attleborough
13		Rose	2		F								J. Brewston Esqre		
14		Dorothy							England				Bungay		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Cardiff
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2—938325—11-18-41

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible] c , 190

	13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Mr S.C. Hall 1056 Cass Avenue - Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	England	London
	2			$25	No			Friend - Mr H. Schaefer 21[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]							5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Germany	Berlin
	3			$30	No			Cousin - Camillo Cozzo 241 Warren St Place - New York							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Turin
	4		Sister	$20				Sister Mrs. M. Price 385 Heritage Ave Chicago Ill.														
	5		self	$22				Uncle Arthur Andersson Monroe Str. New York N.Y.							5	3					Russia	Slutsk
	6		Sister	$10				Sister Bertha Cohen 249 So 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10						Ostrovke
	7		self	none				Friend Mr Schneidermann 569 - 4th St. Portland Or.							5	4	fair	br	bl.			Slupcy
	8			$10				Brother Mr. Marcus 24 Edwards St New York							5	6		blond	Gr.			Uman
X	9			$10	No	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Friend Steve Goodman 311 Jasper St. Phila. Pa.							5	7		br	br		England	London
	10			$10	No	yes	1907	Philadelphia													Greece	Volo
	11			$50					Friend [illegible] 62 [illegible]							5	6	fair				England	Liverpool
	12			$46																		
	13		Husband						Br. in law c/o Fisher 97 Park St Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10½			Grey			Bradford
	14		Father																			Liverpool
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cherbourg, December 4th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jelinic	Josef	27	m	m	Miner	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sanjan	His wife Anna Jelinic Sanjan	Minn.	Gilbert
2	Petelin	Lukas	34	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kranja	His wife Anna Petelin Kranja Post Office Sotesk Austria	"	Gilbert Mine
3	Milinovic	Marija	22	g.	s	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Illyan	your brother Ivan No 69 Post office Sotesk Austria	"	do
4	Bunaka	Marija	40	f.	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Varpit	Georg Filip Pajgan Astrog	"	do
5	do	Joan	3	m	s				do	do	do	do	Post-office Sanjan Austria	"	do
6	Perkavina	Anna	33	f	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Kranja	Kranja Fabic Kranja	"	do
7	do	Anna	10	g.	s				do	do	do	do	Post office Sanjc	"	do
8	do	Ivan	3	m	s				do	do	do	do			do
9	Kotar	Luka	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kranja	His father Lukas Kotar Kranja	Pa	Gronsburg
10	Zupanc	Franz	17	m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	His mother Marjetka Zupanc Kranja 19	"	do
11	Cajzer	Leopold	37	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kranja	Wife Ana Cajzer Kranja	Penna	Heyman
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 31

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Clerk, of the Cretonia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Teutonic, [strike out words not applicable, or insert name of other Surgeon employed by contract-steamer, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg 4 of December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
17[illegible] 14	Simone	Giuseppe	24	M	S.	Cultivator	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	His father Girolamo at Caserta	Pa	Ran Kin
17[illegible] 32	Sarkesian VL-468/430	Hrc	36	M	M.	Jeweler 1-23918-6.24.40	Yes	Yes	Armenian Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	His wife Lucia Sarkesian at Harpoot	Mass	Worcester
17[illegible] 15	Elloian	Nina	24	M	M	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	"	His wife Mariam at Harpoot	"	"
17[illegible] 4	Kotorian	Mousegh	35	M	M	Miller 23X-189-3-7-9-140	No	No	"	"	"	"	His wife Altoun at Harpoot	"	Whitinsville
15[illegible] ADMITTED	Kassabian	Leon	11	M	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smyrna	His uncle Kassabian at Smyrna	"	Philadelphia
25266	Franchi	Giorgio	32	M	M	Cultivator	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collica	His wife Rosa Maxina at Collica	N.Y	New York
252[illegible]	Menagicale	Antonio	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Lucia at Collica	"	"
25[illegible] 8	Caudelori	Giachino	27	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria at Collecia	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C. 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$20	No			His uncle Luigi Concorezzi Cecil St. Nr Rankin	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2½	Dark	Dark		Italy	Caserta
2	"	"	$20	No			His father Geremabe Sorbelli 10 Hanover St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$20	No			His brother in-law Mark Scaglia 10 Hanover St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"
4	No	"	$20	Yes	1 year	Whitinsville	His nephew Thanel Fabian P. O. Box at Whitinsville	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	Himself	$20	No			1855 His uncle Alfonso Pallabino Chestnut St. at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$20	Yes	20 yrs	Cumberland	His friend Giuseppe Maretta 289-291 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Black	"		"	Sicily
7	"	"	$20	No		Maryland	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Dark	Dark		Verano	Cosenza
8	"	"	$20	No		Pa. Philadelphia	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½				"	"
9														5	6					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

196

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown December 10th, 1908,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38/51	O'Leary	Richard	25		M. S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet	Brother Jeremiah Millstreet	Mass	Boston
162	O'Neill	Lizzie	17		F.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Barrack St, Tullamore	Ny	New York
43	Barry	Mary	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyrecor	Brother Christopher Barry Bank of Ireland	"	"
44	Kennedy	Andrew	14		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Cousin Mary Donnelly Thurles	"	"
6446	Kelly	Michael	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromahair	Father Luke Kelly Dromahair, Johnstown	Conn	Hartford
3881	"	Lizzie	23		F.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick do.	"	"
39	Gorman	Thomas	21		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Kilkee, Co. Clare	Mass	Kansas City
3784	Boland	John	40		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ethard	Wife Mrs. John Dwyer, Ethard	Ny	Jersey City
89	Burke	John	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Brother Thomas Gallowgarran, Clonmel	Pa	New York
3244	Foley	Mary	42		F.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Doon	Mother Mrs. Diana Foley Ballyglishen, Doon	Ill	Chicago
5344	O'Neill	Katie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumgriffin	Mother Mrs. O'Neill Armadon, Drumgriffin	Pa	Wilmington
3	Dryesdale	Samuel	15		M.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father William Dublin	Ny	New York
213	Mc Sweeney	Nora	20		F.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Inagroom	Cooraganina, Inagroom	Ill	Chicago
16432	Hyland	Bernard	28		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Cousin Mrs. Bell, 8 Donegall St, Belfast	Ny	Brooklyn
17246	Keating	John	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	Father Michael Callan, Mundgap, Co. Kilkenny	"	New York
365	O'Keefe	Laurence Patrick			"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Killucan	Father Patrick Fay Killucan	Ill	Ardon
1724	Dempsey	Lizzie	21		F.	Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbeg	Father Patrick Dempsey Knockbeg	Mass	Revere
17248	Ryan	Andrew	22		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	Brother James Ryan Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Murphy	Jeremiah	32		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Killuly	Cousin Bridget Meaklin Killuly, Templetuohy	"	New York
17250	Kavanagh	Joseph	44		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyragget	Sister Elizabeth Kavanagh Ballyragget, Kilmurry, Co. Kilkenny	"	"
51	Loftus	Patrick	32		"	Trader	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America	Father Patrick Loftus	"	New York
5065	Reilly	Patrick	21		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father John Reilly Clogher, Tullaghy	Mass	South Boston
23	~~Hynes~~	~~Thomas~~	44		M.	Farmer	~~" "~~								
45012	Breen	Henry	31		M.	Draper's Assistant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Pillton	Father Edward Pillton, Co. Kilkenny	Ny	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody (whether under sentence or not) for crime, polygamy, or other infamous or misdemeanor crime (state which).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others to perform labor in the United States (state which).	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Brother Michael Breden 150 Lamartine Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Inishstrut
2	"	Brother	"				Sister Honora " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Tullamore
3	"	Sister	"				Sister Louisa 34 Lewis Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair		"	"	"	Lisnow
4	"	Aunt	$10				Aunt Mrs Kenefick 155 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Shrule
5	"	Self	$30	Yes	5	Hartford	Brother 40 Lawler St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair		Brown	"	"	Dromahair
6	"	"	$2	No																	
7	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Bradish 989 Ringgold Ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	
8	"	Self	$25	"			Uncle Thomas Cleary 35 Myrtle Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilkee
9	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Allen St Hamilton 259 " 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Black		"	"	Lettard
10	"	"	$50	Yes	20	Chicago	Home 4938 Princeton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glenmeil
11	No	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs Donnelly 1304 E 87th St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Brown		"	"	Borris
12	Yes	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Kenefick 340 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Amadon
13	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Sweeney Ballyhaunis Road Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dromgriffin
14	No	Self	$20	"			Brother Patrick 438 Decatur Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tubbrid
15	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Patrick Redmond 124 East 107th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Macroom
16	No	Father	$25	"			Friend Maurice Kelley 2 Argyle Crescent New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Banteer
17	"	Self	$10	"			Sister Mrs Jane Buckley 35 Winthrop Ave Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Callan
18	Yes	"	$30	"			Uncle Andrew Lyons 116 Ridgeway St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilcullen
19	"	"	$20	"			Cousin James [illegible] 647 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Knockacloy
20	"	"	$30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Derragh
21	"	"	$50	Yes	Yes	New York 1904	Friend John Fitzmaurice 209 West 14th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Shrule
22	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs John Conroy 141 West Third St South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair				Ballyragget
23														5	6		Brown	Brown			Castlecomer
24	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Yes	New York	Brother William Hilton 312 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilkenny
25																					Kilcolman Castleconway
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Appr [illegible] E. Linxer Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the "Teutonic" from Queenstown, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Teutonic" Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec. 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

198

11

SS.

Teutonic

19th Dec 1908

10/10

1

21 Sick

S 1
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

T

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown December 16th, 1908,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3568 1	Brun	Timothy	40		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	South American	Boston			Mass	Boston
" 2	"	Mary	38		f "	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brooklyn
3[illegible]36	Boyle	Arthur	23		m S	Cooking	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			"	New York
4501	Brisco	Jonas	34		" "	Draper	"	"	"	"	"			Minn	St Paul
4503 5	Cagney	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hotel Waiter	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo			East Mass	Cambridge
4502 6	Lane	Nellie	32		f "	Keeper	"	"	British	South America	Cambridge Mass			"	"
" 7	Lane	Edwin Eslie	4	6	" S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
" 8	Lane	Michael	2	6	" M	Infant in charge of Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
" 9	Lane	Bridget	2	6	" S	Infant in charge of Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4252 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m M	Painter (Co Kilkenny)	Yes	Yes	American	South America	Boston NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 26067 11	Shields	Edward	46		" "	" (Co Leitrim)	"	"	British	"	"	Newark N J		Ex Gov	Newark
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	09	Boston	Sister in Law Mary Kane 150 Lamartine St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	$ "	"	08	"	do do 150 Lamartine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	$50	"	5	Brooklyn	Home 1358 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	$20	"	18 mos	N.Y.	Brother Gillock Columbus Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"			12 yrs		Home 94 Smith Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Yes	"	$22	"	Upon	East Cambridge	Husband John Lane 270 Cambridge East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						Ireland	Cork
7	"	Mother	$5	"		America	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
8	"	"	$2	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	"	$ "	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905	Boston	Home 31 Federal St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
11	No	"	25	"	20 yrs	Italy	09	"	"	"	"	"	"						Ireland	Smithtown
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith master, of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, Master's Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ], 190[ ],

at [ ]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 309

CB S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line) *arrived* December 1[illegible] 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Vaughan, Arthur	S1	28	1	[illegible]	[illegible] C										10.30		Elliott									
5m	2	Drysdall, Samuel	41	12	1	"	under 16										10.35		Snider									
11m	3	Vassalian, [illegible]	32	5	1	Under	16										10.30		[illegible]									
6f	4	Say, Eliza and Sch	S1	15/16	6	L	[illegible] C	Dr Sert									11.05		Elliott									
4f		Alice																										
10m		Henry																										
5m		Albert																										
3f		Lilly																										
0/13m		David																										
n	5	Boorman, Harry	S1	6	1	L	P C	Dr Sert									11.25		Elliott									
m	6	Shields, Edward	42	11	1	"		Dr Sert									11.[illegible]		Mitch[illegible]									

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Teutonic ( ) arrived [illegible], 1908, 19, M., from

201

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Hicks	Grace	3	4		[illegible]	Ry to husb. Walter Hicks 5632 La Salle Chicago	Owen	12/19	11 45	—	—	—
✓	2	O'Neill	Lizzie	21	?	1	[illegible] sister	Bro. John 73 Jamison Ry.	Selw.	12/19	11 —	—	—	—
✓	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7/-	2	[illegible] husb.	Husb. Edward H. 528 Grove Bay	Selw	12/19	12 —	—	2	—
✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] mother	Sis Josephine 2150 Ave. Rye	Selw	12/19	11 20	—	—	—
✓	5	William [illegible]		33	?		[illegible] for [illegible]	Ry to bro. Thomas 902 Orchard Worcester Mass		12/19	12 —	—	1	—
✓	6	Alexander [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss Alma Mathews	Owen	1.9	12 —	—	1	—
✓	7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	—	1	—
✓	8	[illegible]		41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	First State Schaffer 1559 Lexington Ry	Selw	19	11 —	—	—	—
	9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin John Boland 117 Bloomfield Hob. Ry.		24	2 —	—	—	—
	10											10		
	11											2		
	12											7		
	13											1		
	14													
	15											6		
	16											2		
	17											2		
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	2											5	5	
	26													
	27													
	28													

TEUTONIC

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matanza, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at El Paso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality and City and State of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bayame" sailing from Tampico, Mexico December 11th, 1905

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	F. F.	Ashborn	29	M	S	Travelling	Y.	Y.	U. S.						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

503

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 18th, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bayamo", from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Malienzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Bayamo, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality and City and port of Tampico, Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Malienzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bayamo" sailing from Tampico, Mexico, December 11th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angel Martinez				M. S.				Spain		Mexico			N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 18th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	50	No	1906-1908	Yes. Father. Ramon Martinez. 56 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Spain	Vitanzas
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Bayamo", from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis, Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 190 8,

at Mexico City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2591

Dec 18-19-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 9 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944

Date

Tina Roman

Camera Operator

VOLUME #2592

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM DECEMBER 19 to DECEMBER 21, 1908

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
DEC 19	Ancona	Naples	31
DEC 20	La Provence	Havre	42
	Manchester Port	Hamburg	1
	Maraval	Trinidad	1
DEC 21	St Paul	Southampton	14

2592

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2592

Dec 19-21-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

2592-5

3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arca, Surgeon of the Ancona, 1 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Arca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1908

at Philadelphia Pa. N.Y.

B K Keech

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Dec. 19 1908

8 cards

8 32 40 — —

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	32	8	40
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	32	8	40

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from NAPOLI [redacted] N.Y. 5 - DEC. 1908, 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carusso	Angelo	38		M	M	Priest	Yes		Italy	Italian	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nicola Cafaldy Pozzuoli Italy	Pa	Phila
2	Barbazzi	Costantino	29		M	S	"	Yes		Roma	Roma	"	"	Roma Italy	"	"
3	Caputo	Charles	43		M	S	"	Yes		Napoli	Napoli	"	"	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSEN

2592-6

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dec. 18 , , 1908

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$500	No			Family Ojinaga		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med. brown	Brown	No	Mexico	Ojinaga
2	"	"	$200	No			Family Ojinaga		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$100																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Napoli
Filadelfia

I, Gennaro Massardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ancona, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt G Massardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1904, at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-3

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arrea, Surgeon of the Umbria, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Arrea

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ Naples 5 - DIC. 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbruzzese	Giovantattista	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucito	Wife Lucito	Ohio	Akron
2	Abbruzzese	Teodolinda	26		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abbruzzese	Nicolantonio	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago
4	"	Lucrezia	15		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Acquista	P. Lucrezio	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Pennsylvania	Newark
6	Di Lucia	P. Fabio	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Pennsylvania	"
7	D'Aquila	Cristina	22		F		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Pennsylvania	Newark
8	Abbruzzese	Samuele	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Pennsylvania	Orange
9	D'Aquila	Attilio Michele	5		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Pennsylvania	Newark
10	Pellegri	Erilio	26		M		Yes	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father	Pennsylvania	"
11	Di Marco	Adolfo	20		M	Student	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Lucania	Wife	Italy	Lucania
12	Harrison	Lucia L.	40		F		Yes	No	U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
13	Vitelli	Francesco	22		M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Naples	"
14	D'Ordes	Francesco	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Agata Terracone Palermo	"
15	Ianus	Francesco	64		M	Professor	"	"	"	"	Roma	Roma	Wife	Antonia Giacchi Roma	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2592 (4)
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Dec. 18, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	nobody
2	"	John	$	no	no	no	"
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	192 E 70th St Chic Ill
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	"
5	no	Self	$20	yes	1903	Ohio	family Mrs Mrs Mrs H. Ohio
6	no	"	$20	yes	1903	"	family Mrs Martha H. Ohio
7	no	Self	$20	yes	1903	"	family ~~Mrs Martha H. Ohio~~ Mrs Mabel Cold Spring Ny
8	no	"	$10	no	yes	no	family Ohio
9	no	"	$10	no	yes	no	family 7 McMaster St
10	no	Self	$30	no	yes	no	brother Cleveland Ohio
11	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	father in law Cleveland Ohio
12	yes	Self	$10	under	no	no	family Mrs Bridgeport Clay Co Ill
13	yes	Self	$10	yes	1903	Ohio	brother Arthur H. Ohio 22 N. 27 St Terre Haute Ind
14	yes	self	100	yes	1897	"	Hotel Everett New York
15	"	"	100	no	no	no	177 ~~Bleeker St~~ Bleeker St Ny
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any official, corporation, or individual, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY EA				JUNE 29, 1906.	
						25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no any
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at forward
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no any
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no any
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Italy	
"	Potenza Potenza
"	" "
"	Pizzo Pizzo
"	Catanzaro Catanzaro
"	Naples Naples
"	Cornedo Prov "
"	Palermo Palermo
England	Cayton Cayton

Napoli N York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commm Mariano, of the **Ancona**, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. G. Piccinardi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 190 ,
at Ny Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Garcia
Nov 01
25921

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maria Aroca, Surgeon of the Ancona, _____, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Garcia _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Aroca

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of December, 1908

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

N. Y. Fo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2512

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from Genoa to New-York, 3, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fraw	Dolores	23	4	f S	Actress	yes	yes	Spanish	Latin	Milano	Milano	(Father) Fraw Lorenzo Calle Bailen, 62 Barcellona	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	Fraw	Marta	65	1	f M	none	yes	yes	Spanish	Latin	Milano	Milano	(Husband) Fraw Lorenzo Calle Bailen, 62 Barcellona	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	Noati	Paolo	43		m S	Priest	yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Padre Vicentini Piacenza	Mass.	Boston
4	Alussi	Oreste	54		m S	Missionary	yes	yes	Italian	North	Piacenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Padre Vicentini Piacenza	N. Haven	Connecticut
5	Buonaiuti	Alfredo	32		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	Padre Vicentini Piacenza	N. York	N. York
6	~~Barazza~~	Carlo	~~34~~		m M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Stella	Genova	(Father) ~~Barazza Giovanni~~ Stella (Genova)	S. Francisco	Oklands
7	~~Barazza (Wife)~~	Colomba	~~32~~		f M	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	(Father-in-law) ~~Barazza Giovanni~~ Stella (Genova)	S. Francisco	Oklands
8	~~Barazza (Daughter)~~	Maria	~~10~~		f	—	—	—	Italian	South	Genova	Genova		S. Francisco	Oklands
9	Bussetti	Carlo	19		m S	Student	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cassano Spinola	Alessandria	(Father) Bussetti Angelo Cassano Sp. (Alessandria)	N. York	N. York
10	Oneto	Giorgio	54		m M	Landlord	no	no	Italian	South	Camogli	Genova	(Brother) Emanuele Oneto Camogli (Genova)	N. York	N. York
11	Oneto	Maddalena	49		f M	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Camogli	Genova		N. York	N. York
12	Rossi	Armando	26	2	m S	Convict	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	(Father) Rossi Gerolamo Piano S. Giuliani, 38 Firenze	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Montani	Ida Elena	22		f S	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chiavari	Genova	(Brother) Emma Ved. Montani Via Vitt. Em.le Chiavari	N. York	N. York
14	Cerazzo	Ida Concetta	32		f Wid.	none	yes	yes	Italian	South	Camogli	Genova	(Father) Capurro Giuseppe Via Vitt. Em.le Camogli	N. York	N. York
15	Cerazzo (Daughter)	Fortunata	4		f	child	yes	yes	Italian	South	Camogli	Genova	—	N. York	N. York
16	Dr. Ragone	Giovanni	29						American	North (U.S.A.)				N. York	N. York
17	Carabella	Jacopo	31	8	m S	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Serravezza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucca	(Brother) Carabella Fortunato Serravezza (Lucca)	N. York	N. York
18	Carabella	Maria	11	9	f	—	yes	yes	American	North (U.S.A.)				N. York	N. York
19	Furlani Ercole	Ercole	25		m M	Clerk	no	no	Italian	South	Fano	Pesaro	(Wife) Furlani Vernista Locco Sambuci (Pesaro)	Boston	Mass.
20	Tommassolli	Anna	55		f	~~Italian~~ Austrian	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Trento	Trento	Brother in law Tomassolli Carlo Cles (Trento)	N. York	N. York
21	Tomassolli	Attilia	31		f S	Austrian	yes	yes	Austrian	— "	Trento	Trento	〃	N. York	N. York
22	Zorzorini	Maria	18		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	— "	Cles	Trento	〃	N. York	N. York
23	Solari Cav.	L.	50		m M	Merchant	y	y	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Genoa	Italy	bro Attilio	Italy	Naples
24	Olivieri	Pietro	48		m M	"	y	y	"	"	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Naples
25	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	22		m S	none	y	y	"	"	Italy	Genoa	father Attilio Genoa Italy	Italy	Naples
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A
2592-(2)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dec. 18, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Manager M. Lombardi	yes	no	no		Lombardi Theatrical Cy. Los Angeles Calif.
2	yes	Manager M. Lombardi	yes	no	no		Lombardi Theatrical Cy. Los Angeles Calif.
3	no	by himself	yes	yes	1892 1908	Boston	Gregori Vittorio 12 No Sq. Boston (Mass)
4	no	by himself	yes	yes	1900 1908	N. Haven Conn.	Dobato Salvatore 21 Wooster New Haven (Conn)
5	yes	by himself	yes	no	no	no	Antonio Berro 210 Baxter New York
6	~~no~~	~~by himself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1897 1908~~	~~2 yrs Oakland~~	(Brother) Pietro Barbagna S. Francisco (Oakland)
7	~~no~~	~~by husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1898 1908~~	~~2 yrs Oakland~~	—
8	~~no~~	~~by father~~	—	~~yes~~	~~yes 1908~~	~~2 yrs Oakland~~	—
9	yes	by himself	yes	no	no	no	(Cousin) Carlo Busselli 137. West 44 Str: New York
10	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1893 1907	N. York	(Sons) Oneto 90. Morris str: New York city
11	yes	by husband	yes	yes	1895 1907	N. York	id. id. id.
12	no	by himself	yes	no	no	no	(Bruder) Rossi Augusto Bank Building. Pittsburg. Pa.
13	yes	by bro. Cavazzo	yes	no	no	no	(Brother) Montani Fabrizio 94-96 ~~2nd N. 1st~~ Str: New York City
14	yes	by herself	yes	no	no	no	(Cousin) Montani Fabrizio ~~00 247-249 E. 11th Str:~~ New York City
15	yes	by mother	—	no	no	no	00 id. id. id.
16							
17	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1903 1908	N. York	Ufficio 142 Baxter St Ny
18	yes						270 Mulberry St Bklyn Ny.
19	no	by himself	yes	yes	1902 1907	N. London	(Cousin) Luigi Romagna New London 108 Bank St
20	yes	by herself	yes	yes	from ~~Ft. York~~		(Son) Tomaselli Agostino Adam Str: 261 N. York
21	yes	by herself	yes	yes	1 year	~~N. York~~	5. 5. 5.
22	yes	by Uncle	yes	—	yes	—	(Uncle) Ferrarini Giuseppe Adam Str: 251 New York
23	yes	agent of	yes	yes	1908	Ny	Agency Italian Lines Ny
24	no	self	yes	yes	yes	Ny	Hotel Brevort City
25		self	yes	no	—		Uncle Carlo Solari c/o Italian Lines
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURAL 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Spain	Barcelona
no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	None	Spain	Mahon
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	white	black	black	None	Como	Como
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	black	black	None	Piacenza	Piacenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	black	black	None	Roma	Roma
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genova~~
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Genova~~	~~Genova~~
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Lasfano Sp.	Alessandria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	grey	grey	None	Carrogli	Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Camogli	Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Firenze	Firenze
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Chiavari	Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	black	None	Carrogli	Genova
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	black	black	None	Carrogli	Genova
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	None	Serravezza	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	white	brown	blue	None	N. York	N. York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Lucco Sambaci	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	grey	brown	None	Cles	Trento
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Cles	Trento
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	white	brown	brown	None	Cles	Trento
"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	blue		Italy	Genoa
"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	fair	brn	brown	no	Italy	Rotta
"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Massarda, of the Ancona (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Massarda
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1908

at N York

Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215
7
2592
63

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Aroca, Surgeon of the Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "within" or "employed by" the vessel,) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec. 1908

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dec 19th/08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Aquino	Gaetano	19		M Single	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	father D'Aquino Antonio	N.Y.	New York
2	Martino	Antonino	16		M								father Martino Antonio		
3	Lamonaca	Signorino	26		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Lamonaca Giuseppe		
4	Lamonaca	Maria	23		F								father Lamonaca Giuseppe		
5	Lio	Rinaldo	3		M								Grand father		
6	Formica	Stefano	21		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Formica		
ADMITTED 7	Tinebona	Gaetano	42		M								father		
ADMITTED 8	Lio Aiello	Filomena	4		F								Grand father		
ADMITTED 9	Lio Aiello	Nazzarena	12		F								Grand father		
10	Spidale	Mariano	34		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pacinio	Mother Spidale Rosa		
11	Lamonaca	Giuseppe	50		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Grand father Lamonaca Vincenzo		
12	Di Giacomo	Francesco	24		M	Woodcarver	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Left Arma di Taggia to go to office		
13	Di Giacomo	Concetta	22		F										
14	Affeni	Giorgio	28		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian					
15	Porcelli	Vito	21		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Porcelli		
16	Di Meo	Donato	21		M								father Gennaro		
17	Ciaramanta	Francesco	24		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Corpuso		
18	Vessella	Concetta			F								father Gabriele		
19	Colasso	Marianna	26		F								father Corpuso		
20	Sanguini	Giuseppe	25		M	Farmer	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio		
21	Musciarelli	Paolo	25		M		No						no one		
22	Colasso	Michelina	18		F	Housekeeper	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Caiello Agnes		
23	Grimaldi	Alfonso	25		M	Farmer	No						father Grimaldi Vincenzo		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... , 190 8

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 For in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bonfiglio, of the S.S. **Ancona** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908,
at N. York

E. C. Kemp
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25-92-61

214

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arrieta, Surgeon of the Oneonta, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M A Arrieta

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lustro	Lucca	28		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Vicino Antonio	Ohio	Akron
2	~~Angelo Lombardi~~	~~Rocco~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	~~Same~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
3	Gianfriddo	Costanzo	4		M	S					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Vicino Antonio	Ohio	Akron
4	Costanzo	Giuseppe	24		M	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Brother Vicino Antonio	Ohio	Akron
5	Carpinden	Giuseppe	21		M	S				DISCHARGED	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Vicino Antonio	Ohio	Akron
6	~~Costanzo~~	~~Umberto~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~DISCHARGED~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Father Vicino Antonio~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
7	Cudebino	G Battista	15		M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Cudebino Pietro	Ohio	Akron
8	Semeto	Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Pasquarosa Vincenza	Ohio	Akron
9	Gramieri	Salvatore	40		M	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Catarina Patrizia nee Orsi	Ohio	Akron
10	Geraci	Francesco	34		M	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Sa G. Concetta Nicotra		
11	Coppa	Salvatore	20		M	S					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Giannicola Luigi Cacimo		
12	Infante	Antonio	23		M	S					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Cerpuk Salvatore Cacimo	Penn	Harrison
13	Ciminella	Giuseppe	23		M	S					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Ciminella Samuele Cacimo		
14	Bunza	Giuseppe	18		M	S					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Bunza Antonio Cacimo	Ohio	Akron
15	~~Curino~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				~~DEPORTED~~	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Carino Concettina Cacimo	Penn	Harrison
16	Privitera	Sebastiano	20		M	S					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Cuscipora Francesca Cacimo		
17	Bellisario	Lorenzo	24		M	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Bella Pasquina Cacimo		
18	Russotti	Antonina	28		F	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Russotti Vincenzo Cacimo	Ohio	Akron
19	~~Vecchio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
20	Greco	Maria	22		F	M	Seamstress				Italian	Italy	Lucca	Grand father Santigliano Cacimo		
21	Cignelli	Michele	28		M	M	Farmer				Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Greco Luca Cacimo	Penn	Harrison
22	~~Cignelli~~	~~Carmela~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										
23	~~Carli~~	~~Carmela~~	32		M	M	Housework				Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Cignelli Michele Cacimo		
24	Deata	Angelo	2		M	S					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Deata Sebastiano Cacimo		
25	Marino	Concetta	24		F	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Deata Sebastiano Cacimo		
26	~~Angelo Malandrino~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~I-327042-3/4/41~~	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Grand mother Civ. Pietro Cacimo		
27	~~Bonarrigo~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										
28	D'Antoni	Pietro	46		M	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Ignata Francesca Cacimo	Penn	Lou Haven
29	Cacimo	Giuseppe	99		M	M					Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father D'Antoni Pietro Cacimo		
30	Cimmino	Basilio	22		M	S	Barber				Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Cimmino Giovanni Cacimo	Penn	New York

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
DEPORTED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ..., 190 .. 10

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformities, and diseases, if any; whether crippled, and by what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to go to any place here to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Husband Nazzaro Paolo 171 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
2	"	"																	Scar on forehead	"	"
3	~~no~~	Self	16	Yes	1905	Hartford	Son Paolo from Mrs. Hartford Conn.							5	5					"	"
4	~~no~~	"	14	"	1905	Hartford	Cousin Concetta Paolo							5	6					"	"
5	"	Husband	"	no	no	"	Cousin 16 Brook Street							5	1					"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Mother Giacomo Via Britonio Town							—	—					"	"
7	no	Father	14	"	1906	No	Cousin Concetta 108 Lawrence St. Peterboro Ont							5	6					Italy	Italy
8	Yes	Self	52	Yes	1901	City	Brother in law Salvatore 336-338 East 12th St. New York							5	2					Italy	"
9	"	Self	22	no	no	no	Brother in law Pasquale 336-338 E. 12th St. New York							5	3					"	"
10	"	"	12	no	no	no	Cousin 16 St. Nicholas Ave. New York							5	3					Italy	Italy
11	"	"	12	no	no	no	Cousin Concetta Nicolino Giovanni							5	3					"	"
12	"	Self	18	no	no	no	Cousin 16 St. Nicholas Ave. New York							5	4					"	"
13	"	Self	18	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolino Giovanni Cousin Nicola Nicolino							5	4					"	"
14	"	Self	22	no	no	no	Cousin 16 St. 1906 New York							5	3					"	"
15	"	Self	24	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolino Giovanni Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							5	7					"	"
16	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Antonio Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							5	4					"	"
17	"	Self	18	Yes	1905	New York	Cousin Salvatore Antonio Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							5	2					"	"
18	"	Self	20	no	no	no	Husband Pasquale 8 Mulberry St.							5	5					Calabria	Calabria
19	no	Father	"	no	no	no	Father Nicolino Giovanni							—	—					Italy	Italy
20	"	Self	15	no	no	no	Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							4	11					Calabria	Calabria
21	"	Self	22	Yes	1905	New York	Cousin Nicolino Giovanni							5	2					Italy	Italy
22	"	Father	14	no	no	no	Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							5	2					"	"
23	"	Self	18	no	no	no	Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							4	11					"	"
24	"	Self	22	no	no	no	God Father Raffaele Ferrantino Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							5	6					"	"
25	"	Self	14	no	no	no	Husband Nicolandrino Concetta Father Cousin 16 St. 7th Ave. New York							4	11					"	"
26	"	Mother	"	no	no	no	Husband Giuseppe Concetta 139 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—					"	"
27	"	Husband	28	no	no	Yes	Father Ordinario 862 E. 139 St. New York							5	5					Italy	Italy
28	"	Self	1904	Yes	1904	New York	Father Gaetano 535 Park St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Italy	"
29	"	Self	20	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Mother Concetta 785 Broadway New York							5	4					Italy	"
30	"	Self	20	Yes	1908	N.Y.								5	7				Scar on forehead	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Masciulli, of the **Ancona** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arocca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (state whether Surgeon or acting through one or employed by Company Transport, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arocca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1908

at Ny C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6[illegible] B
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	5		S	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	2		S	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		

U. S. Division. Inspector

28

n of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist
termined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language

List 213 2592 59

12

STATES I... GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ANCONA

to the United S... ...migration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at New-York, Dec. 19, 1906. 1 30 p.m. to 3 20 p.m.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what means passage paid (Whether cash, ticket, or prepaid by any other person, or by any other company, society, corporation, municipality, or government)	If in possession of U. S. gold coin, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported as a pauper, or a person who has been insane or supported by charity within the year preceding?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Brother Queretta Kilo 1914 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar on forearm	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"	"	Howard Ave Brooklyn					Hernia		5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	Daughter	"	"	"	Sister 777 E. 17th St. Chicago					Dr. curr debility		5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
4	"	Sister	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Cousin	"	"	"	Cousin Sarah Knight Simons 2261 First Ave New York							5	6	"	"	"	Scar on forearm	Russia	Odessa
6	no	Self	no	yes	1903	Brother 215 Adams St. Hoboken NJ							5	8	"	"	"	none	Russia	Poltava
7	Yes	"	no	yes	1903	Father Gregorio 237 E. 116th St. New York							5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Baku
8	no	"	no	yes	1903	Brother Isidor 215 Adams St. Hoboken NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poltava
9	no	"	no	yes	1903	Cousin Sarah Knight Simons 379 W. 40th St. Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"	Scar on forearm	Russia	Odessa
10	Yes	Brother	no	yes	1903	Brother Nathan Cohen 2027 Ch. Jefferson St. Jersey Shore Penn							5	6	"	"	"	none	Gothenburg	Sweden
11	"	Self	no	yes	1903	Friend Brother Isidor 102 St. 1st Ave New York					Dr. curr. Hernia	Right	Inguinal complete		"	"	"	"	Russia	Baku
12	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle Uncle Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	no	yes	1903	Uncle Uncle Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Uncle	no	yes	1903	Husband Uncle Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	no	yes	1903	Father Uncle Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	no	yes	1903	Uncle Raffael Graziani							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	no	yes	1903	Uncle Raffael Graziani							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	no	yes	1903	Brother Leopoldo Graziani [redacted] St. New York							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	Self	no	yes	1903	Brother Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kovno
20	no	Self	no	no	no	Brother Leopoldo Graziani 1103 Ft. Wayne Ave Indianapolis Ind					Angina Pect		5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poltava
21	no	Self	no	yes	1903	Brother Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poltava
22	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "							—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	Brother	no	yes	1903	Brother Gaetano Graziani 99 Grove St. Paterson NJ							5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
24	no	Self	no	yes	1903	Father Gaetano Graziani 99 Grove St. Paterson NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
25	Yes	Self	no	yes	1903	Brother Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York					Dr. curr. Hernia	Left	Inguinal complete		"	"	"	"	Russia	Baku
26	Yes	Self	no	yes	1903	Husband Giuseppe Graziani 1490 Columbus Ave San Francisco Cal							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
27	Yes	Self	no	yes	1903	Cousin Sarah Knight Simons 379 W. 40th St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
28	Yes	Self	no	yes	1903	Uncle Raffael Graziani 99 Grove St. Paterson NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	no	yes	1903	Brother Isidor Cohen 102 St. 1st Ave New York							5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forearm	"	"
30	No	Self	no	no	no	Friend Stefano Graziani 99 Grove St. Paterson NJ							5	3	"	"	"	no mk	Italy	Naples

U. S. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D'Amico
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908.

at N York

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest. Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can not write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully examined and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifests does not necessarily mean race or people and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be [illegible] "North Italian." Many of these people speak a Gallic [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] to those portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Romagna, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Ability to write). — The entries in column 10 are to show ability to write the language of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to that country, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom this passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Orsucci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Steamer ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

M Orsucci

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 190 7

at NY Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	*The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Amoruso	Lucia	38		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	father		
2	Son Cuthone	Bernardo	13		M	S								grand father	Amoruso Lucia	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Daughter	Maria	9		F	S								grand father	" Rafaela	" "
4	Son	Vito	3		M	S								grand father	" Vito	" "
5	Daughter	Camilla	1		F	S								grand father		
6	Abitacchione	Raffaele	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No					father	Abitacchione Vincenzo	Italy Potenza Pola
7	Alberga	Vito	33		M	M								father	Alberga Grazia	" " "
8	Nuzzi	Francesco	20		M	S								father	Nuzzi Orazio	" " "
9	Natiello	Rocco	28		M	S								father	Natiello Lucia	" " "
10	Pace	Domenico	18		M	S								father	Pace Vito	" " "
11	Amendola	Onofrio	17		M	S								father	Amendola Grazia	" " "
12	Spirito	Domenico	17		M	S								father	Spirito Grazia	" " "
13	Perillo	Andrea	32		M	M								father	Perillo Lucia	" " "
14	Criscarico	Isidoro	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No					father	Criscarico Vincenza	" " "
15	Biletta	Lucia	17		F	S								father	Biletta Orazio	" " "
16	[illegible]tone	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer							father	[illegible]tone Rosa	" " "
17	[illegible]eruso	Giovanni	21		M	S								father	[illegible]eruso Antonio	" " "
18	[illegible]endelli	Giuseppe	26		M	S								father	[illegible]endelli Maria	" " "
19	[illegible]turro	Giuseppe	30		M	M								father	[illegible]turro Lucia	" " "
20	[illegible]nerva	Vincenzo	18		M	S								father	[illegible]nerva Lucia	" " "
21	Saraceno	Lucia	21		F	S	Laborer	Yes	No					father	Saraceno Vincenzo	" " "
22	Saraceno	Sabina	16		F	S								father	Saraceno Lucia	" " "
23	Schiaggio	Elisabetta	20		F	M	Laborer	No	No					father	Schiaggio Tomaso	" " "
24	Schiaggio	Donato	3		M	S								father		
25	Schiaggio	Ignazio	1		M	S								father		
26	Sario	Teresa	28		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No					father	Sario Giuseppe	" " "
27	Sciuscio	Michele	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No					father	Sciuscio Giuseppe	" " "
28	Sacco	Maria	29		F	M	Laborer	No	No					father	Sacco Vincenzo	" " "
29	Sacco	Nicoletta	4		F	S								father		
30	Sacco	Teresa	2		F	S								father		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* P[illegible]

† [illegible]nd aliens in transit, state in [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

2592
57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of ____, Dec 17, 1908

14

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.						29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf, dumb, blind, or insane person, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
					Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	Coney Island	Husband Barbara Orazio 159 Sutton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no one	Calabria	Bari
2	"	Mother	15	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Bivona
6	"	Self	20	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Lopardo 5717 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sicily	"
7	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Lopardo 5717 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	scar on face	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Nunzio Giunta 39 1/2 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	no one	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Charles Giunta 39 1/2 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Giunta 39 1/2 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Giunta 39 1/2 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe Giunta 39 1/2 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	14	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Giunta 39 1/2 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	no	1904	Chicago	Cousin Vincenzo Giunta 39 1/2 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Alessio Navarro 318 Hamilton Ferry Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	20	no	"	"	Cousin Frank Ciccarelli 1065 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father Antonio Ferro 1794 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Ferro 82 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Giunta 39 1/2 Briggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Ferro 39 1/2 Briggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	no	"	"	Friend Domenico Di Dio care of U.S. Bagnara 118 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Gaetano Lopardo 118 Wall St.	Med. Certificate and Landing		Consumptive		Asthenic Shortening		4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	14	no	no	no	Husband Michele Navarro 685 Quincy Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Husband Carlo Francese 82 Cortlandt Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	20	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Bartholomew Nicosia 1469 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	20	no	no	no	Husband Giovanni Gaeta 1065 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Musardo, of the **ANCONA**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuele Musardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 190 ,
at N York.

Klein
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"... Central and South America of

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 92
60

25 92
55

STATES IM... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the United by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arriving S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190 16

13	14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	FULL Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town	Place of Birth Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Giuseppe		40	M	M	Tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Lucia	Conn	Bakersville	Italy	Reggio Calabria
2	"	Giovanni		18	"	S	Laborer	"				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maria		26	F	M	Housekeeper	no				"		Husband Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
4	"	Domenico		7	M	S		no				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
5	"	Carlo		5	"	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria		12	F	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	Giuseppina		33	M	M		"				"		Husband Antonio	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna		11	F	S		"				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ernesto		9	M	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
10	"	Luigi		14	"	"	Sailor	"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
11	"	Arturo		11	"	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alfonso		7	"	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
13	"	Luigi		3	"	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
14	no	Raffaele		25	M	M	Laborer	no				"		Wife Maria	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria	wife	24	F	M	Housekeeper	"				"		Husband Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
16	"	Anna	son	3	"	S		"				"		Father Raffaele	"	"	"	"
17	"	Luigi		19	M	"	Laborer	yes				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
18	"	Lorenzo		26	"	"	Laborer	yes				"		Brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
19	"	Maria Concetta		28	F	"	Housekeeper	no				"		Husband Luigi	"	"	"	"
20	"	Federico		7	M	"		"				"		Father Luigi	"	"	"	"
21	"	Giuseppe		5	"	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
22	"	Anna		3	F	"		"				"		" "	"	"	"	"
23	no	Francesco		40	M	M	Laborer	no				"		Wife Maria	"	"	"	"
24	no	Pasquale		38	"	S	Laborer	"				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
25	no	Salvatore		40	"	M	Laborer	no				"		Wife Maria	"	"	"	"
26	no	Filippo		20	"	S	Laborer	yes				"		Father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"
27	"	Luigi		16	"	"	Laborer	yes				"		" "	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Luigi		27	"	M	Laborer	yes				"		Wife Maria	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		17	"	S	Laborer	yes				"		Father Luigi	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		22	"	"	Laborer	yes				"		Brother Luigi	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

STATES IMMIGRA

to the United States Immigrati

Arriving at Port of

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where
1	Yes	Self	$22 Yes	190
2	"	"	20 "	190 "
3	"	"	20 "	190 "
4	"	father	" none	" father
5	"	Self	20 "	190 Chapin Ill. 176 Park
6	"	father	" none	" brother
7	no	Self	20 Yes	190 brother in law Mariano Jiménez
8	no	husband	20 no	" husband
9	"	father	" "	" father
10	"	"	" "	" father
11	"	"	" "	" father
12	"	"	" "	" father
13	"	"	" "	" father
14	no	father	$20 no	no father
15	"	grandfather	" "	" grandfather
16	"	"	" "	" grandfather
17	Yes	Self	20 Yes	190 brother
18	no	Self		
19	"	brother		
20	"	father		
21	"	"		
22	"	"		
23	no	Self		
24	no	Self		
25	no	Self		
26	no	Self	20 Yes	190
27	"	Self	20 no	"
28	Yes	Self	20 Yes	no
29	"	"	20 "	"
30	"	"	" "	"

Ancona Illinois
brother Mariano Jiménez
2205 Fifth. ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Fermino Lopez
Box 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mario Ancona, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "enlisted (therewith)," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ancona

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

25 92
55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or similar institution	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION A: 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	16 29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1906	New York	brother Domenico 16 Rivadelfo N.							5	4	med	brown	brown	no one	Potenza	Reggio Calabria
2	"	"	10	Yes	1907	"	brother Domenico 16 Park Pl							5	6	"	"	"	scar on face	Sanza	"
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband Antonio Park Pl							5	3	"	"	"	no one	Potenza	"
4	"	father	"	no	no	no	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20	Yes	1907	New York	uncle Pietro 176 Park Pl							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	no	yes	no	brother							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	20	Yes	1907	Pennsylvania	brother in law Box 210							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	husband	20	no	no	no	husband							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	father	$20	no	no	no	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	mother	father	"	"	"	mother	father						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906	Penn	brother							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	wife	$20	Yes	1906	New York	brother							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband	20	no	no	no	husband							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	20	Yes	1907	New York	brother in law							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend							5	4	"	"	"	scar on face	"	"
26	no	self	20	Yes	1907	Pennsylvania	brother							5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	self	20	no	no	no	brother							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	self	20	Yes	no	no	uncle							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Masiardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Masiardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908

at New York Chas. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming under a temporary engagement in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210 2692 53

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Orroca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lunari ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Orroca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Decemb, 1905

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 808 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

1—11b	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Giuseppa	18		f	s				Italy	Italian	South	Sanbuca	mother in law	Ill	Chicago
2	daughter D'Rosa	Maria	1	6	f		child							grandmother Campisi Acenuga Sanbuca		
3	Di Stefano	Francesco	21		m	m	farmlab	yes						wife Managuna Bellapine S. ninfa	NJ	Brooklyn
4	Arena	Lucia	21		f	m	housekeep	no				Piazza	Caltanisetta	father anna Caloyero Paya		
5	Giordano	Vincenzo	33		m	m	farmlab	yes				Terranova	Palermo	wife Consetta Maria Terranova	Ill	Chicago
6	son	Giuseppe	8		m	s	child							mother Terranova		
7	Errolia	Antonino	16		m	s	farmlab	9-74100 4/18/40 yes						father Giuliana Terranova	Wis	St. Louis
8	Buffa	Salvatore	24		m	m	"	no						wife Rocca Maria Terranova		
9	Sapurito	Anna	32		f	m	housekeep	yes						father Pietro	Ill	Chicago
10	daughter	Francesca	9		f	s	child	8-150092(105)6-10-40						grandfather Sapurito		
11	son	Paolo	7		m	s	"							grandfather Terranova		
12	Alaimo	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Miner	no				Porto Empedocle	Girgenti	no one	NJ	New York
13	Toscano	Salvatore	24		m	s	farmlab	11-273772-5-8-11-15-40				Vicitapietra	Caltanisetta	father Giuseppe Vicitapietra	Ohio	Boston
14	Pellico	Carmela	23		f	m	housekeep	no				Caltanisetta	"	mother Ferraro	Ill	Chicago
15		Maria	3		f	s	child	11-309650-5/29/41						aunt Calandra		
16	Dominardi															
17	Origliano	Pietro	29		m	m	farmlab	yes				Cardi	Palermo	father Salvatore Via Bandiera	NJ	Passaic
18	Berilacqua	Giuseppe	22		"	s	"	no				Banapana	Caltanisetta	father Sebastiano Berilacqua Sampiana	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Caruti	Maria	20		f	s	housekeep	yes				Spoleto	Perugia	mother Adelaide Tiburtini Spoleto	Ill	Trenton
20	Bundetta	Emma	22		f	s	"	no				"	"	mother Pierina Spoleto	"	"
21	Caruti	Francesco	24		m	s	farmlab	no				"	"	father Giovanni Spoleto	"	"
22	Caruti	Maria	19		f	s	housekeep	yes				"	"	mother Adelaide Tiburtini Spoleto	"	"
23	Piccarelli	Francesco	22		m	s	farmlab	no				"	"	father Sabatino Spoleto	"	"
24	Finocchio	Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	yes				Cobleto	Reggio	mother Maria Pagano Cobleto	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Russo	G. Battista	25		m	m	"	no				Stilo	"	wife Teresa Eulogio Stilo	Penn	Homestead
26	Bottaro	Francesco	57		m	m	"	no				Cotrona	"	no one	Ohio	New York
27	Bucci	Giovanna	27		f	m	housekeep	no				Petilia	"	father Giuseppe Terranova		
28	Loco-Lofaro	Giuseppe	12		m	s	child	at sea						mother Teresa Lofaro		
29	"	Giuseppe	6		m	s	"	no						grandfather "		
30	Ingrao	Francesco	50		m	m	farmlab	no				Limina	Messina	wife Carmela Brancato Limina		
31		Luisella	17		f	s	"	no				Cotrona	"	father Francesco Cotrona		

30

* Write opposite each name whether he is a "laborer," "farmer," or "without occupation."

† Give race or people, as "Hebrew," "Italian," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Negro," "Indian," etc.

Write opposite each name whether he is a "cabin passenger" or "steerage passenger."

Write opposite each name whether he is going to "join husband," "join father," "visit friends," "seek employment," or "report to the commissioner," or whether he has a ticket to "destination beyond," or whether he is "in transit through the United States."

Write opposite each name whether he has been "in the United States before," and if so, when and where.

Write opposite each name whether he has a "ticket through to destination," and whether he has been "assisted" or "not assisted" by others, and by whom.

Write opposite each name whether he is "coming to join a relative," or "friend," or "has friends or relatives," or "has money," or "has no friends or relatives," or "has no money," and how much money he has, not less than $30 if he has no friends or relatives.

Write opposite each name whether he is "going to a farm," "going to work for wages," "going to work at his trade," "going to work at mining," "going to work at lumbering," "going to work at railroading," "going to work at factory," "going to work at domestic service," "going to work at clerical service," "going to work at professional service," "going to work at manufacturing," "going to work at navigation," "going to work at fishing," "going to work at agriculture," "going to work at stock raising," "going to work at dressmaking," "going to work at millinery," "going to work at tailoring," "going to work at shoemaking," "going to work at baking," "going to work at brewing," "going to work at printing," "going to work at engraving," "going to work at photography," "going to work at architecture," "going to work at engineering," "going to work at surveying," "going to work at teaching," "going to work at preaching," "going to work at nursing," "going to work at medicine," "going to work at law," "going to work at banking," "going to work at insurance," "going to work at real estate," "going to work at merchandising," "going to work at peddling," "going to work at hotel keeping," "going to work at restaurant keeping," "going to work at boarding house keeping," "going to work at laundering," "going to work at dyeing," "going to work at cleaning," "going to work at pressing," "going to work at repairing," "going to work at watchmaking," "going to work at jewelry," "going to work at engraving," "going to work at photography," "going to work at architecture," "going to work at engineering," "going to work at surveying," "going to work at teaching," "going to work at preaching," "going to work at nursing," "going to work at medicine," "going to work at law," "going to work at banking," "going to work at insurance," "going to work at real estate," "going to work at merchandising," "going to work at peddling," "going to work at hotel keeping," "going to work at restaurant keeping," "going to work at boarding house keeping," "going to work at laundering," "going to work at dyeing," "going to work at cleaning," "going to work at pressing," "going to work at repairing," "going to work at watchmaking," "going to work at jewelry," or "going to work at any other specified occupation."

Write opposite each name whether he is "married" or "single," "male" or "female," "white," "black," "yellow," "brown," "red," "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Hebrew," "Italian," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Negro," "Indian," etc.

Write opposite each name whether he is "able to read" or "able to write," or "able to read and write," or "able to read but not write," or "able to write but not read," or "able to neither read nor write."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

2597
54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of _____, 190 18

11—3115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1	S	self	20	yes 1905 Chicago Ill	mother Angelina Dina 90 Maxwell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	ready	fair brown	no one	S. Stefano Grigenti
2	"	mother	20	"	grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	self	20	no yes yes	brother Giacomo Stefano 336 Bellevue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ready	fair dk brown	pock marked	S. Ninfa Trapani
4	"	"	20	"	husband Carlo Salvatore 7 Jemet Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	dk brown	no one	Piazza Caltanissetta
5	S	"	20	yes 1907 St Louis Mo	father Giordano Giuseppe 177 St Antoine Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	Terranova Palermo
6	"	father	X	" " "	sister Ercola Dorotea 1023 Mont St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	S	self	10	yes yes no	father in law Rosa Comento 1922 Mont St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	fair blue	"	" "
8	S	"	12	" " "	husband Russo Salvatore 41 Mullberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	dk brown	"	" "
9	S	husb	12	" " "	father Russo Salvatore 42 Fourth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	"	"	" "
10	"	mother	X	" " "	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	X	" " "	husband Liberto Pasquale 41 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	self	20	yes 1905 no	cousin Vincenzo Antonino 3 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	dk brown	"	Portoempedocle Girgenti
13	S	"	50	no no no	father Pellicciaro Carallo 418 to Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Pietraperzia Caltanissetta
14	S	"	10	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Calascibetta "
15	"	aunt	X	" " "	brother Antonio Caridi 236 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Self	10	no	cousin Barilaro Giuseppe 110 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Cani Palermo
17	no	self	10	"	sister Angela Cardella 110 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Pianetta Cilla
18	no	Self	10	no no no	father Giuseppe Cardella 110 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair brown	"	Villabate "
19	no	self	10	" " "	brother Salvatore Cardella 110 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk "	"	" "
20	no	brother	10	no yes no	brother Salvatore Cardella 110 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk	"	" "
21	"	"	10	" " "	brother Giuseppe Cardella 110 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	fair	"	" "
22	no	self	10	" " "	cousin Salvatore Cardella 110 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	"	" "
23	no	"	12	" " "	cousin Salvatore Antonio 109 E Sayard St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	brown	"	Cefalu Mex
24	no	self	20	" " "	cousin Valentino Bonanno 117 Salina St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk	"	Bivona "
25	yes	self	10	no no no	cousin Pasquale Rizzo 2 Ft Rotal St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	brown	"	Petralia "
26	yes	"	20	yes 1904 NY	husband Salvatore Rosetta 41 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Petralia "
27	"	father	X	no no no	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	X	" " "	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
29	"	self	10	no no no	cousin Salvatore Lazzara 276 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	"	"	Petralia "
30	"	self	10	no no no	cousin Salvatore Lazzara 276 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	brown	"	Petralia "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Maciardo, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Marciardi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908,
at New York Chas. P. Sheep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the rections at ports of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Ancona, Surgeon of the ANCONA

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by" owners thereof, "as the case may be.")

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lazaro ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Ancona

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Decemb, 190 8

at NEW-YORK

E K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

209

2592-50

50

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2592
50

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age	Sex. Male	4 Female	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciarmitaro	Vincenzo	41	m		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Southern Italy	Terrana Palermo	father	Mass.	Boston
2	Ciarmitaro	Gaetano	9	m										grandfather		
3	Ciarmitaro	Vincenzo	3	m										grandfather		
4	Ciarmitaro	Angelo	3	m										grandfather		
5	Bonanno	Giuseppe	21	m		s	farmlab	no				Ribera Girgenti		mother Carca Domenica Ribera		
6	Carcia	Angelo	24	m		m	farmlab	no						wife Mantea Carca Ribera		
7	Ingrassia		19	m		s	laborer	no						wife Malara Anna Palermo		
8	Saracco		16	m		s	farm labr	yes						father Saracco Alcamo		
9	Bono		21	m		s	laborer	no						father Primo Vincenzo Piazza		
10	Vella	Angelo	17	m		s		yes						father Piazza		
11	Giovanco	Calogero	33	m		m	farmlab							wife Greco Vita Cianti		
12	Gentile	Mariano	28	m		m	laborer							brother Salvatore Banapanna		
13	Sfarzaut	Giuseppe	28	m		m	laborer							brother Sfarzaut Calogero Banapanna		
14	[illegible]	Mastella	4	m		s		no						uncle Sfarzaut Calogero Banapanna		
15	Bellafiamma	Angelo	29	m		m	farmlab	no						father and mother Palmavera		
16	Bellafiamma	Giuseppe	38	m		m						Regalbuto Catania		wife Tavaya Giuseppa Regalbuto		
17	Trivino	Alberto	24	m		s								wife Cardaci Giuseppe Regalbuto	NJ	
18	Maria	Vito	24	m		s								mother Mammina Angela Regalbuto		
19	Mariapina	Lorenzo	29	m		m	carpenter	yes								
20	Di Bella	Giuseppe	44	m		m	farmlab	no				Calatabetta Trapani		wife Scalzo Francesca Calatabetta		
21	Di Bella	Rosa	22	f		s	housekp	yes						father Bramo Calatabetta		
22	Cangata	Francesco	22	m		s	farmlab	no						father Giuseppe Leonardo Calatabetta	NJ	Rochester
23	Bello	Antonia	21	f		s	housekp	no						mother Lucia Bella Castellammare		
24	Di Maio	Antonio	39	m		m	farmlab	yes						mother Giglio Vincenza Lucca		New York
25	Di Lolo	Biagio	22	m		s		no						mother Salamone Rosina Lucca		
26	Di Lolo	Giovannina	20	f		s	housekp	yes						mother Varvalona Anna Lucca		
27	Cascio	Paolo														
28	Cascio	Giorgio										Gambino Girgenti		wife Colatti Maria Sambuca	NY	New York
29	Cascio	Maria	14	f		s	housekp	yes						mother Sambuca		
30	Bonura	Angelo	17	m		s	tailor					Chiusa Trapani		father Bonura Giuseppe Chiusa		Brooklyn

Ex. 21

[illegible] aliens in transit, [illegible] stock from the [illegible] 6 whether [illegible] are "tourists," or "in transit." [illegible] and the l[illegible] "unknown." List of races [illegible] will be found [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

2592-51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

AZOORA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 190

20

11—3115

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Over 16 years of age, and unmarried, or a married woman not accompanied by husband, or a child not accompanied by parent or guardian? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1	yes	self	20 yes	1901 1907 Boston Mass	husband Frances Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	med	chestnut	pock marked	Tenavia Palermo
2	"	mother	"	"	father Frontari	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	father Liquare	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	" "
4	"	"	"	"	father Bobankaph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	S	self	14 yes	no	no	father Salvatore Box 351 Cumullen Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	Riesi Girgenti
6	"	"	220	"	"	brother in law Bonaventura Box 351 Cumullen Fla	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	scar at wrist	" "
7	S	"	10 yes	1905 1908 Rochester	"	brother Ingrossi Antonio Hartford St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	scar at face	Misilmeri Palermo
8	"	"	12	1907 1908 NY	"	mother Filomena Fabbi 115 # 10th Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	no one	Altavilla Trapani
9	"	brother	14 no	no	no	brother Salvatore Di Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	Corigia Caltanissetta
10	"	"	"	"	"	brother 217 Mc Merritt Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	" "
11	S	uncle	150	"	"	uncle Marcalus Giovanni 509 E. 116th St New York Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	scar throat	Scicli Girgenti
12	"	husband	10 yes	1906 1908 NY	"	father Romano Frank 44 th Bottle Gallipoli	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	"	Bompensiere Caltanissetta
13	"	self	20	1906 1908	"	friend Romano Frank	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DK	"	" "
14	"	father	"	"	"	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	self	120	1905 1908 NY	"	cousin Montana Peppe 2 # 106 th Brooklyn Bank NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	Valguarnera "
16	"	"	20	no	no	brother in law Luciano Anth 207 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	DK	pock marked	Regalbuto Catania
17	"	"	200	"	"	brother in law Cardaci Carmelo 218 Chrystie St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	" "
18	"	"	150 yes	1905 1908 NY	"	brother in law Costa Giuseppe 526 Broome St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	" "
19	"	"	50	1904 1908	"	Wife Costa Guiseppina 3026 108 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a DK	"	"	Pietraperzia Caltanissetta
20	S	"	12	1906 1907 Jersey City	"	sister M Bella Giovanna 1004 Johnson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	scar at throat	Caltanissetta "
21	S	"	12 yes	no	no	sister L Bella Giovanna 1004 Johnson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	no one	" "
22	S	"	13 yes	1905 1907 Rochester	"	cousin Giuseppe Bolle 451 South St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	light at face	Caltanissetta Trapani
23	S	"	22	no	no	no	sister Giuseppa Bolle 451 South St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blue	no one	" "
24	"	"	10 yes	1905 1908 NY	"	Stepfather Marcelo Domenico 203-675 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	DK	scar at head	Lercara Palermo
25	"	"	60	1906 1908	"	cousin Lo Duca Paolo 137-75 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	no one	" "
26	"	"	10 no	no	yes	brother Chiarelli Nicolo 137 675 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	self	20 yes	1905 1906 NJ	"	cousin Carnevale Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Sambuca Girgenti
29	"	father	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Felice Rahway NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	40	1907 1908 Brooklyn	"	uncle Fronzuno Romano 73 Lewis St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	DK	"	[illegible] "

Ex. 20 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Manaresi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuele Manaresi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are ... by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Geno...

208 2592 52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arnoca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arnoca

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Decemb, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C L Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

Arriving

11—1115 13	14	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	yes	Ferarra	Cristina	48		f	m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italy	South	Conì	Roma	mother	
2	"	"	Benilde	17		"	s	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Annunziata NJ Newyork
3	"	"	Leticia	16		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Lilla " "
4	"	"	Fernanda	9		"	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Cora " "
5	yes	D'Santo	Vincenzo	56		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Libicia	Chieti	no one	
6	"	Cuneri	Gerardo	44		"	m	" lab	yes		"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	Isernia	no one	Col Dundee
7	yes	self	Gioraminda	17		f	s	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Sulmona	"	no one	NJ Newark
8	yes	"	Maria Concetta	49		"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	no one	" "
9	yes	"	Natale	22		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Libicia	Chieti	father Vincenzo	Col Dunbar
10	yes	"	Elisabetta	19		f	s	housekeep	"		"	"	"	Montelanico	Roma	mother Vincenzo	NJ Jamestown
11	yes	Pacello	Vito	22		m	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Vincenzo	" "
12	yes	brother-in-law	Maria	17		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia	" "
13	yes	Cacciotti	Pasquale	X		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Antonio	NJ Newark
14	yes	Deporre	Teresa	19		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	mother Caterina	" "
15	yes	"	Serafino	70		m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	wife Rocco	" "
16	yes	"	Maria	37		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	mother Giovanna	Ohio Youngstown
17	yes	Arbolino	Claudio	19		m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Arcangelo	NJ Paterson
18	yes	Argentini	Domenico	24		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	mother Giovanna	" "
19	yes	Belli	Vitale	24		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	mother Giovanna	" "
20	yes	Bonieta	Stanislao	17		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	mother Giovanna	" "
21	yes	Cano	Nicola	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	wife Maria	" "
22	yes	Del Vecchio	Bernardino	26		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
23	yes	Donello	Nicola	28		"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
24	yes	"	Colombo	24		"	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
25	yes	Fiorenza	Angelo	18		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
26	yes	Fiorenza	Giuseppe	23		"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
27	yes	Fiore	Salvatore	25		"	s	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
28	yes	"	Pasquale	29		"	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
29	yes	"	Gio Battista	21		"	s	shepherd	"		"	"	"	Rocca Priora	"	father Pietro	" "
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Port Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Port Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11—11..

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single	6. *Calling or Occupation	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9. †Race or People	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Cristina	45		f	m	keeping house	yes		Italy	Italy South	Cori	Roma	mother	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Benilde	17		f	s	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	Lilly	"
3	"	Letizia	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	Cori	"
4	"	Fernanda	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
5	D'Santo	Vincenzo	56		m	m	farm laborer	no		"	"	Lisicia	Chieti	no one	Col.	Denver
6	Fuccini	Gerardo	44		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Rocca Cabeus	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no one	N.J.	Newark
7	"	Gioraumma	17		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
8	Di Luisi	Maria Concetta	49		f	m	"	no		Italy	Italy South	Lisicia	Chieti	no one	Col.	Denver
9	Di Bella	Natale	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Montelena	Perugia	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
10	Di Bella	Elisabetta	19		f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
11	Di Pasquato	Vito	22		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Rocigliano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sold		
12	Di Pacello	Maria	17		f	s	housework	"		U.S. of A.	U.S. of A.	Rocigliano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in law	Antonio Pasquale	N.J. Newark
13	Di Generosa	Pasquale	X		m	m	farm laborer	"		Italy	South	Paganica	Aquila	wife Catarina	Rocigliano	"
14	Di Orsola	Maria Vittoria	19		f	s	housekeeper	no		"	"	Arellino	Arellino	mother Giovanna	Paganica	Ohio Youngstown
15	Di Lepore	Serafino	70		m	W.	farm laborer								Arellino	N.J. Paterson
16	Di Lepore	Chiara	32		f	s	housekeeper							no one		
17	Di Rodolfo	Claudio	19		m	s								no one		
18	Di Agostini	Domenico	24		m	m	farm laborer	no						mother Giovannina Arellino		New York
19	Di Silli	Vitale	24		m	m	"	"						wife Margherita Rocigliano		Passaic
20	Di Nicola	Stanislao	17		m	s	"	"						father Vito	N.Y.	Utica
21	Di Fano	Nicola	26		m	m	"	"						father Francesco	"	Rome
22	Di Vecchio	Berardino	26		m	s	"	yes						wife Pellegrina Quarigliano		New York
23	Di Camillo	Nicola	28		m	m	"	no						father Francesco		
24	Di Pace	Colombo	24		m	s	"	"						wife sister Lavinia	N.J.	Paterson
25	Di Mariano	Angelo	18		m	s	"	no						father Stefano		
26	Di Mariano	Giuseppe	23		m	m	"	yes						father Angelo		New York
27	Di Felice	Salvatore	25		m	s	shoemaker	"						father		
28	Di Mariano	Pasquale	29		m	m	"	"						wife		
29	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni Battista	25		m	m	shoemaker	"						wife Giuseppa Rocigliano	N.J.	Paterson
30	"	"	10	mo	m	s	"	"						" Giuseppa Rocigliano	"	"

West Indian.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS[illegible]

207 2592 47

47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ARIZONA

[illegible] geon.

12[45] to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo[illegible] do

[illegible] sician

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 19, 1905

2592 47 49

11—1115

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED [illegible] AND RECORDED	25 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks or mutilation	Country
1	yes	husband	18	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	med	brown	brown	no one	Cappadocia
2	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Giovanni Fedel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cori
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 62 Bassler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	father New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	20	yes	1882	NJ	friend Antonio Ruggero 2051 Belgany St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	pock marked	Licia
6	"	"	10	"	1888 1905	Newark NJ	wife Annunta Fenino 97 Prospect St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no one	Brighiano
7	"	father	1	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no one	New York
8	yes	S Bro	19	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Ruggero 2051 Belgany St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at face	Roccaspinalveti
9	yes	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Bello 716 Roebling Av Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blk	no one	Montelerone
10	yes	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Bello 716 Roebling Av Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	22	yes	1907	Newark NJ	uncle Vito Sangiacomo 9118 Abel St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt	brown	"	Brighiano
12	no	husband	1	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill
13	no	self	22	yes	1905	Jonathan this	friend Alibert Domenico 308 Autumn Av Jonathan Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Probate Court	Columbia	Co.	"	Bagnoli
14	yes	brother in law	12	no	yes	no	brother in law Lepore Antonio 287 7th Av Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Avellino
15	"	son	20	"	"	"	son Lepore Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	grey	Bro	St Com	Serracapriola
16	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother 287 7th Av Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	sister	12	"	"	"	sister Catalda Anno 181 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	20	yes	1905	Hamilton NJ	brother Nicola Agostino 2 River St Hamilton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	brown	"	Jurci
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio Gilli [illegible] Long Island NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	Bro	Mole left side Chin	S Salvo
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Daniele 2 River St Hamilton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Jurci
21	yes	cousin	10	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Manno 288 Attia Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	grey	"	Varto
22	"	self	16	yes	1904 1907	Hillsboro NJ	cousin Eugenio del Vecchio 34 Shelberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	scar at forehead	Aurisina Aquila
23	no	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Lippe Damiani 908 Market St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	blk	Bro	" " weak	Jurci Chieti
24	"	"	16	yes	1904 1906	NJ	friend Eugenio Dell Vecchio 34 Shelberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	" " forehead	Aurisina Aquila
25	yes	"	18	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Salamone 115 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	Bro	no one	Benefamia Catanzaro
26	"	"	10	yes	1906 1908	Boston Mass	brother Salvatore Salamone 115 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"
27	"	"	10	"	1906 1907	"	uncle Stella Salvatore 32 [illegible] St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	100	"	1906 1908	Passaic NJ	friend Papalia Calogero Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	Bro	"	"
29	yes	"	10	"	1905 1908	Boston Mass	cousin Colombo Antonino Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	Bro	"	"
30	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia Conza

[illegible]

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

11—1115

Gono

Affidavit

(Inspecting Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

I, Mario Arveda, Inspector, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Fiumara
Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908,
at NEW-YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba [illegible]es).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]merican" refers to the people of Central [illegible]

[illegible]ish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or* [illegible]lumn 18 should show whether going to join either a [illegible]at relative or friend, with name and complete

[illegible]ers in these columns are subject to revision [illegible]nation of aliens.

11—1115

207 2592 47

47

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arveda, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewit," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiani, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arveda

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Decemb, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Bhkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2592 47

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Falcone	Francesco	45		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother De Risi Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Croia	Cesidio	20		s	farmer	no				Chiusa	Aquila	mother D'Addario Annunziata Paola	"	New York
3	Mozzetti	Antonio	30		m		yes				Schiggino	Perugia	father		
4	wife Lidora	Erminia	26		m	housekeeper							father-in-law Sante Mozzetti	"	Creston
5	daughter												grandfather Schiggino	"	"
6	Pinto	Giuseppe	41		m	farm lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Busis	Virgilia	24		s	housekeeper	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Paolo	"	"
8	Paolo	Francesco	26		m	farm lab	"				Gallo	Caserta	wife Maddalena Palumbo Gallo	"	New York
9	Apollonia	Francesco	33		"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pasqua Perraglia Gallo	N.J.	"
10	Russo	Libera	34		f	housekeeper	no				Rodi	Foggia	father Nicola	"	Hoboken
11	Venanzi	Giuseppe	28		m	farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marietta Venanzini	"	Creston
12	Caristo	Vincenzo	34		"	"	"				Chiusafinalda	Reggio	no one	Del	Wilmington
13	Franco	Francesco	21		s	"	"						father Franco Salvatore Cinquepani	N.Y.	Bergaigh
14	Pramalli	Raffaele	19		"	"	"						father Pramalli Pasquale	"	"
15	Macedonio	Michele	25		m	"	"						wife Papaidoro Vittoria	Ohio	Akron
16	Luciano	Michele	37		"	"	"						wife Lucia Mariangela Cinquepani	"	"
17	Terace	Raffaele	20		"	"	"						father Terace Michele Cinquepani	"	"
18	Spano	Michele	34		"	"	"						wife Gallo Teresa Cinquepani	"	"
19	Spano	Domenico	26		"	"	yes						wife Papaidoro Eugenia Cinquepani	"	"
20	Judica	Giovanni	20		s	"	no						brother Franco Cinquepani	Mo	Hasco
21	Condolucci	Raffaele	30		m	shoemaker	yes						wife Carosa Carcatta Cinquepani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Argio	Giuseppe	24		s	laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giovanbattista Cinquepani	N.J.	Orange
23	Diano	Domenico	26		s	farm lab	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pietro	Ohio	Girard
24	Tripodo	Rocco	17		"	"	"				Pellaro		father and mother Pellaro	"	"
25	Candia	Francesco	34		"	farmer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Candiano	N.J.	Patchogue
26	Lemandi	Mariano	19		"	farm lab	"				Oppido		father Lemandi		Candiano
27	Bellantone	Pasquale	22		"	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pasquale		Guelph
28	Bolingieri	Luigi	35		"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Santa Maori		Guelph
29	Gramazzo	Michelangelo	23		"	"	"						father Francesco		do
30	Clarici	Paolo	7		/	/	/				Montelione	Perugia	no one	N.J.	Creston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207.
2592-48
48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec. 19, 1906

24

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	40	yes	1885	Italy	family 443 Cortlandt Canal Rock NJ	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7½	med	grey	brown	no one	S. Egidio	Salerno
2	"	"	15	"	1906 1907	Monaco	cousin Francesco Croia 44 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown	"	"	Pietrolà	Aquila
3	no	"	20	"	1902 1907	Trenton NJ	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Schezzano	Perugia
4	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Adami 200 Sullivan St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	no one	"	"
5	"	father	40	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	16	"	1904 1908	Hoboken NJ	uncle Michele Romano 44 Adams St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brn	Brn	scar at forehead	Rodi	Foggia
7	"	"	20	"	1906 1908	"	cousin Leonardo Rosa 401 Fifth St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no one	"	"
8	yes	"	16	no	no	no	brother Paolo Antonio 119-307 8. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brn	Brn	"	Gallo	Caserta
9	"	"	20	yes	1905 1907	NJ	friend Antonio Paolo 111 1st NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Pinto 329 Adams St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rodi	Foggia
11	no	brother	20	yes	1901 1907	Trenton NJ	brother Enrico Venanzi 200 West St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	Brn	Brn	"	Montelone	Perugia
12	"	self	20	"	1905 1907	Hackensack NJ	cousin Bulzoni Dominico 107 Jackson St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	scar on right lower jaw	Gotterna	Reggio C.
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Cecciachichele 78 Wiles Av. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Cingarfonte	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Parisi Francesco 78 Wiles Av Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Rizzo Pasquale Box 142 Milo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Cirillo Pasquale Box 142 Milo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Cirillo Domenico Box 142 Milo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Cirillo Sebastiano Box 142 Milo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	Blk	Brn	Ears pierced	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cirillo Francesco Box 142 Milo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Indicio Michele Box 104 Lenoxville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Borghecchichele 539 Fathbrine St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	yes	1902 1908	NJ	cousin Parisi Giuseppe 78 Wiles Av. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	Brn	Grey	scar at face	"	"
23	"	"	15	"	1904 1907	Girard Ohio	brother Giuseppe Diano Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Blk	Grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 288 Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Brn	Brn	no one	Bellaro	"
25	"	"	25	yes	1884 1906	NJ	brother 95 Gaetano Carta Purdy av Portchester NY	Yes	Poor	Yes	No	Has certificate & claim to relationship	Poor	Physique					which affects ability to	Reggio C.	"
26	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin 99 Joseph Catt Clinton Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	Blue	scar at forehead	Officio	"
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother 18 Sand Lake Joseph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no one	S. Giorgio	"
28	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Pergola Joseph Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brn	Blue	scar at face	"	"
29	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Filicetto Michelangelo 18 Sand Lake Joseph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no one	"	"
30	"	father	20	"	W. Sp. Bon	"	parents Cammignani 321 Mott St Trenton NJ	Certificate of Birth	Rutter & Jonckheer Trenton, NJ											Montelone	Perugia

Walter Newbury
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ommaro Mazardo, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luy Ommaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ohkeep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2592-*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

2592-48

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592 48

206
259245
45
25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Bracco, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Bracco

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1907

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

3592 45

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples _____, _____, 190__

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olivieri	Marchesita	45		M	Laborer	yes								
2	Andreola	Luigi	23		M		yes								
3	Vitti	Giovanni	17		S		yes								
4	Tolino	Gerardo	23		M		yes								
5	Vitiello	Giuseppe	21		S		yes								
6	Di Palma	Angelo	24		M		yes								
7	Rodigino	Domenico	36		M		yes								
8	Pizzella	Vito	38		M		yes								
9	Giordano	Leonardo	27		M		yes								
10	Linda	Luigi	24		M		yes								
11	Corsi	Maria	28		M		yes								
12	Di Castalucci	Costantino	22		M		yes								
13	Abelli	Vincenzo	26		M		yes								
14	Di Giacchino	Rosa	19		S		yes								
15	D'Amelia	Cristina	23		S		yes								
16	Cacci	Domenico Angelo	29		M		yes								
17	Ottaviano	Buonaventura	41		M		yes								
18	Martinelli	Carlo	30		M		yes	U. S. A.							
19	Mauro	Samuele	23		S		yes	U. S. A.							
20	Costantino	Francesco	21		M		yes								
21	Giacci	Francesco	27		M		yes								
22	Sole	Domenico	25		M		yes								
23	Orlando	Alfonso	18		S		yes								
24	Giampietro	Giovanni	21		M		yes								
25	Andreoli	Giovanni	50		M		yes								
26	Giampietro	Michele	25		M		yes								
27	Stefano	Pasquale	27		M		yes								
28	Carlo	Francesco	22		M		yes								
29	Cosiello	Giuseppe	25		M		yes								
30	Palumbo	Antonio	22		M		yes								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

2592-46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of 2592-46 , 190

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist; or an anarchist; or coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in this country	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in this country	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RATCLIFF: 25 Height Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	no	Self	$	no	no											
2	"	"														
3	"	Husband	"	no												
4	"	Self														
5	no	Self		no	no	no										
6	"	Self														
7	"	Self														
8	"	Self														
9	"	Self														
10	"	Self		no	no	no										
11	"	Husband														
12	"	Father														
13	"	Mother														
14	no	Self		no	no	no										
15	"	Self														
16	"	Sister														
17	no	Self		no												
18	no	Self		no	no	no										
19	no	Self		no	no	no										
20	no	Self														
21	no	Self		no	no	no										
22	no	Self		no	no	no										
23	no	Self		no	no	no										
24	no	Self		no	no	no										
25	no	Self														
26	no	Self														
27	no	Self														
28	no	Self														
29	no	"		no	no	no										
30	no	Self														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Magliardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908

at N York

Inkeep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205
2592- 43

43

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arocca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arocca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Moltrasio

Form 850
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Natale	Nicola	31		M S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Father	Antonio Pichamico	N.Y.	Utica
2	Ferara	Domenica	22		M S	housekpr	"	"	"	"	Rittisondi L'Aquila	Step mother	Giuseppe Ramino Rittisondi	"	Rochester
3	Spagnuolo	Adele	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt	Maria Ramino Rittisondi	"	Rochester
4	D'Altorio	Salvatore	34		M S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Ohio	wife	Maria Ferara Rittisondi	"	Rochester
5	Panarino	Stella	25		F S	housekpr	no						no one	N.Y.	Babylon
6	[illegible]	Elvira	15		F S	[illegible]	yes						no one	"	"
7	Nicolopo	Gaetano	29		M M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Nicholas	"	"
8	De Stefano	Rosina	23		F M	housekpr	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Saccoro Destefano	"	New York
9	Son Declaio	Giuseppe	3		M		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	grandfather	Salvatore	"	"
10	"	Carmelina	8		F		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	grandfather		"	"
11	Nicco	Pasqualina	29		M M	housekpr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Avellino		no one	Flatbush	Brooklyn
12	Giglietti	Natale	18		M S	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Serralonga Catanzaro	Father	Rosario Decollatura	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Perri	Pasquale	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Penolarosa Decollatura	"	Jamaica
14	Benjamin	Joseph	21		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Father	no one	Ill.	Chicago
15	Brahim	Karim	15		M S	Laborer	no	no	[illegible]	"	Bayut	"	no one	Mass	Worcester
16	Hassen Ali	Abes	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Aly Abes Bayut	N.H.	Nashua
17	Ali	Hamet	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	Mass	Haverhill
18	Ali	Barachet	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	Mass	Worcester
19	Ali Ahmet	Barachet	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Hassan	Halil	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	"	"
21	Hussein	Ahmet	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		no one	"	"
22	Angelillo	Sabato	29		M M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Aniello Caramanica	N.J.	Astoria
23	Tebchianelli	Felicia	25		F M	housekpr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle	Filomena Tebchianelli	"	"
24	Son Angelillo	Luigi	3		M		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	uncle	Caramanica	"	"
25	daughter "	Anna	1		F		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	mother	Antonia Maria	N.J.	Newark
26	Gianfelo	Rosa	29		F M	housekpr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Casarto	grandmother	Caramanica	"	"
27	Son Gianfelo	Felice	9		M		"	no	do	do	" "	brother	Aniello Gianfelo	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Gianfelo	Savio	35		M M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Isola Casarto	uncle	Napoleone Gianfelo	"	New York
29	Stefano	Alfonso	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	Chiaravalle Avellino	"	"	"	"
30	Calabrese	Enrico	40		M M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	2 3 Castelfranco Cuneo	"	no one	Cal	San Francisco

Regina Stricker
Ass't Secretary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ARIOSA

List 205

2592 44.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec. 19-08 2592 44 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Money in possession of alien or landed (Yes or No, how much?)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Are you a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATI 25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	28 29 Place of Birth — Country	Place of Birth — City or Town
1	no	self	$29	yes	1899	Utica	friend Andrea D'Amigio Hackensack NJ													
2	no	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Liborio Caniglia 230 Main St Ramapo NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	med	chestnut	no one	Pietranico	Teramo
3	no	"	$30	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Martino 129 Hamilton Av East Orange NJ							5	1	"	"	"	"	Pietrabondante	Agnone
4	no	self	$30	yes	1900 1908	Charleston	brother in law Liborio Caniglia 230 main St Ramapo NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	$12	no	no	no	husband 74 Prospect St Paterson NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	father 74 Prospect St Paterson NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	Pietrabondante	Agnone
7	"	self	$20	yes	1903 1908	Paterson NJ	wife Teresa Lepore 208 market St Paterson NJ							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	husband	10	"	1903 1908	NY	husband Vincenzo Di Chiaro 102 104 E 1st St NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	Casoli	"
9	no	father	"	no	no	no	father							5	3	"	"	"	"	Colofrio	"
10	no	"	"	"	"	"	father							1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	husband	$10	"	"	"	husband Prejosi Agostino Montgomery Coalyhatchville Ky							1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	$16	"	"	"	brother Gabriele Biglietti 292 3rd Av Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Pietradefusi	"
13	no	"	$30	yes	1905	Jersey City	uncle Jane York Box 121 Jersey City Hoboken							5	2	"	"	"	"	Decollatura	Catanzaro
14	no	father	$70	no	no	no	father Jane Blount 280 12th St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	"	scar at face	"	"
15	no	self	$12	"	"	"	brother Irenei Brain 12 Blumingdale Rd Woodenburg							5	3	"	"	"	no one	Giaffa	Libya
16	no	"	$4	"	"	"	uncle Paid Abes Mich W Va							4	4	"	"	"	"	Bayrut	"
17	no	"	$12	"	"	"	brother Abdel Carim 282 Rumford Falls Maine							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$30	"	1906 - 1908	Utica	cousin Fred Lulciman 178. 5 Caro Mich U.S.A.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin							Ht. Cert	Large	Hernia	1. inguinal complete	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	$16	"	"	"	cousin Charly Lulciman R. 3 B. 5 Caro Mich							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	$20	"	"	"	cousin							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	$30	yes	1901 1908	Astoria NY	brother in law Filippo Vecchiarelli 85 Webster Av Astoria							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	1900 1908	"	brother							5	10	"	"	"	"	Casamaridano	Caserta
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"	uncle Vecchiarelli Filippo 85 Webster St Astoria LI							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle							1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	$20	yes	1904 1908	Newark NJ	husband Giuseppe Vecchiarelli 20 Eben St Newark NJ							1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	$10	"	1904 1908	Brooklyn NY	home 230 North St Brooklyn NJ							5	1	"	"	"	"	Viola	Caserta
28	"	"	10	"	1902 1908	Brooklyn NY	home 230 north St Brooklyn NY	Papers issued May 4 1908 Supreme Court NY						5	8	"	"	"	Passport issued Feb 6 1903	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$10	no	no	no	uncle 246 7th Av New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Mangano	Avellino
30	"	"	$20	"	"	"	brother Colombo Patanni 121 Bryant St S. Francisco Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Castelfranci	Avellino

Affidavit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Magsardo, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Lorenzo Magsardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Holtkeep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

2592 (41) 41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mario Arnoca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lanari ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arnoca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December 190 8

at NEW-YORK

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2592-41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marra	Francisco	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italy South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresina Bagnoli Via Pace 3 Lucca	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Foglia	Sabatore	27		M	M	Peddler	yes				yes		no one	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3	Miss Leginsky	Rosa	19		S		Seamstress	yes				yes		yes	yes	yes
4	Lord Taylor	Flavio	9		M			yes				yes		yes	yes	yes
5	"	Vittoria	7		F			yes				yes		yes	yes	yes
6	"	Francesco	2		M			yes				yes		yes	yes	yes
7	"	Pino	2		M			yes				yes		yes	yes	yes
8	Mariacci	Enrico	18		M	S	Seaman	no						Brother Giuseppe Mariacci Barcellona Sicily	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
9	Strini	Luigi	22		M	M	Laborer	yes				Riposanbio Abruzzi		Wife Carolina Strini Barcellona Sicily	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Scaccheri	Giovanni	29		M	M	Miner	yes	yes			Prabola Aquila			Pa.	Plains
11	Scacchi	Ernesto	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			yes	yes	no one	yes	yes
12	Scarpato	Saverio	40		M	M	Laborer	no				Cittanova Catanzaro		no one	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	daughter Bambina	Teresa	12		F			yes	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
14	"	Rosella	6		F			yes	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
15	Son	Giuseppe	2		M			yes	yes			yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
16	Pecoraro	Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer	no				Cocuzzo Avellino	Sabatino	Father Antonio Cocuzzo (Address)	Pa.	Olyphant
17	Lo Sapio	Raffaele	40		M	M	Laborer	yes						Brother Vittorio Pascale Via Roma 3	Pa.	Olyphant
18	Barbiano	Alberto	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Cocuzzo		friend Roberto Raffaele Cocuzzo	yes	yes
19	Pecoraro	Isotta	27		F	M	Housework	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pecoraro Antonio Cocuzzo Avellino	Pa.	Olyphant
20	Mele	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	no				yes	yes	father Pecoraro Antonio Cocuzzo Avellino	yes	yes
21	Pecoraro	Alice	20		F	S	Housework	yes				Stella Nicola		father Beautrice Stella	Pa.	Olyphant
22	Tolla	Martino	21		M	S	Laborer	yes				Lecce	Otranto	father Pietro Giuseppe Lecce	Mass.	Boxford
23	Cureio	Alfonso	54		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Otranto	Otranto	no one	Pa.	Olyphant
24	Mele	Edelaide	46		F	M	Housework	yes				yes	yes		yes	yes
25	Son	Alberto	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			yes	yes		yes	yes
26	"	Carmine	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			yes	yes		yes	yes
27	"	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			yes	yes		yes	yes
28	"	Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			yes	yes		yes	yes
29	"	Annunziata	8		F			yes	yes			yes	yes		yes	yes
30	Romano	Luigi	31		M	M	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio Romano	Pa.	Olyphant

Exd Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

* If any of these aliens are tourists, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1-1869-505-6/9/42 W.S.B. Italy

DISCHARGED

3-1833-1-4/18/40

2-1012662-10/29/42

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2592-47
42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec 19, 1904

30

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a ticket or passage has been paid for by the immigrant or by any relative, friend, or corporation, or society, or by the Government; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1							brother														
2							brother in law														
3							brother in law														
4							uncle														
5							uncle														
6							uncle														
7							uncle														
8							uncle														
9							brother														
10							brother														
11							brother														
12							husband														
13							father														
14							father														
15							father														
16							father														
17							father														
18							father														
19							brother														
20							brother in law														
21							uncle														
22							uncle														
23							uncle														
24							stepfather														
25							stepfather														
26							cousin														
27							cousin														
28							cousin														
29							cousin														
30							brother in law														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lommaso Masfarda (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lyp Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Ohkeep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit; „ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203
2592-39

39

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arrosa, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiani, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2592-39

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Nicolai	Raffaela	44	f	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	brother Gaetano Gabriele	Penn	Quaker
X 2	Capicora	Enrico	7	m	S										
X 3	" "	Giuseppe	2	m	S								Italy		
X 4	" "	Giovanni	16	m	S										
X 5	" "	Luigi	14	m	S										
6	Liberta	Carlo	21	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	brother Gaetano Gabriele	Penn	Quaker
7	di Gerardo	Antonia Maria	28	f	M										
8	Sant Brien	Carmela	19	f	S										
9	Santagino	Giuseppantonio	26	m	M	Laborer	yes								
10	Vita Gianaggini	Maria Rosa	23	f	M	Housekeeper	no								
11	Santagino	Maria	3	f	S										
12	" "	Alfredo	2	m	S										
13	" "	Lydia	1	f	S										
14	Mastrodicasa	Rocco	28	m	M	Laborer	no								
15	Malagnano	Daniele	3	m	S	Child									
16	"	Cristina	2	f	S										
17	Piatto	Giovanni	17	m	S	Laborer	no								
18	Scalzo	Pietro Paolo	48	m	M	Laborer	yes								
19	Doe	Pasquale	18	m	S										
20	Divizio	Salvatore	17	m	S										
21	Dellaro	Giovanni	13	m	S	Student	yes								
22	Abell	Lorenzo	19	m	S	Laborer	no								
23	Doe	Carlo													
24	Ruggiero	Salvatore	21	m	S		no								
25	Lorella	Serafina	18	f	S	Housekeeper									
26	Lamminato	Eduardo	25	m	M	Laborer	no								
27	Allegato	Giovanna	26	f	M										
28	Lauria	Giovanni	27	m	M	Laborer	no								
29	Longaro	Antonio	42	m	M	Tailor	yes								
30	Pizzarelli	Salvatore	19	m	S	Laborer	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except (cancelled).

U. S. Station Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

AZODA

2592-40 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

32

No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer to each question separately.)	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZA... 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	no	Husband	$50	no no	no	Husband	Ofelia Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	black	brown	no	Italy Italy
2	"	father	"	" "	"	father	Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	" "	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	" "	"	father	Gaeta Sicily	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
5	"	"	"	" "	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
6	"	Husband	$50	no no	no	Husband	Guadagno Luisa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
7	"	wife	"	" "	"	wife	349 E. Equal Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Scar of cut	Italy Italy
8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Lavigna	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	no marks	Formia Italy
9	"	child	"	" "	"	father	1 Via Washington ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
10	"	Husband	$50	no no	no	father	Ferdinando Lavigna	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Black hair	Italy Italy
11	"	father	"	" "	"	grand father	288. 28th Street	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "	"	grand father	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "	"	grand father	New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
14	"	Husband	$50	no no	no	Husband	Vincenzo Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
15	"	father	"	" "	"	father	27 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Italy Italy
16	"	"	"	" "	"	father	Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
17	no	wife	$5	yes 14 yrs	Italy	brother in law	Pasquale Abruzzi	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
18	no	child	$2	yes 12 yrs	Italy	brother in law	Filippo Graffola	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brown Eyes, Brown Hair	Italy Italy
19	no	father	$5	no no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Fiore	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey "	" "
20	no	Father	$60	no no	no	brother	Vincenzo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
21	"	"	"	no no	no	father	Antonio Italiano	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Scar of face	Italy Italy
22	no	Husband	$20	no no	no	Husband	Franco Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	no marks	Italy Italy
23	no	father	no	no no	no	father	Box 41 Cedarville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" "
24	no	wife	$20	no no	no	brother in law	Luigi Fabrizio	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
25	no	wife	$50	no no	no	cousin	Michele Fabrizio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
26	no	wife	$20	no no	no	brother in law	Augusto Giovanni	Manuele Fabrizio	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
27	no	wife	$50	no no	no	brother in law	22 22 Kenny Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Scar on left side of face	" "
28	no	wife	$50	no no	no	brother in law	Pasquale Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Black hair	" "
29	no	wife	$50	no no	no	brother in law	Gabriele Sorbo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Black grey	Blue spot on forehead " "
30	no	wife	$50	no no	no	friend	Pasquale Fabrizio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Brown	Scar on face " "
													5 7			Scar on face	

Born in New York, N.Y. Dec. 30 1900
Born in New York, N.Y. April 7 1901

Left Italy in the Spring, did not remember exact date but not Fall; place unknown to applicant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Mazzarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tommaso Mazzarello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

2592-37

ANCONA

Mario Arveca, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, e in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

33

Mario Arveca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Ohkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2592 37

2592-37

2592-37

2592-37

11—1115

Genova — Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Fito	Giuseppe	35				Laborer			Italy	Italian			father Carlo Di Fito		
2	Wife	Domenica	26				Housekeeper			"	"			Grandfather		
3	Son	Commandeo	6							"	"			grandfather		
4	"	Nicolina	6							"	"			grandfather		
5	"	Maria Grazia	2							"	"			grandfather		
6	"	Elvira								"	"			grandfather		
7	Tavarello	Giuseppe	29				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Avellino	brother in law	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8	Son Di Benedetto	Ciriello	12											cousin		
9	"	Anna	8											cousin		
10	"	Antonio	4½											cousin		
11	Vigna	Antonio	25				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Avellino	Wife	Montefalcione	Avellino
12	Pastalaro	Vincenzo	47				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Avellino	son	Orange, N.J.	
13	Di Fabio	Maria Michelina	26							"	"			son	Lower Boston	
14	Vincenzi	Giovannina	11							"	"			son		
15	Vincenzi	Libonato	6							"	"			son		
16	Di Pinto	Salvatore	44				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Avellino	Wife	Montefalcione	Avellino
17	Tommasi	Filomena	39							"	"			brother	W. Haven, Conn.	
18	Son	Luigino	10							"	"			Aunt & grandmother	Montefalcione	
19	" Scalvo	Giuseppe	8							"	"			grandmother	Lower Boston	
20	Pettrone	Orazio	2							"	"			grandmother	Mass.	
21	Son	Battista	2							"	"			grandmother	Lower Boston	
22	Langobardi	Lucia	27				Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Avellino	Wife	Montefalcione	Avellino
23	Son Mosca	Clementina	2							"	"			cousin		
24	"	Anna	1							"	"			cousin		
25	Capozza	Francesco	20				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Avellino	son	Orange, N.J.	
26	Son Di Bello	Maria	1							"	"			Wife	Montefalcione	Avellino
27	Barbato	Teresa	19				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Montefalcione	Avellino	father	Orange, N.J.	
28	[illegible]	Antonia	21							"	"			sister	Lower Boston	
29	[illegible]	Rosaria	24							"	"			sister	Lower Boston	
30	[illegible]	Francesco	3							"	"			brother	Lower Boston	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...T IS FOR ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2592-38

A20044

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Dec 19 1905, 190

34

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ... OVER June 30, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	child	Father	Yes	1	Father	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	medium	dark	none	Hungary	Gorlice
2	"	father	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Brooklyn N.Y.						— —					
7	"	Husband	10	no	no	Father	356 Bush 2nd St.						5 6				Portugal	Pais
8	"	father	Steerage	"	"	Father	New York						— —				"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Father							— —				"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Father							— —				"	"
11	"	child	10	Yes	no	Father	Brooklyn N.Y.						5 7				Hungary	Carpathian Mts
12	no	Husband	15	"	no	Husband	Eureka Mine Pa.						5 6	gray blue	dark	gray	"	Lupsa
13	Yes	Husband	15	no	no	Husband	Pittsburg Pa.						5 2	black brown	"	"	"	Uzsok
14	"	father	Steerage	"	"	Father	Pittsburg Pa.						— —				"	"
15	"	father	15	"	"	Father	Pittsburg Pa.						— —				"	"
16	no	child	10	Yes	no	Mother	Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6		dark	gray	Hungary	Lubkow
17	no	Husband	50	no	no	Husband	Canada						5 3	brown	"	"	Hungary	Carpathian Mts
18	"	father	Steerage	"	"	Father	Ferris Road						— —				"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Box 3						— —				"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Jamaica N.Y.						— —				"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	Father							— —				"	"
22	yes	child	Steerage	no	no	Son	Castello Gustavazzo						4 11				Lombardy	Vicenza
23	"	Mother	"	"	"	Father	Jamaica Block 13						4 11				"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Ohio Kansas Coal						— —				"	"
25	Yes	child	10	"	"	Husband	Antonio de Bello						5 —	black brown			Hungary	Lubkow
26	"	father	"	"	"	Father	297 1st Ave. Brooklyn						— —				"	"
27	"	child	100	no	no	Father	Francesco Barbato						5 1	brown			Italy	Salerno
28	"	child	Steerage	no	no	Father	297 2nd St. Brooklyn						5 2				Austria	Galicia
29	"	child	Steerage	no	no	Father	Brother in law Antonio Bruno						5 3	brown	fair	gray	Germany	Germany
30	"	father	"	"	"	Father	297 2nd St. Brooklyn						— —					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmas. Masfarolo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmas. Masfarolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201 2592-35

35

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arroca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)," or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiani
~~_____, and that I have made a personal examination of~~
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

M Arroca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Decemb, 190 8

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2592-35

2592-35

2592-35

11—1115

Geneva - Typ. Mentzinger

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Simone	22	6	M.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	no one	NJ	New York
2	Sparizi	Vincenzo	44		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Minotto	Luigi	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	De Carlo	Ernesto	36		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sparotta	Vincenzo	14		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giorgi	Biagio	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perugini	Luigi	23		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Orlandini	Giuseppe	26		"		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fazio	Vincenzo	18		"		Yes				[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	Stanislao	27		"		no				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Wife	Palma	27		"		no				Grasina	Pari	Ludka Augustowo	Grasina	Russia
12	Son VL Aug 8753	Giuseppe	1		"		no				"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	Faiella	Francesco	51		"		no				Giulianova	Abruzzi	Wife Giuliano Teodoro	NJ	New York
14	De Vita	Loreto	19		"	Laborer	Yes				Abruzzi	Teramo			
15	Romano	Maria Grazia	48		"		no				Roiano	Campobasso	Father Guardiabasso Romano	NJ	Newark
16		Domenicantonio daug.	18		"	Domestic	no				"	"	Uncle	"	"
17		Pasquale son	43		"	Cycled	no				"	"	Uncle	"	"
18		Antonietta daug.	11		"	Cycled	no				"	"	Uncle	"	"
19	Mancini	Antonio	[illegible]				Yes				Monteforte	Salerno	Father	NJ	New York
20	Cimbalinda	Maria Lucrezia	21				no				"	"	grand father Mariantonio Cimbalinda	"	"
21	"	Raffaele	2				no				"	"	grand father Mariagiovanna	"	"
22	"	Leonardo	6				no				"	"	grand father	"	"
23	Di Gruccio	Angelo	25			Laborer	no				Teramo	Abruzzi	Wife Rosetta Teramo Cugnoli	Penn	NJ New York
24	Bianco	Michelangelo	21				Yes				Foggia	Foggia	father Evangelista Foggia		"
25	Gallo	Michele	26				no				Teramo	Abruzzi	Wife Giovanna Teramo	NJ	New York
26	Micheletti	Emmanuele	26				no				Bisenzio	Firenze	Mother Pellicciotti Teresa	Penn	Pittsburg
27	Son Lombardo	Pasquale	2				no				"	"	Grand father " "	NJ	Jersey City
28	Romagno	Pietro	23				no				Rutigliano	Bari	father Pietro Romagno Rutigliano	Penn	Penn.
29	Fico	Angelo	33			Laborer	no				Teramo	Abruzzi	Wife Angela Silvia Teramo	NJ	New York
30	Violano	Vito	20				Yes				[illegible]		friend Procopio Antonio Vito	NJ	Williamsburg

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 201

2592-36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec. 19, 1908 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT: 25 Height — Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	67 Place of Birth — Country / City or Town
1							no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7		black	brown		Italy	Rome
2													5 6						
3													5 4						
4													5 10						
5													5 4						
6													5 5						
7													5 4						
8													5 4						
9													5 5						
10													5 3						
11													5 3						
12																			
13													5 4						
14													5 2						
15													5 3						
16													5 3						
17																			
18																			
19													5 3						
20																			
21																			
22																			
23													5 4						
24													5 3						
25													5 4						
26													4 11						
27																			
28													5 6		Blue				
29													5 4						
30													5 4						

H. E. Sarles. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Masciardi. (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Masciardi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908

at NEW-YORK

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arioca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tuscani, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arioca

Sworn to before me this 18. day of Decemb, 190 8

at NEW-YORK Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

33

33

2592

Perugia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908, 190

11—115

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
Serafini	Giovanni	17		m S	labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Popoli Aquila	no one	N.Y.	New York
Di Rosario	Domenico	37		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Nicoletta Pasqua (Serafini)	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
Serafini	Dc Antonio	42		m M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	no one	N.Y.	New York
wife Costi	Bambina	51		f M	housekeep	no	"	"	"	"			
Serafini	Carlo	20		m S	bootmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no one		
De Benedictis	Michele	17		m S							mother Elvira (Serafini)		
Federico	Michele	18		m S	laborer	no			Cegiano	Salerno	mother Sanbio Maddalena (Cegiano)		
Cino	Michele	17		m S							mother Monellino Ottavia (Cegiano)		
"	Rita	33		f M	housekeep	yes			Cascia	Perugia	mother Rinaldi Anna (Cascia)	Pa	Washington
"	Vincenzo	41		m S	laborer				Norcia		mother Serantoni Maddalena (Norcia)	Pa	Bentleon
"	Battista	Cuzzio	17		m S		no		Cascia		father di Giovambattista Celidonio (Cascia)		
Cucci	Ernesto	31		m M		yes							
Faschetti	Elvira	25		f M	housekeep						father Carucci Pietro (Cascia)		
Carucci	Demetrio	16		m S	laborer								
216794 Lou	Salvatore	26		m M		no			Naples	Naples	sister Fiorentino Lemmo (Napoli)	Pa	Worksby
Arbieri	Michelangelo	40		m M	carpenter	yes			Boiano	C. Bass.	father Nicola (Boiano)	N.J.	Barnes Brook
Sacci	Angelo	28		m S	laborer	"			Norcia	Perugia	father Salvatore (Norcia)	Ohio	Minco
Sciati	Raffaele	28		m M	shoemaker	"			Pirabella	C. Bass.	son Francesco (Pirabella)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Della	Carmine	25		m S							mother Giulietta Fenella (Pirabella)	N.J.	New York
D'Onofrio	Carlo	28		m M	laborer				Basilea		father Giuseppe (Basilea)		New Rochelle
De Martino	Rosaria	32		f M	housekeep	no			S. Giorgio la Montagna		father		Tuxedo Park
Son D'Gregorio	Mariangela	7		f S							De Martino Carmine (S. Giorgio la Montagna)		
"	Carmine	4		m S									
"	Evelina	2		f S									
Lambetti	Maria	35		m M	laborer	no			S. Marzano	Benevento	father Lambetti Tommaso (S. Marzano Calvi Benevento)		
Son Muto	Enrico	13		m S									
"	Giovanni	10		m S									
Giudice	Domenico	13		m S	bootmaker	yes			Sarno	Salerno	wife Angelina Carangio (Sarno)		Brooklyn
Mantuento	Salvatore	28		m S	laborer	"			Serre	Roma	wife Cristina Lega	N.J.	New York
Capietro	Salvatore	21		m S	"	no					wife Rosa Lega	"	"

* If "without occupation," state whether "child," "housewife," or "none." If a child, state in column 6 whether "at school" or "at home."

† Give both race and people, as "African (black)," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," etc.

‡ If "tourist" or "in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

§ Read carefully the questions which the immigrant will be required to answer. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2592 34

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Dec 19th, 1908, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, assistance, or payment of any person or corporation	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth — Country	29 Place of Birth — City or Town
1	yes	self	18 yrs		1902	NY	uncle Antonio Serafini 153 Moris Av NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Ltby	brown	brown	no one	Popoli	Aquila
2	"	brother in law	20 "		1903	Canada	brother in law Filippo Finan South St Marie Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Black	"	"	Ofena	"
3	"	self	20 "		1887 1908	Italy NJ	brother Antonio Serafini 153 Moris Av NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dusky	brown	scar at nose	Popoli	"
4	"	husband	18 "		1906	NJ	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	gray	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20 "		1903	NJ	uncle Antonio Serafini 153 Moris Av NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brown	"	no one	"	"
6	"	"	44 no	no	no		brother in law Bonifacio Pettinelli 1969 St Nicolas Av NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Vittorito	Aquila
7	"	"	18 "	"	"		uncle Spina Salvatore 68 Morgan St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	light	"	Cegliano	Salerno
8	"	"	22 "	"	"		cousin Marina Vincenzo 35 Corby St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	brown	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	44 "	"	"		husband Bartolomeo Lauri M 674 St 1809 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Cascia	Perugia
10	"	"	20 "	"	"		brother Pietro Pausini Bon Aton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Athena	"
11	"	"	20 "	"	"		brothers Gaetano & Paolino Bon Aton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	Cascia	"
12	"	"	20 "	"	"	Pa	friend Pietro Pausieri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	20 "	"	"	"	friend Bon Aton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother	43 "	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	20 yrs	1904	1908	Italy	family 50 Pitt Liberty road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Atrayola	Napoli
16	No	wife	20 yrs	1897 1908		Bon Brook	wife Maria Mancini 17 W Main St Bound Brook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	scar at forad	Boiano	C. Basso
17	no	self	20 "	1905 1907		Mexico	cousin Filippo Bruguoli Box 586 Chinch Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no one	Cascia	Perugia
18	yes	"	22 "	1885 1908		Brooklyn	son Placido Spicciati 16 Sanders St Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Airabella	C. Basso
19	"	"	12 no	no	no		uncle Adamo Pomilla 156 Sullivan St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	wife	30 yrs	1896 1908		NJ	wife Clementina Camillone 528 Main St New Rochelle NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bonefro	"
21	"	husband	18 no	no	no		husband Pelegrosi Salot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	"	"	S. Giorgio Lach	Benevento
22	"	father	/ "	"	"		father Box 21 Tuxedo Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	"	"	/ "	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
24	"	"	/ "	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	"	husband	18 "	"	"		husband Musto Sabato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ltby	brown	"	"	S. Nazzaro	"
26	"	father	/ "	"	"		father Box 26 Tuxedo Park NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
27	"	"	/ "	"	"		father Giuseppe Patore	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	"	nephew	18 yrs	1902 1906		Portugal	nephew 63 Wooster St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	blk	brn	"	Sesto	Salerno
29	"	self	22 yrs	1903 1908		Norway	brother Costante Giovanni 37 Pearl St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lepri	Rome
30	"	"	90 "	"	"		God father Pasquale Lydano 37 Pearl St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Masardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit: „ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-31

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Aroca, Surgeon [illegible] S. Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru[illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York

M Aroca

Sworn to before me this 18 day December, 190 D

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa Dec. 3 1907

11—1185

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrarini	Mossia	16		m s	son	yes		Austrian		Cles	Noronto		Ny	New York
2	Raggio	Luigi	22		m s	mason	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria		father Raggio Giovanni Cortona	Conn	Windsor Lock
3	Santandrea	Ernesto	32		m m	laborer	no		5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castellana Alessandria		wife Balano Stefano Castellana	5	5
4	Santandrea	Mearia	30		f m	housekp			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	Nubse	Willy	20		m s	laborer	yes		German	German	Schlaun	Berlin	father Nubse Ernesto Berlino	Wis	Baraboo
6	Agliotti	Ernesto	22		m s	mason	yes		Italian	North	Cossato	Novara	father Agliotti Raimondo Cossato	Ny	New York
7	Antoniani	Attilio	25		m m	laborer	1-230825 no	4-14-38	5	South	Fano	Pesaro	Wife Alpini Venusta Fano	Conn	New London
8	Carbone	Rosa	38		f s	cook	no		5	North	Canelli	Alessandria	Son Giardino Domenico Canelli	Ny	New York
9	Sereni	Adelmo	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	5th	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Virginia		Cousin Sereni Primo Virginia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Desdati	Pietro	25		m m	laborer	yes		5	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Darno Maria		Wife Conti Angela Darno	Ny	New York
11	Benvenuti	Alberto	24		m s	laborer	1-225/14	1/26/38							
	Orazi	Luigi	30		m m	laborer	6-3929/2 no	2/18/42	5	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pesaro		Father Benvenuti Eugenio Fano	Conn	New London
12	Gambari	Nicola	25		m m	laborer	yes		5	5	5	5	Wife Virginia Orazi Fano	5	5
13	[illegible]	Aurelio	23		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Aulla	Massa	Father Gambari Fortunato Fano	5	5
14	Grindi	Giosue	45		m m	laborer	no		5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Modena		Mother Elena Fabbri Aulla	Mass	Boston
15	Alberti	Paolo	42		m m	Cook	yes		5	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza		Wife Vicini Brigida Vignola	Pa	Siegfried
17	Arrolini	Giovanni Giacomo	29		m s	shmkt	yes		5	5	Cortemaggiore Piacenza		Wife Alberti Luigia Vicenza	Ny	New York
18	Bogotto	Domenico	45		m m	weaver	yes		5	North	Tretto	Vicenza	Mother Sarissi Giovanna Cortemaggiore	5	5
19	Bogotto	Domenico	14		m s				5	5		5	Wife Zanella Luigia Tretto	Pa	Allenton
20	Del Bianco	Francesco	32		m m	carpenter	yes		5	5	Pieve S. Tone	5		5	5
21	Zanella	Giovanni	27		m s	weaver	yes		5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza		Mother Vicelli Augusta Schio	5	Allenton
22	Curatti	Luigi	29		m m	laborer	yes		5	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza			Ny	Normanhatt
23	Curatti	Adele	4		f s									Ny	New York
24	Desmonti	Andrea	63		m wid	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Stallda, do.	Italy	Genoa	for Rome 2 & via Bernardo	Cous. Luigi Desmonti Genoa	Pa Phila
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3602-32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

40

Arriving at Port of N. Y. Dec. 17, 190 5

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth — Country	29 Place of Birth — City or Town
1	yes	Uncle	$10				Uncle Ferrarini Giuseppe 313 West 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	Chestnut	no	Cles	Trento
2	no	himself	$60	no			friend Santandria Virginio Windsor Blk Box 751	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk	Brown	no	Tortona	Alessandria
3	no	himself	$30	yes	1902/1903	Windsor	5ft	5ft	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	fr	Blue	no	Castellana	5ft
4	no	himself					5ft	5ft	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	blue	4	5	5ft
5	no	himself	$100	no			Uncle Ferd Giuseppe Baraboo Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	fair	blue	no	Berlino	—
6	yes	himself	$17	no			friend Ricardo Teodoro New York 313 West 40th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	chestnut	no	Cossato	Novara
7	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Ugucioni Riccardo New London Conn Unit St 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	Brown	no	Fano	Pesaro
8	yes	Son	$100	no			Son Giardino Cesare New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	x	grisly	no	Denici	Alessandria
9	yes	himself	$16	yes	1903/1904	Philadelphia	Mother Teresa Geminiva 216 Vine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	Brown	scar upper lip	Vignola	Modena
10	yes	himself	$10	yes	1904/1905	New York	Brother Desiato Giacinto Pearle st 49 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	Black	no	Fiera	Pavia
11	no	himself	$10	yes	1903/1904	New London Conn	Uncle Benvenuti Antonio New London Conn Unit St No 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	Black	no	Fano	Pesaro
12	no	himself	$10	yes	1904/1905	5ft	Brother Oviari Lorenzo 47 Unit st New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	x	Brown	scar	forehead	5ft	5ft
13	no	himself	$10	yes	1904/1905	5ft	Brother in law Pierini Cesare 109 Bank st New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	Blue	Blue	no	Fano	Pesaro
14	yes	Brother	$100	no			Brother Roberto Spadacini Lessan st 20 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	fr	Black	Brown	no	Ovalle	Massa Carrara
15	yes	himself	$20	yes	1906/1907	Siegfies Pa	Brother Grandi Emilio Siegfies Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dk	Brown	Brown	no	Vignola	Modena
16	yes	himself	$16	yes	1906/1907	N. Y.	friend Stoth Mo 144 West 23D st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dk	grey	Black	no	Piacenza	
17	yes	himself	$40	no			friend Luigi Corrati 314-106 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	fr	chestnut	mole	right cheek	Carbaggio	Piacenza
18	no	himself	$10	no			friend Lucchi Silvio 734 Gordon st Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	Black	Black	no	Brette	Vienna
19	no	himself	$100	no			5ft 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	Brown		no	5ft	5
20	no	himself	$100	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk	Black	Black	no	Pino S. Tore	5ft
21	no	himself	$20	yes	1903/1904	Newmarket	friend Pietro Bussi Francesco Bonnaechitt 577 Deamore Rd. N.Y. Home New York 314 E. 106 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	Brown	Blue	no	Lodi	Vienna
22	yes	himself	$100	yes	1902/1903	N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	chestnut		no	Piacenza	Piacenza
23	yes	x	x	4 yrs	Philad		5ft 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	x	x	x	no	New York	
24	no	—	no	yes	Typesetter Pa		dau- Concetta D'Monte (Vito Concetta) 712 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	no	Chieti	Bucciano
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2592-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commass Maynardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Ancona**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. A. Maynardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1908,

at Norfolk
Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-29

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Oroca, Surgeon of the S/S Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lazaro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Oroca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1907

at N. Y. C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genova Dec. 3 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tornasiero	Luigi	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Toscana	Rovigo	Bernardini Dante Toscanta	Ill.	W. Elena North
2	Spinelli	Delena	21		f s	laborer	yes		S	South	Sarciano	Firenze	Father Spinelli Temilio Sarciano	N.y.	New York
3	Bartolomei	Tullio	22		m s	laborer	yes		S		[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lita Bartolomei Pariano	Ill.	Chicago
4	Perna	Eugenio	19		m s	laborer	yes		S	S	S		Father Luigi Perna Pariano	S	S
5	De Ignazia	Angelo	23		m s	laborer	yes		S	S	Veneri	Lucca	Father Silvestro Di Ignazia Veneri	S	S
6	Stefani	Candido	39		m m	laborer	yes		S	S	Pariano	S	Wife Annunziata Stefani Pariano	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bambacari	Carlo	25		m s	laborer	yes		S	South	S	S	Father Antonio Bambacari Pariano	Ill.	S
8	Lotti	Arturo	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	S	Bagni S. Luca	Lucca	Wife Antonietta Allenacci Bagni S. Luca	N.Y.	New York
9	Franzoni	Ugo	17		m s	shoe maker	yes		S	S	Carrara	Massa	Friend Amico Ottavio Carrara	S	S
10	Luciani	Guido	23		m s	laborer	yes		S	S	Gragnano	Lucca	Mother Virginia Luciani Gragnano	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bertocchi	Federico	33		m s	painter	yes		S	South	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Massa	Father Berbochi Angelo Carrara	N.y.	New York
12	Brunelli	Cesare	37		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Luciana	Massa P.	Brother Domenico Brunelli Luciana	Calif.	S. Francisco
13	Morroli	Enrico	23		m s	laborer	no		S	S	S	S	Argenti Elisabetta Luciana	S	S
14	Cargnino	Matteo	30		m m	painter	yes		S	North	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torino	Wife Cagnino Matteo Vedova Ellenino (Torino)	Ill.	Vivian
15	Rossi	Domenico	32		m m	laborer	no		S	South	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pesaro	Wife Rossi Ida Pesaro	Conn	New London
16	Russoli	Italo	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bologna	De Maria Raffaele Bologna	Pa	Allentown
17	De Maria	Augusta	31		f m	one	yes		S	S	S	S	S	S	S
18	Russoli	Sara	4		f s		no		S	S	S	S	S	S	S
19	Russoli	Umberto	2		m s		no		S	S	S	S	S	S	S
20	Balsi	Maria	29		f m	[illegible]	yes		S	South	Castelvecchio	Lucca	—	Washington	Seattle
21	Segnani	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	S	Castelvecchio [illegible]	Genova	Father Segnani Pietro Castelvecchio mogn	Pa	Erie
22	Cervone	Catterina	26		f s	cook	no		S	S	Napoli	—	Mother Russo Angela Cairano	N.Y.	New York
23	Nassetta	Francesco	28		m s	laborer	yes		S	South	Santino	Siracusa	Home Santino	S	S
24	Balbelli	Augusto	41		m m	laborer	no		Italian	S	[illegible]	Ancona	Mother Spratti Carola Falconara	Tenn	Memphis
25	Balbelli	Ghileri	6		m s				S	S	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN			S	S
26	Rispetto	Giovanni	32		m s	laborer	yes		S	South	Genova		Brother law Rispetto Mario Via V. E. Camogli	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Armani	Davide	32		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	—	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Swarthmore
28	Verili	Emilia	21		f s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Verili	Genova	Father Verile Angelo Varile	Ny	New York
29	Tomasselli	Anna	33		f m	one	yes		S	—	Taranto	Taranto	Brother-in-law Tomasselli Carlo Ales (Lecce)	S	S
30	Tomasselli	Attilio	11		m s	S	S		S	S	S	S	S	S	S

* If not a citizen of the United States, give country to which he owes allegiance. † The following races or peoples should be specified: English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Magyar, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Other (specify). ‡ If in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

26972-30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a[illegible] 42 [illegible]e United

43

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 19 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZAT. 25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification
							Father Valentino Fornarino St. Helena North Carolina											
2	yes	Brother	$ 22 —				Brother Spinelli Silvio 154 Bleker st New York						good	—	5	4	white	Chestnut
3	yes	himself	$ 20 —	yes	1904/1907	Chicago	Cousin Waldo Bartolomi 1223 Malwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.						good	—	5	5	½	Blak
4	yes	himself	$ 15 —										good	—	5	6	½	Blak
5	yes	himself	$ 14 —				Brother Di Iparia Louis 197 Fault st Ill Chicago						good	—	5	5	½	Chestnut
6	yes	himself	$ 22 —				Uncle Marini Chicago Ill. 2-185 Milwaukee						good	—	5	8	½	5
7	yes	himself	$ 22 —										good	—	5	4	½	chestnut
8	yes	himself	$ 20 —				Brother Ugo Getti 207 E 24 st New York						good	—	5	1	½	5
9	yes	father	$ 40 —				Father Panconi Christe 22-29 first Ave New York						good	—	5	7	½	5
10	yes	himself	$ 22 —				Cousin Di Iparia Louis 197 Fault st Ill. Chicago						good	—	5	5	½	Blak
11	yes	himself	$ 20 —	yes	1896/	Montreal	Brother Bertolli Palmiro 198 Amherst E R New York 2-229 — 120						good	—	5	5	½	Blak Chestnut
12	yes	himself	$ 30 —				Hotel Bocchetti S. francisco California						good	—	5	8	½	Blak
13	yes	himself	$ 20 —										good	—	5	7	½	chestnut
14	yes	himself	$ 22 —	yes	1906/1907	Virden Ill.	Cousin Cagnino Matteo Virden Ill						good	—	5	6	½	5
15	no	himself	$ 60 —	yes	1904/1907	London Conn	Cousin Filippini Adelaide New London Conn						good	—	5	1	½	5
16	no	himself	$ 50 —	yes	1903/1907	New York	Brother Russoli Umberto 1048 Front st Allentown Pa						good	—	5	6	½	5
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]										good	—	5	4	½	chestnut
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]										good	—	5	—	½	5
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]										good	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
20	yes	herself	$ 50 —				Husband Arturo Mannino Franklin st Seattle W.						good	—	5	7	½	chestnut
21	no	himself	$ 60 —	yes	1906/1908	Iowa Pa	Uncle Tommaso Rossi 1st st 14 Iowa Pa						good	—	5	1	½	5
22	yes	herself	$ 50 —				Brother Nanetta Sebastiano 281 East 149 New York						good	—	5	—	½	5 the
23	yes	himself	$ 50 —										good	—	5	6	½	chestnut
24	no	himself	$ 30 —	yes	1903/1908	Memphis	Home Memphis Tenn.						good	—	5	8	½	5
25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									good	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	himself	$ 100 —				American Citizen						good	—	[illegible]	—	½	—
27	yes	himself	$ 60 —	yes	1900/1907	Scranton Pa	[illegible]						good	—	5	7	½	chestnut
28	yes	Cousin	$ 50 —				Cousin Basile Secondo 103 Elm st New York						good	—	5	4	½	5
29	yes	herself	$ 50 —	yes	1902/1907	New York	Son Bonanelli Agostino New York Avenue st 261						good	—	5	3	½	grey chestnut
30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]										good	—	5	3	½	chestnut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Bassard, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Arizona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorenzo Bassard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1908.
at N York
Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Massarde, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt C Massarde
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25722

List 209

13 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Dec. 19 , 190 20

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12 —	1905 1907		Cambria C	cousin Mario Mollica 1.3 Lemon St Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4				Falcone	Messina
2	"	"	12 —	1902 1908		"	Mollica Giovanni 1.3 Lemon St Reading Pa.							5	5				"	"
3	"	"	12 —	1907 1908		"	brother Rocco Cambria 1.3 Lemon St Reading Pa.							5	2				"	"
4			12	no	no	no	brother Rocco Cambria 1.3 Lemon St Reading Pa.							5	2				spot at face	"	"
5	"	"	15	1901 1909		Reading Pa	brother Cambria Rocco 1.3 Lemon St Reading Pa.							5	2				no one	Fiumari	"
6	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Mollica Salvatore 1.3 Lemon St Reading Pa.							5	5						"
7	"	"	12 —				cousin Cambria Rocco 1.3 Lemon St Reading Pa.							5	3					Falcone	"
8	"	"	30 —	1899 1908		Phila	wife Costa Giuseppa 9 N. 4th St Allentown Pa.							5	2					"	"
9														5	3					Spadafora	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certificate by the Physician

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 2 -, 190 4

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cicero	Antonino	25	1	M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Falcone Messina	father Antonio Falcone	Pa	Reading
2	~~Cacqua~~	Stefano	30	5	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" "	wife Cristofalo Cristina	"	"
3	Cambria	Carmelo	24	11	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" "	wife Amodeo Carmela	"	"
4	D'Natale	Antonino	16	10	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
5	Cambria	Antonino	20	9	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" "	wife Bucco Angela Falcone	"	"
DEPORTED 6	Calabri	Stefano	18	10	S	"	"		"	"	brother	" "	Francesco Falcone	"	"
7	Lionti	Carmelo	24	5	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" "	no one	"	"
8	Mortelliti	Francesco	24	3	M	"	"		"	"	brother	" "	Nicola Spadafora	Pa	Pittsburgh
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

209.

2592-27

27.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arroca, Surgeon of the U. Tucona
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (it)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Arroca

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ Philadelphia PA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Calvin Wyatt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1908,

at ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ ~~PA~~ NY

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2592-2610
List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Dec 19, 1908

26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes 1905	Phila	cousin Francesco Bascallera 1240 South Clement St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5½	dk	Hazel brown	no one	Ofreda Reggio Co.
2	No		20	yes 1902		brother in law Salvatore Bruno Box 170 Gwynedd Pa							5	5½				
3	No		20	yes 1904 1906	New Castle Pa	cousin Salvatore Bruno Box 170 Gwynedd Pa							5	5½				
4		husband	20	no	no	husband Filippo Buonfiglio							5	8				Andria
5		father	1			father							5	2				Montecorvino Faloma
6						father 6181 Glenwood Ave Phila Pa							1	1				
7													1	1				
8	No	self	12			cousin Dominico Ghio 1535 S. Alder St Phila							1	1				
9	No		19	yes 1908	Bristol Pa	brother in law Francesco Rago Wood & 1025 Bristol Pa							5	6	Dk	Gray		S. Cipriano
10	No	son	20	1895 1903	New York	son Ernesto Gonzola 935 S. 10th St Phila Pa							5	3½	lt	Hazel Gray		Fara Chieti
11	No	self	28	1905 1908	Phila.	brother Giuseppe Campola 737 S. 7th St Phila Pa							5	2	"	Grey Brn	Dk. Cent. Scratch	Montelle Avellino
12			20	1905 1907		brother Giuseppe Campoli 737 S. 7th St Phila Pa							5	11	dk	Blk		Vesoli Roma
13	No		20	no	no	cousin Gennaro Chiavarelli Norristown Pa							5	5½	dk			
14	No		19	yes 1905 1907	Norristown	cousin Gerardo Berardino Norristown Pa							5	6				Pagani Aquila
15	No		30	yes 1906 1908	Altoona	uncle Giovanni Box 81 Rockhill Furnace Pa							5	5½	Dk	Blk		
16	No		22	yes	no	brother in law Ferdinando Giampa Rotzel Pa							5	2	Dk	Blk		
17	No		20			brother in law Ferdinando Giampa Rotzel Pa							5	11		Blk	Brn	Near deaf Canada
18	No		20	yes 1906 1908	Norristown	friend Berardino Chiavarelli Norristown Pa							4	11	dk	Blk	Brn	No left toe Canada
19	No		17	yes 1906	Dondolo	brother Michele Bailli Box 14 Dondolo							5	2		Brown		Mole left cheek Canada
20	No		40	yes	no	cousin Umberto Cinnara Box 19 Dudley Pa							5	3	Dk			no one Pagamba
21	No		20			cousin Francesco Carli Dodd P.O.							4	11	dk	Blk	Brn	Canada
22	No		19	yes		uncle Giovanni D'Orbitello Altoona Pa							5	5½		Brn	Blue	
23	No	husband	12			husband Gerardo del Boato 925 S. 11th Phila Pa							5	6	Dk	Blk		
24	No	self	20	1903 1907	Phila.	friend Pasquale Martino 1031 Grays Ferry Av Phila Pa							5	3½	lt	Blk		
25	No		19	1902 1908		brother Pasquale de Rosa 1316 Ramsey St Phila Pa							5	1				Castelfizzi Salerno
26	No	uncle	38	yes 1898 1907	Bradford Pa	uncle Pascarella Luigi 28 Rotelli Bradford Pa							5	5	Dk	Blk		S. Agata Benevento
27	No	husband	1	no									5	3		Grey		
28	No	self	25	1901 1908	Phila.	father Raffaele Lo 1311 Grays St Phila Pa							5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Ceccino Caserta
29	No	husband	20	no	no	husband Domenico Gennaro 914 Watkins St Phila Pa							5	3				
30	No	self	20	yes 1905 1908	Phila.	brother Raffaele Lo Capero 1311 Grays St Phila Pa							4	11				Phila Phila Pa
													5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Averno Napoli
																		S. Agata Benevento

9

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lagana	Rocco	25	M	S	domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Ardore	father Carlo Ardore	Pa	Plains
2	Barbatano	Domenico	40	M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina d'Agata Ardore	"	"
3	Zappuringo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Bruno Ardore	"	Phila
4	Chiarizza	Caterina	35	F	M	housekeep	no		Montenegro	Slavonic			no one		
5	[illegible]	Marietta	8	F											
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	6	M											
7	[illegible]	Rocco	3	M											
8	Tomaco	Pietro	22	M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Cirimaro	"	father Antonio	"	Bristol
9	D'Antonio	Nicola	25	M	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gioia	"	wife Chiarda Mallano	"	Phila
ADMITTED 10	Civeiola	Ferdinando	26	M	M	mechanic	yes		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	1 semana di nobile 5	"	"
11	Campoli	Carmine	20	M	S	labor	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nicoli	Napoli	father Angelo Napoli	"	"
12	Campoli	Giovanni	22	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmina Rago	"	Monessen
13	Cumino	Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Pagani Aquila	Pagani	father Vincenzo Pagani	"	Pittsburgh
14	Cudico	Antonio	32	M	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovanna Feulla Pagani	"	"
15	Chiarizza	Raffaele	30	M	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Camarda		wife Domenica Chiarizza Camarda	"	Arbizzano
16	Donate	Sante	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Clorinda Maria Camarda	"	Boston
17	Donate	Giacomo	27	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tagnimi Camarda	"	"
18	Volpe	Luigi	24	M	"	"	no		"	"	Pagliarica		wife Brandina Napoli	"	Monessen
19	Cialone	Antonio	38	M	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pagliarica		wife Pagnica Caterina Ciampa	"	Dudley
20	Scarpini	Antimo	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cavadas		father Pasquale Camarda	"	Dudley
21	Encoli	Ermio	22	M	"	"	no		"	"			father Brandina Camarda	"	Dudley
22	Ciampia	Paolo	30	M	M	"	yes		"	"			wife Adriana Chiarizza Camarda	"	Arbizzano
23	Visetto	Rachele	24	F	"	housework	no		"	"	Castelvetro Salerno		no one	"	Phila
24	Della Pace	Pasquale	26	M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Agata de' Goti Benevento		father Carmine S. Agata de' Goti	"	
25	De Rosa	Pasquale	40	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza Iacuzzo S. Agata de' Goti	"	
26	Pascarella	Vincenzo	20	M	"	"	"		"	"	Capriati a Volturno		father Pascarella Pellegrino	"	Bradford
27	Laserosa	Angelo	21	M	"	[illegible]	"		"	"			father-in-law Cerro	"	3
28	Di Caprio	Domenico	24	M	"	Cook	"		U.S.A.	Italian South	S. Agata de' Goti Benevento		no one	"	Phila
X 29	Pascalucci	Maria	24	F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli Napoli		mother Clemmana Gizzo	"	3
30	Di Caprio	Domenico	32	M	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Agata de' Goti Benevento		wife Vittella Fanin 2 boys	"	"
													wife Giacomina Lostan S. Agata de' Goti	"	"

90-69

Ligure Jr?

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

208
2592-25

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Eduard, Surgeon of the Am Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marie Eduard

Sworn before me this 18 day of December 190

at Ellis Island Station Port of N.Y.

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December - 5 -, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lagana	Rocco	29	M	S	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carlo	Pa	Phila
2	Barbatano	Domenico	40	M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Ardore	"	wife Caterina d'Agata	"	Ayer
3	Pappariano	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Bruno	"	"
4	Chiarizza	Caterina	35	F	M	housekeep	no		"	"	Montebruno	Salerno	no one	"	Phila
5	~~Pascarella~~	~~Marietta~~	8	F					"	"					
6	~~Pascarella~~	~~Peppino~~	6	M					"	"					
7	~~Pascarella~~	~~Vincenzo~~	3	M					"	"					
8	Tomaca	Pietro	22	M	S	agricultr	yes		"	"	S. Cipriano	"	father Giuseppe	"	S. Cipriano
9	D'Antonio	Pietro	25	M	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio	"	Bristol
10	Civitola	Ferdinando	26	M	M	Machanic	yes		"	"	Naples	Naples	wife Clorinda Mallone	"	Phila
11	Campoli	Carmine	20	M	S	labor	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Angelo	"	"
12	Campoli	Giovanni	22	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmina Riga	"	"
13	Tomino	Giuseppe	22	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Pagania	Aquila	father Tiberio	"	Monessen
14	Tudico	Antonio	32	M	M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovanna Feudo	"	"
15	Chiarizza	Raffaele	30	M	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Domenica Chiarizza	"	Pittsburg
16	Donato	Sante	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	Camarda	"	mother Christina Maria	"	Robinson
17	Donato	Giacomo	27	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pasquinucci	"	Elizabeth
18	Volpe	Luigi	24	M	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosandina Napoli	"	"
19	Cialone	Antonio	38	M	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Ciampa	"	Monessen
20	Scarpini	Antimo	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	Casamarda	"	father Pasquale	"	Dudley
21	Ercoli	Ermio	22	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Brandino	"	"
22	Ciampa	Paolo	30	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Adelina Chiarizza	"	Dudley
23	Visciato	Rachele	24	F	"	housekeep	no		"	"	Castelvetere	Salerno	no one	"	Phila
24	Della Pace	Pasquale	26	M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carmine	"	"
25	De Rosa	Pasquale	40	M	M	farm lab	"		"	"	S. Agata de' Goti	Benevento	wife Vincenza Bruno	"	"
26	Pascarella	Vincenzo	20	M	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father S. Agata de' Goti	"	"
27	Taverota	Angelo	21	M	"	"	"		"	"	Casalduni	"	father-in-law Pascarella Filippo	"	Bradford
28	Di Caprio	Domenico	27	M	"	Cook	"		"	"	U.S.A. Ship Chester		Cerreto	"	"
29	Pascalucci	Maria	24	F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Naples	Naples	no one	"	Phila
30	Di Caprio	Domenico	32	M	"	farm lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Adamanna Eppa	"	"
											S. Agata	Benevento	Natella Fonia 2 boys	"	"
													wife Giovannina Errata	"	"
													S. Agata dei Goti	"	"

ADMITTED

90 - 69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

208
2592-25

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maria Ehrucas, Surgeon of the Ancona (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18 day of December 190[illegible]

at [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

207

2592 - 23

23

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 - , 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale	Cipriano	38		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian			wife Carmina Bacci Cocullo	Pa	Penn Castle
2	wife Lenna	Giovanna	36		f "	house keep	"		"	"			" "	"	"
3	son Pasquale	Gaetano	8		m "	"	"		"	"			" "	"	"
4	" Pasquale	Maria	2		f "	"	"		"	"			" "	"	"
5	Vizza	Giovanni	29		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"	Cocullo	"	wife Carmina Bacci Cocullo	"	Pittsburg
6	Vizza	Rosa	26		f "	house keep	no		"	"	Carbognano Caltanisetta	"	mother Giulia Vizza Carbognano	"	Phila.
7	Crocitallo	Maria	6		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele Bianciano	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Mauchiocchia	Giuseppe	26		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	Bianciano Campobasso	"	mother Caterina Antonia Calascibetta	"	Reading
9	Vitacolo	Margherita	30		f m	at home	"		"	"	Calascibetta Caltanisetta	"	grandmother Caterina Antonia Calascibetta	"	"
10	Greco	Rosaria	2		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Grazia Capizzi Mazzarino	"	Phila
11	Mangiacapra	Salvatore	23		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Mercato	"		"	Pittsburg
12	Bonoli	Michele	41		m m	"	no		"	"	Cerbara Caltanisetta	"	no one	"	"
13	Cancilla	Giuseppe	41		m m	"	"		"	"	" "	"	no one	"	"
14	Bondi	Salvatore	13		m s	"	"		"	"	" "	"	no one	"	"
15	Bondi	Michele	6		m s	"	"		"	"	" "	"	no one	"	"
16	Bondi	Antonia	11		f s	"	"		"	"	" "	"	no one	"	"
17	D'Alfonso	Vincenzo	24		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castrogiovanni Co		father Luigi	"	Phila
18	D'Alfonso	Luigia	16		f s	housekeep	"		"	"			father Castrogiovanni	"	"
19	D'Alfonso	Maria Grazia	11		f s	"	"		"	"			father	"	"
20	Vicenzo	Filippo	24		m s	farm lab	"		"	"			father Francesco Castrogiovanni	"	"
21	Bianco	Calogero	30		m m	"	"		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Rosalia Maria Bonaffanna	"	"
22	Bennigno	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	"		"	no	Caltanisetta	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Carmina Francesca Calascibetta	"	Pittsburg
23	Cannini	Giuseppe	41		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Olandese Francesca Caltanisetta	"	Pittsburg
24	Borzellino	Salvatore	29		m m	"	"		"	"	Delia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giuseppe Delia	"	Phila
25	Fabiano	Lorenzo	28		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Spanu Antonia Delia	"	"
26	Palermo	Salvatore	42		m m	"	"		"	"	S. Caterina	"	wife Bellanno Maria S. Caterina	"	Scott Dale
27	Infantino	Biagio	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Bruno S. Caterina	"	"
28	Edino	Ernesto	17		m s	laborer	"		"	"	Casalvelino Salerno	"	father Vincenzo Casalvelino	"	Phila
29	Vaccaro	Biagio	29		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Casalvelino	"	Scranton
30	Bianco	Francesco	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	U.S. Pass'd	"	grandfather Domenico Mariade Casalvelino	"	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2592 24

List 701

Bill 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Nov. 1908

48

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital; a polygamist; an anarchist; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Race or People.	28 Last Residence.	29 Ticket.
1	no	self	30 yes	1902	New York	brother in law	Leone Domenico Local Shingo Town Mex Castle Pa					Supreme witness not good	good	5	4		light	brown	no one	Bagnara	Aquila			
2						brother																		
3						uncle																		
4						uncle																		
5		120	1903 1907	Italy		brother	Pietro Gizzi 2nd 2nd Glenn Pa																	
6	husband					husband	Rocco Filippo 927 to Pittsburg Pa							5						Cocullo				
7	father					father	Lotto Filippo 927 to Phila Pa													Carthagiranum	Caltanissetta			
8	self	45				brother in law	Gaetano Miele 928 Northam St Wilkes Barre																	
9	husband	10				husband	Zocco Pietro 419 Laurel St Reading Pa							5	6					Cianciana	Girgenti			
10	father					father								5						Calanicetta	Caltanissetta			
11	self	70				uncle	Francesco Di Mauro 927 to 845 Philadelpa																	
12		40				son								5	4					Nuscum				
13						son	Bondi Antonio 2933 Salisbury St							5	10					Trabia				
14						brother								4	10									
15						brother	Pittsburg Pa																	
16						brother																		
17	self	55	1903 1908	Italy		brother in law	Rizzo Innocenzo 716 Laguie St Phila Pa							5	7					Carthagiranum				
18	brother					brother in law																		
19						brother in law																		
20	self	140				cousin	Tozzi Angelo 716 Laguie St Phila Pa																	
21		20	1905	Italy		brother in law	Luigi Bonfiglio Phila Pa							5	6½					Scar at face				
22		510	1905 1907	Chicago Ill		brother in law	Cirrino Benedetto Box 24 Saltsburg Pa							5	6					no one	Banafranca			
23		30	1904 1906	Italy		nephew	Cirrino Benedetto Box 24 Saltsburg Pa							5	6¼					Scar at forehead	Calanicetta			
24		10	1906			cousin	Angelo Gallo 772 St 11 Phila Pa							5	6½					no one	Delia			
25		10	1905			brother in law	Cesare Conti 772 8th St Phila Pa							5	2½					Scars at forehead				
26		20	1907	Italy		brother in law	Rizzo Salvatore Box 281 Scott Dale Pa							5	4½					no one				
27		20				brother in law	Gipe Chiaromonte Box 281 Scott Dale Pa							5	5									
28	brother	150				brother	Angelo Catanzaro 1138 do 12th Phila Pa							5	4						St Catarina			
29	self	960	1903 1908	Italy		wife	Tozzo Pinto Millvale Newton NJ							5	8						Pisciotta	Avellino		
30		40	1892 1908	Italy		mother	Apollonia Marinelli 1511 do 9th St Phila Pa							4	2					Scar at forehead	Phila Pa	Phila Pa		

Father / return

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206
2593-71

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arnoux, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arnoux

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1905

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. C. Ritter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 - 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pecorilli	Vincenzo	32		m	M farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Roma	no one	Pa	Pittsburg
2	wife Carnale	Eva	25		f	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
3	Puglietti	Vincenza	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona Aquila	"	father Francesco	"	"
4	Ventresca	Cristino	32		m	farmlab	"	"	Bagnara	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Sulmona Giulia de Santis	"	Phila
5	Tamessa	Domenico	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bagnara Loreta Magnacca	"	Pittsburg
6	Cellio	Raffaele	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bagnara Anna di Tommaso	"	Mahanoy Plane
7	Di Tommaso	Feluccio	19		"	"	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Bagnara Domenico	"	Pittsburg
8	Marrocca	Francesco	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Bagnara Giuseppe	"	Conway
9	Di Rocco	Cesare	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Bagnara Catarina di Rocco	Pa	McKeesport
10	Longo	Maria	27		f	housekeep	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Bagnara Vito	"	Coraopolis
11	daughter Giordano	Maria	3		f	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	grandfather Campagna	"	Phila
12	Ventresca	Francesco	17		m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Teodoro Bagnara	"	Midland
13	Tamessa	Concejio	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Bagnara Luisa Tamessa	"	Southam
14	D'Urano	Donato	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Bagnara Felice	"	Bittock
15	Tamessa	Emilio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Bagnara Salvatore	"	Germantown
16	Ventresca	Antonio	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Bagnara Maria Carmela	"	Coraopolis
17	~~Di Tommaso~~	~~Carmela~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~housekeep~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Bagnara Leonardo	~~"~~	~~Germantown~~
18	~~daughter Ventresca~~	~~Clementina~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	grandfather Bagnara	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	~~"~~	~~Alba~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	grandfather	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Racciatti	Giovanni	29		m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
21	Di Santo	Giacinto	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Furci Chieti	"	wife Furci Angela Mancini	"	Phila
22	Luciani	Luciano	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Furci Vincenzo	"	"
23	Boccasorte	Domenico	17		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Furci Rita Maria	"	Toll Gate
24	Mancini	Domenico	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Furci Lucia di Vincenzo	"	Bristol
25	Racciatti	Vincenzo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Furci Angelo	"	Toll Gate
ADMITTED 26	Gaetano	Pasquale (1)	66		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Phila
ADMITTED 27	wife Pascuzzo	Rosa	60		f	housekeep	"	"	Bagnara	"	Bagnara Aquila	no one		"	New Castle
28	Galante	Nicola	29		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Leone	Emidio	19		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Vasto Chieti	"	wife Francesca Antonia Vasto	"	Phila
30	Palazzo	Nicola	25		m	"	"	no	"	"	Bagnara Aquila	"	father Francesco Bagnara	"	New Castle
											Vasto Chieti		wife Maria Antonia Vasto	"	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206 Pitts
2592-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of [redacted] N.Y. Dec. 19, 1905 50

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within three years and treated at the time of application, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	12 yes	1905	Pittsburg	Cousin Cucci Giulio 1009 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3½	dk	brown	no one	Lupino	Roma
2		husband	/			husband Pasbin Faustino 470 S. Bitter Av Germantown Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		husband	no	no	no	cousin Tenanzo Ventresca Box 197 Allegheny Co Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Salmone	Aquila
4		self	20 yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Nicola D Collo 609 Mckay Av Mckees Rocks Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bagnara	"
5		"	12	1903 / 1908	Mckees Rocks Pa	brother Antonio Ellio Pittsburg Pa							5	6	med	dk	brown	small scar on forehead	"	"
6		"	12	1896 / 1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend Antonio Cilio Conway Pa							5	3					"	"
7		"	20	1901 / 1905	Conway Pa	uncle Luto Charno 609 E. Box 103 Mckees Rocks Pa							5	2½	med	dk	brown		"	"
8		"	15	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Renano 402 Fourth Av Coraopolis Pa							5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	10 yes	1900 / 1908	Coraopolis Pa	husband Antonio Giordano 1029 So 9th St Phila Pa							5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	20	1900 / 1905	Phila Pa	father Phila Pa							5	3					Colliano	Salerno
11		"	/										/	/					Phila Pa	Phila Pa
12		"	23 yes	1906 / 1908	Pittsburg Pa	brother Tonazio Ventresca Box 3 Midland Pa							5	3					Bagnara	Aquila
13		"	20	1899 / 1908	South Sharon Pa	friend Giovanni Fuoco Box 99 South Sharon Pa							5	3					"	"
14		"	18	1906 / 1908	Pittsburg Pa	brother Giuseppe D Cicco Box 117 Mckees Pa							5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	12	1902 / 1908	Germantown Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Commisso 2498 S. Hutchinson St Germantown Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	25	1896 / 1908	Coraopolis Pa	cousin Vincenzo Cicconi 402 Fourth Av Coraopolis Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		husband	20	1903 / 1908	Germantown Pa	husband Giovanni Ventresca 392 Haines St Germantown Pa							5	3					"	"
18		father	/			father							/	/					"	"
19		"	/										/	/					"	"
20		self	12	no	no	no	brother Felice Racciatti 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4½	dk	brown			Fuscs	Ghieti
21		"	20 yes	1904 / 1907	Phila Pa	brother in law Nicola Atuzzi Tidewater St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	"	"
22		"	15	1901 / 1907	Ohiopyle Pa	uncle Antonino Ditto Box 354 Toll Creek Pa							4	11	"	Bro	"	no one	"	"
23		"	26	no	no	no	brother in law Vanciano Angelo 1025 Wood St Bristol Pa							5	2½	"	"	"		"	"
24		"	15 yes	1904 / 1907	Toll Creek Pa	brother in law Antonio D Rita Box 354 Toll Creek Pa							5	4	"	"	"	scar at wrist	"	"
25		"	16	no	no	no	brother Felice Racciatti 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	no one	"	"
26		"	16	"	"	"	brother in law Domenico Leone New Castle Pa							5	2					"	"
27		"	/				brother Domenico Leone New Castle Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	25	/			God father Giuseppe Patrone 1400 North 10th St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	scar at face	Paola	"
29		"	20	/			uncle Domenico Leone New Castle Pa							5	6	"	Gy	"	no one	Bagnara	Aquila
30		"	20	/			God father Giuseppe Patrone 1400 North 5th St Phila Pa							5	3	"	Blk	Gy	"	Paola	Ghieti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible], at PHILADELPHIA, PA [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205
2592-19

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morris Sircus, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, (State whether Surgeon is acting thereon as "..." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Sircus

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 190 7

at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ Philadelphia Ohtkop

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Geneva - Tip. Matthieu

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/ 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 - 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agosti	Cesare	36		m	famulab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pasti Angela Pitigliano	Pa	Phila
2	D'Amore	Paolo	39		"	"	"	"			[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lelia Annangela Pitigliano	"	"
3	Del Vecchio	Maria	20		f	" housekp	"	"			Gallo	Caserta	mother Crisod Elisabetta Gallo	"	Millvale
4	Carullo	Rocco Luigi	32		m	famulab	"	"			Montemaggiore	Potenza	wife Rosaria	"	Phila
5	mother Mangella	Maria	63		f	" housekp	"	"			"	"	daughter-in-law Antonetta Montemaggiore	"	"
6	Pietromarina	Vita Maria	29		f	m	"	"			"	"	mother Filomena Comunale Montemaggiore	"	"
7	Palagi	Francesca	30		f	m	3-14-984-11-30-37 (C.O.205-9/2/38)				"	"	sister Elodia Palagi Montemaggiore	"	"
8	Cipolloni	Francesco	26		m	famulab	yes	y			[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lucia Cipolloni Gallo	"	Buffalo
9	Greco	Maria	28		f	m housekp	no	"			S. Mauro	Catanzaro	no one	"	Phila
10	son Natale	Carmine	8	m	1	child	"	"			"	"	no one	"	Phila.
11	Calla	Michele	23		m	laborer	yes	y			[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico Cinquefrondi	"	"
12	Galluppo	Domenico	21		m	famlab	no	"			"	"	father Giuseppe Cinquefrondi	Del	Wilmington
13	Tucci	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	"			Oppido	"	mother Tenaro Carmela Oppido Mc	Pa	Johnstown
14	Condello	Antonino	23		m	"	yes	y			"	"	father Antonino Oppido Mc	"	Phila
15	Muratore	Alfonso	19		m	"	no	"			"	"	mother Stefanarocka Oppido Mc	"	Hollidays
16	Marciano	Domenico	21		m	miner	"	"			"	"	wife Tucci Caterina Oppido Mc	"	Johnstown
17	Malarbi	Rocco	19		m	Laborer	"	"			"	"	father Malarbi Nicola Oppido Mc	"	"
18	Pace	Franco	26		m	famlab	yes	y			[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother D. Filippo Cecilia Cinano	"	"
19	D. Loreto	Anna	54		f	housekp	no	"			Campli	"	daughter Ciuaro Reparata Campli	"	Phila
20	daughter Ciuaro	Reparata	22		f	"	no	"			"	"	sister Ciuaro Reparata Campli	"	"
21	Colangelo	Nicola	19		m	famlab	no	"			Carpinito	Benevento	father Sangio Carpinito	"	"
22	D'Desiderio	Carolina	27		f	housekp	no	"			Lizzo	Chieti	sister Concetta D'Desiderio Lizzo	NJ	Providence RI
23	Gaspari	Antonio	31		m	Sailor	"	"			[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one	Pa	Phila
24	wife D'Desiderio	Angela	26		f	housekp	"	"			Lizzo	Chieti	"	"	"
25	son Gaspari	Domenico	4		m	child	"	"	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Pa	"	"	"
26	" "	Alfonso	1	6	m	child	"	"	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Pa	"	"	"
27	D'Gennaro	Chemisto	26		m	famlab	"	"	Italy		[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Gstarani D'Gennaro Castelli	"	"
28	Polbone	Angelo	46		m	"	"	"			Mosciano	"	no one	"	"
29	Carnale	Giovanni	22		m	"	"	"			Arpino	Roma	brother Marco Carnale Arpino	"	Pittsburg
30	Colaluca	Irma	17		f	housekp	yes	y			Bagnara	Aquila	father Vincenzo Bagnara	"	Monessen

Regina Stuckler
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2053 (1)

2592-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA Dec 19 1907 & New York Dec 19 0 52

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	1905 1907	Philada	brother in law Bellezza Pinkus 766 to 9th St Philada	no	yes	no	no	good	good	5	6	ruddy	dark brown	no one	Philadelphia	Georgetown
2	no	"	$12	"	1905	"	brother in law Nicola Alpino							5	6	"	"	eye mark	"	"
3	no	"	$12	no	no	no	husband Pietro Zappia Williard Pa							4	11	"	"	"	Gallo	Caserta
4	no	"	$12	yes	1907	Philada	friend Donato Fino Phila Pa							5	5	"	"	Dr. Cert. "Senility"	Montecaglioso	Potenza
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Calamita Phila Pa 821 Cristian St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$10	"	"	"	husband Pietro Donato Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	$20	yes	1905 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Pasquale Cipollone Box 93 Buffalo Pa							5	3	"	"	"	Gallo	Caserta
9	no	husband	$20	"	1905 1907	"	husband Francesco Natale 750 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	1 scar at forehead	S. Mauro	Catanzaro
10	no	"	"	"	"	"	father							/	/	"	"	no one	"	"
11	no	self	$20	"	1902 1907	Phila Pa	brother Calla Francesco 821 Cristian St Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	Reggio
12	no	"	$20	no	yes	no	brother in law Bulgoni & Co 107 N Wilmington Del							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Condello Peppe 95 Clinton St Johnstown Pa							4	8	"	"	short necked	Oppido	"
14	no	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Cesano Benedetto 2437 Kensington Av Phila Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$12	"	"	"	brother Francesco Box 104 Hollsopple Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Condello Giuseppe 95 Clinton Av Johnstown Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Carlino Carmine 226 Noble Av Johnstown Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$20	yes	1902 1907	N.Y. Phila	brother in law Vincenzo Pettoni 821 Cristian St Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
19	no	"	$20	no	no	no	son Leonardo Tinari							5	4	"	"	"	Castelfranci	Avellino
20	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother 821 Cristian St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	$12	"	"	"	cousin Sanchelli Cosimo 909 Cristian St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	Pompei	Benevento
22	no	"	$14	"	"	"	husband Carlo Galati 240 Thayer St Providence R.I.							5	—	"	"	"	Spezzano	Cosenza
23	no	"	$16	1899–1908	"	Pa	mother Carmina D'Alessandro 1156 to Sharon St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	/	never	"	"	grandmother							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	/	native	"	"	grandmother							/	/	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	/	native	"	"	grandmother							/	/	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	$20	yes	1905 1908	Phila Pa	brother Giuseppe Giovanni 921 Cristian St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	Carbelli	Cosenza
28	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	son Vincenzo 821 Cristian St Phila Pa					Dr. Cert.	Senility and Ectropion						Spezzano	"
29	no	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Catalda Cucci 1009 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	"	Tarsia	Cosenza
30	no	"	$12	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Colalucci Mapleton Pa							5	3	"	"	"	Bagnara	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Masfardo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ Ship

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2892-17 2572-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, Mario Arveca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lavvari, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1908

at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ New York Immigration Officer. Clteep

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

M. C. Bano

2572-17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marano	Vincenzo	23		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montella	Avellino	no one	Pa	Phila
2	~~Ciccone~~	~~Domenico~~	~~2a~~		~~M~~		~~no~~				Campli	Teramo	wife Michelina Mariani Campli	"	"
3	Luciano	Domenico	30		"	"	"		"	"	Cerignano	"	wife Elisabetta Luciano Cerignano	"	"
4	Di Gennaro	Vincenzo	32		"	"	"		"	"	Castelli	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN no one	"	"
5	~~wife~~	~~Teresa~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~housekp~~									
6	Di Donato	Benedetto	29		M S	farmlab									
7	wife Di Gennaro	Vita	25		F S	housekp									
8	Funghi	Maria	36		"	"					Pitigliano	Grosseto			
9	daughter Pesci	Mentana	15		"	"									
10	" "	Marsiglia	4		"	"									
11	Saracino	Raffaele	16		M S	farmlab	yes				Pozzilli	Basso	father Saracino Gennaro Pozilli		
12	Roselli	Angelo	23		"	"	"				"	"	father Roselli Michele Pozilli		
13	Pellecchia	Paolo	23		"	"	"				Santagapita	"	stepmother Di Pella Antonia Santagapita		
14	Conte	Giovanni	57		M	Colono	"				Isernia	"	wife Di Iorio Margia	2	50
15	son "	Benedetto	17		"	"	"				"	"	mother Isernia	2	50
16	" "	Maria	15		F	"	"				"	"	mother	2	50
17		~~Carmela~~	~~45~~		~~M housekp~~		~~no~~				~~Pozzilli~~	~~C. Basso~~	father in law Campellone		
18		~~Carmine~~	~~10~~		~~M~~								grandfather Innocenzo		
19		~~Gaetano~~	~~8~~										grandfather Pozzilli		
20		~~Giuseppe~~	~~5~~										grandfather		
21		~~Donatico~~	~~2~~										grandfather		
22	Gatta	Salvatore	24		M S	farmlab	yes				Longano	"	wife Attanasio Filomena Longano		
23	Libonatore	Giuseppe	18		" S		"				"	"	mother Pellegrinella Teresa Longano		
24	Cella	Chiarina	17		F S	[illegible] housekp	no				Isernia	C. Basso	father Cella Silvino Isernia		
25	Bozzetti	Commasso	34		M	farmlab	yes				Pitigliano	Grosseto	wife Rosa Spagnoli Pitigliano		
26	~~Bernardini~~	~~Margherita~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~housekp~~							no one		
27	~~Chiapoli~~	~~Andrea~~	~~3~~		~~M~~								no one		
28	Seri	Pietro	35		M S	farmlab	yes				Manciano	"	mother Rosti Eugenia Manciano		
29	Ceppodano	Teodoro	41		M	"	"				Pitigliano	"	wife Maria Teani Pitigliano		
30	Silvestri	Ubaldo	23		" S	"	"				Manciano	"	father Angelo Manciano		

Enter Ellis Island Dec 5 1908

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 1 03

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10:20 a
2 P.M.

2592-18

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ New York Dec 17, 1908

54

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	yes	brother	$40	yes no	brother Marcuccio Marano 748 S. 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	dark	dark brown	no one	Monteilla	Avellino
2	"	self	$2	yes 1908	cousin Domenico D'Agnano 732 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Campli	Teramo
3	"	"	$2	" "	brother Antonio Luciano 821 Crittenden St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	"	Arnicjano	"
4	"	"	$4	1902 1908	wife D. Adelina Lucciano Castelli Ch. & Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Castelli	"
5	"	"																
6	"	self	$30	yes 1904 1908 Phila Pa	brother D. Donato Rocco 7 Carpenter St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark brown	"	Castelli	Teramo
7	"	husband			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$60	no no no	husband Pietro Pesci 706 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pitigliano	Grosseto
9	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"			cousin Rosalli Ornesto 746 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	self	$2	yes 1908 Phila Pa	brother Ornesto Rosalli 746 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	Pozzilli	C. Basso
13	"	"	$2	" "	father Pellecchia Peppe 927 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	scar at face	"	"
14	"	"	$6	no no no	son in law Valeriano Francesco 11-13 Cumin St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	regimental comb. Pa	scar at forehead	Santaggelo	"
15	"	"			cousin	Dro	Cef	Bernica	Semb.			5	6	gray	gray	no one	Baranello Isbi	Napoli
16	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	" "	husband father Pietro Tuscellano 18 Hendrick St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Pozzilli	C. Basso
19	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	$2	" "	brother in law Venezia Paolo 748 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Longano	"
23	"	"	$2	" "	father Liberatore Domenico (Phila Pa) 714 S. 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$6	yes 1904 1908 Phila Pa	cousin Bini Paolo 766 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Castiglione	Grosseto
25	"	"	$20	1904 1908 "	cousin Bini Paolo 766 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$30	no no no	betrothed Giovanni Battista male 766 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	$2	" "	brother in law Paolo Rocco 766 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Manciano	Grosseto
29	"	"	$2	yes 1908 Phila Pa	cousin Paolo Bini 766 South 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$2	no no no	friend Paolo Rosselli 766 South 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lorenzo Mosfardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Mosfardo
Commissary Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1907

at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ NY

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Masardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

55

T. Masardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 190 4

at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592. 14

List 203 Bdm.

2592-16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ARCONA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ Newyork Dec 19 1908

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	How much?	Whether over before in the United States; and If so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	husband	no	yes	no		husband, Constantino Cipolla, 735 Seventh St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	med	brown	brown	no one	Aversa	Caserta
2	"	brother in law	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	wife	10	yes	1900	Phila Pa	wife, Angiolina Fusco, 1009 Monterey Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark brown	brown	scar	Roggiano	Cosenza
4	"	mother	25	yes	1908	"	mother, Angiolina Fusco, 1009 Monterey Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	brown	scar	Roggiano	Cosenza
5	no	self	22	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	cousin, Bernardo Romano, 607 Ortner St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Decollatura	Catanzaro
6	no	brother	20	no	yes	no	brother, Boldamino Nicola, 127 R R St Yorktown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown	"	Chiaravalle	Catanzaro
7	"	self	12	"	"	"	cousin, Mirco Giuseppe, Zanagh Bosnia Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Villaroia	Catanzaro
8	"	father	30	"	"	"	parents (Father and wife), Guido Nicola Carlotta, Domenilda	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Appignano	Ancona
9	"	"	the	"	"	"	parents, 217 S 9th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	23	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	brother in law, Natalina Pace, 901 Webster av Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	S. Giorgio	Cosenza
12	"	"	28	yes	1907	Phila	brother in law, Vincenzo Alessio, 917 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no one	Castagnaro	Ancona
13	"	"	60	no	no	no	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Appignano	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	husband	40	yes	1906	1908	husband, Anastasio Salvatore, 639 Woodland av Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar at throat	Buccino	Salerno
16	yes	father	70	"	"	"	father, "	Born in Phila. Pa., Dec 15, 1905											no one		
17	yes	"	/	"	"	"	father, "	Born in Phila. Pa., Apl 5, 1907													
18	"	self	10	no	"	"	brother, Felice Chiaravini, 732 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Campli	Teramo
19	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin, Felice Mannini, 732 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle, Giovanni D Filippo, 732 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law, Felix Vincenzo, 732 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	24	"	"	"	husband, Taddeo Antonio, Box 76 Mistetter Elk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Gerosplatano	Chieti
23	yes	"	9	"	"	"	cousin, Peppi Compagno, 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	brown	"	Paglieta	"
24	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin, Pietro Nicola, 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin, Pasquale Fatone, 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	"
26	yes	"	18	"	"	"	son, Giuseppe Applenzo, 743 So 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Chieti	"
27	yes	son in law	19	"	"	"	son in law, Santenaro Giovanni, 721 Carpenter St Phila Pa	Dep't Asst. "Faculty"						5	4	"	"	"	"	San Vito	"
28	yes	"	17	"	"	"	cousin, Donato Vitacolonna, 6400 Catharine St W Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	"	20	yes	1905	1908	brother, Gerardo Nicola, Box 8 Equinunk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pescosolido	"
30	yes	"	20	no	no	no	brother, Emilio, 917 S. 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	grey	"	Castagnaro	Ancona

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

[illegible] in tr[illegible] List of ra[illegible] of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **Naples** December 5 1908

56

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tribuiani	Maria	28		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian	South	Atessa	father	Giuseppe Tribuiani	Pa	Phila
2	sister	Giuseppa	26		f s	fabrics							father	Atessa		
3	Principato	Angelo	31		m m	famlab	yes						mother	Filomena Granita		
4	son	Gaetano	3		m s	child							grandmother	Roggiano		
5	Cera	Francesco	25		m	famlab	no						wife	Maria Grandinetti Decollatura		Pittsburg
6	Di Carlo	Domenico	18		m s								father	Nunzio Schiavi d'Abruzzo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Vanghieri	Pietro	22		m m		yes						wife	Scaglione Stana		Donaghy
8	Granata	Bice	4		f s	child							no one			Phila
9	sister	Clarice	11		f s											
10	brother	Emidio	9		m s											
11	Caliguiri	Giovanni	35		m m	famlab	no						wife	Fenarella Stania		Pittsburg
12	Agostini	Giuseppe Giacomo	40		m s								no one			Phila
13	wife Marozzi	Maria	27		m m	housekeep										
14	daughter Agostini	Pia Fenarella	4		f s											
15	Cariello	Concetta	26		f m	housekeep					Buccino	Salerno	father	Cariello		
16	son Quartano	Francesco	3		m s	child							grandfather	Domenico		
17	daughter	Maria	1		f s								grandfather	Buccino		
18	Mancini	Donato	25		m s	famlab	no				Campli	Teramo	father	Giuseppe Mancini Campli		
19	D'Emidio	Giovanni	28		m m								wife	Antonetta di Gioachino Campli		
20	Ricciotti	Pasquale	20		m s								father	Antonio Campli		
21	Calamia	Domenico	25		m								father	Francesco Campli		
22	D'Amelio	Assunta	29		f m	housekeep	yes				Gessopalena	Chieti	no one		Ct	Meriden
23	Tezzi	Tommaso	21		m s	famlab					Paglieta		father	Nicolangelo Paglieta	Pa	Phila
24	Cericola	Michele	30		m m		no						wife	Maria Cericola Paglieta		
25	Cericola	Carmine	35		m s								father	Mario Cericola Paglieta		
26	Spilongo	Franco	47		m m	famlab	yes						wife	Antonia Cericola Paglieta		
27	Tamisci	Angelarosa	38		f w		no				San Sal.		no one			
28	De Matteis	Elpidio	20		m s	labr	yes						mother	Clementina Ballerini Sara Felicia Teramo		
29	Citroni	Giovanni	31		m m		no						wife	Cecca Citroni Orsachio		Ogdensburg
30	Innocenti	Ettore Giovanni	39		m s	shoemaker	yes				Castignano		father	Egidio Castignano		Phila

Except 18/21 (cancelled).
Dec. 1908
H. S. Watson, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

203
2592-15.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mario Arveni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arveni

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1907

at ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ Newyork

Immigration Officer Bkeep

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2592-15

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes. and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2592-15

17

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

57

I, Tommaso Masfardo, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1906

at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA.~~ Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2592-14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ New York Dec 19 1907

14

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Are in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	self	16	no	yes	no	cousin Palmieri Gaudioso 113 Pine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3½	ry	brown	brown	scar at face	Frosinone	Roma
2	yes	brother	15	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo Chiatta 909 So 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	no one	Lenara	Crapoli
3	"	self	12	yes	1905 1907	Phila.	uncle Carlo Giordano 917 So 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fossacesia	Chieti
4	"	son	15	"	1903 1907	"	son Lorenzo Chiatta 809 So 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med grey	"	scar at foread	Lenara	Crapoli
5	"	self	32	"	1904 1907	"	friend Gennaro di Gennaro 727 So 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Pescosansonesco	Chieti
6	"	uncle	12	no	yes	no	uncle Stefanino Langisa 917 So 8th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Fossacesia	"
7	"	self	18	"	"	"	brother Domenico 821 Cristian St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	aunt Marianna Iacomiano 810 Fitzwater St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Grimaldi	Cosenza
9	"	"	100	yes	1900 1908	Phila.	family 810 Fitzwater St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Reggio	"
10	"	"	20	no	yes	no	aunt Bruno Carmela 824 Fitzwater St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband Munjani Giuseppe 4948 Morrison av Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Morro d'Oro	Teramo
12	"	cousin	22	"	"	"	cousin Gallo Vito 746 So 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Morcsbik	Lecce
13	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	Phila Pa
14	"	father	3	"	"	"	father Antonio St Vincenzo 700 Cristian St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	N. J. A.	Philadelphia
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
16	"	self	80	yes	1900 1907	Phila	brother in law Pasquale Spadafora 804 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sgurgola	Cosenza
17	"	husband	16	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	brother in law	15	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salerno 909 Cristian St Philadelphia	Court of Pomigliano d'Arco Napoli Italy				March 3 1887		5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	"
19	"	self	20	"	"	"	mother in law Bella Maria 28.36 North 22nd Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Casalduni	Salerno
20	"	husband	/	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Altavilla	Avellino
21	"	father	/	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	10	"	"	"	husband Verna Nicola 512 Eagle Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	S. Benedetto	Aquila
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	20	yes	1904 1908	Phila.	brother 928 Morcuno Giorgio St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Feligano	Bari
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Chicheti Angelo 737 Watson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Fornelli	"
27	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Angelo Crestino 917 South St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Melito	Avellino
28	"	father	3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	self	20	yes	1900 1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother Bernardo Bonani 604 Ockerson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Decollatura	Catanzaro

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **Naples** December 5 1908

11—1115

58

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Falco	Ignazio	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Fossacesa	Rocca	father Vincenzo Fiorentino	Pa	Greensburg
2	Mattera	Assunta	25		f "	housekp	"		"	"	Lanciano	Napoli	mother Regina Mattera	"	Phila
3	Sisti	Nicola	29		m "	farm lab	"		"	"	Fossacesa	Chieti	Genaro Fontana		
4	Mattera	Luisi	47		m m	"	"		"	"	Fossacesa	Napoli	wife Lauretta Campello	"	"
5	Terrenzio	Giuseppe	29		m s	"	"		"	"	Orsogna	Chieti	wife Regina Mattera	"	"
6	~~Sorgini~~	~~Rituccia~~	~~21~~		~~f W~~	~~housekp~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fossacesa~~	~~"~~	mother Liberata Marinelli	"	"
													Orsogna a Mare		
													mother Gorina Campello	"	"
													Fossacesa		
7	Stante	Nicolò	16		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Alfino Mattia	"	"
													Fossacesa		
8	Picarelli	Fedele	21		" "	"	yes		"	"	Roggiano	Cosenza	father Luigi	"	"
													Roggiano		
9	Alfano	Raffaele	36		" m								aunt Maria Domenicantonio	"	"
													Roggiano		
10	Bruno	Maria Rosaria	17		f s	housekp	no		"	"	"	"	mother Orbello Pasqualina	"	"
													Roggiano		
11	Di Pietro	Angela	22		f m	Wife	yes		"	"	Monod'Oro	Teramo	no one	"	"
12	Giannelli	Agostino	25		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	Morcito	Lecce	father Cosimo Morcito	"	"
13	D'Vincenzo	Sofia	16		f m	housekp	no		Italy	"	Cuechio	Chieti	no one	"	"
14	daughter "	Caterina	3		f s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	Elisabetta	1	6	f "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria	Salvatore	26		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	"	[illegible]	Chieti	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg
17	wife Spadafora	Chiara	25		f m	housekp	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
18	Genaro	Filomena	20		f s	"	"		"	"	Fossacesa	"	father Raffaele S. Donato	"	Phila
19	Mazza	Matteo	51		m m	boss	no		"	"	Castavilla	Avellino	no one	"	"
20	wife	Letizia	48		f m	housekp	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	son Mazza	Mattia	3		m s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	Albana	2		f s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Cesarano~~	~~Angelina~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~housekp~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~"~~	S. Benedetto	Aquila	father	Geremia Cesarani	"	"
24	~~daughter Vona~~	~~Gilda~~	~~5~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	grandfather		"	"
25	Rossi	Antonio	25		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	Fossacesa	Chieti	father Angelo Battista	Feliciano Vincenzo	"	Phila
26	~~Centracchio~~	~~Laura~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~housekp~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Fornelli~~	~~"~~	father	Fornelli	"	"
27	Sacco	Maria Rosaria	24		f m	housekp	no		"	"	Pelitto	Avellino	mother	Mocca Sarmia	"	"
28	Cristino (son)	Pompilio	6		m s								grandmother		"	"
29	" "	Angelantonio	2		m s								grandmother	Chelito	"	"
30	Bonani	Francesco	24		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	Decollatura	Catanzaro	wife	Maria Cena Decollatura		Pittsburg

14-11305

Returned

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

202 2592-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arocca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mario Arocca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer. Clerk

11—1115

2592-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Th

2592-11

201

11

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Arocca, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or of steamship) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lunari ANCONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Arocca

Sworn to before me this day of December, 190 [illegible]

at [redacted] Newyork

Immigration Officer. B Keep

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2592-12

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **Naples** December 5 1908 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Sante	Camillo	25	m	m		Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	South Borgetta	Teramo	father Angelo Di Sante Roseto Degli Abruzzi	Pa	Wayne
2	Di Meo	Silvia	25	f	m		Housekeep	yes				Casoli	Chieti	mother Pietrangelo Di Meo	"	Phila
3	son D'Angelis	Pasquale	5	m										Casoli	"	"
4	Ceioli	Rocco	18	"	m		farm lab	no				Castelfrentano	"	wife Rosa Gallucci Castelfrentano	"	"
5	Tenaglia	Antonio	42	"	"		"	"				"	"	wife Concetta Scarnici Castelfrentano	"	"
6	Di Natale	Rosa	28	f	"			"				"	"	no one	"	"
7	son Pellegrini	Antonio	8	m	s							"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Vincenzo	4	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
9	Ceroli	Adamo	25	"	m		farm lab					"	"	wife Maria Crognale Castelfrentano	"	"
10	Ceroli	Rocco	18	"	s		"					"	"	father Nicola Ceroli Castelfrentano	"	"
11	Di Natale	Tommaso	27	"	m							"	"	wife Antonia Crognale Castelfrentano	"	"
12	Simone	Oreste	28	"	s							San Felice	Chieti	father Adamo Simone San Felice Nuovo Istri	"	Bridgeport
13	Di Matteo	Giovanni	26	"	"							"	"	father Antonio Di Matteo San Felice Nuovo	"	"
14	Ficca	Rosa	14	f	m							Torriella	"	father Ficca Donato	"	Phila
15	son Del Veti	Vincenzo	14	"	s							"	"	Torriella Peligna	"	"
16	"	Doralice	9	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Annina	3	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
18	D'Angelo	Maria	25	f	s		Housekeep	yes				Teramo	Teramo	father Vincenzo Via del Duomo 8 Teramo	"	"
19	Arduino	Maria	42	"	m							Pescopennataro	C. Basso	no one	"	"
20	Leggieri	Michele	33	m	"		Barber			U.S.A.		Minervino	Foggia	father	"	"
21	wife Leraris	Lucia	27	f	"		Housekeep							father in law Pietro Leggieri	"	"
22	son Leggieri	Modestina	6	"	s									grand father	"	"
23	"	Giovannina	4	"	"									"	"	"
24	"	Pietro	2	"	"									"	"	"
25	"	Gabriele	6	m	"									"	"	"
26	Corlato	Pasquale	26	"	m		farm lab	yes		Italy		Bovino		mother Concetta Bovino	"	Wilmington
27	Greco	Andrea	33	"	"		"	"				Monakik	Lecce	wife Immacolata Campagna monatt.	"	Phila
28	Sisti	Domenico	22	"	"		"	"				Fossacesia	Chieti	wife Rosaria Di Iacobo Fossacesia	"	"
29	Golotti	Raffaele	30	m	s		"	no				Castelfrentano	"	no one	"	Wilmington
30	Vono	Nicola	25	"	m		"	"				Frosinone	Roma	father Vincenzo Frosinone	"	Pittsburg

VL-371533

ADMITTED S. D.

ADMITTED S. D.

ADMITTED

* If no occupation (including that of wife or children), write "None." If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer. For the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Specific races or peoples should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 201 [illegible] 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2592-12

12

ARGONIA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ Newyork Dec 14 1908 1.20 P.m. to 3.05 P.m

60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Are you a polygamist?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	self	50 yrs	no	Wayne Pa	nephew Carlo Falcone Box 50 Wayne Pa	No	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	med	chestnut		no one	Corriallat	Chieti
2	8	husband	40	no	no	husband De Angelis Biase 625 Catharine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Caroli	Chieti
3	"	father	77	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"
4	8	self	40	"	"	God father Nicola Baniano 915 So 10th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Castelfrentano	"
5	8	cousin	no	"	"	cousin Carmine Attanzi 921 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		husband	10			husband Pehagnuni							5	4						
7	8	father	1			father Filippo							/	/						
8			1			father 915 So 10th St Phila Pa							/	/						
9	8	self	50			God father Nicola Baniano 915 So 10th St Phila Pa							5	8						
10	"	"	72			uncle Giuseppe Fuoti 927 So 10th St Phila Pa							5	4						
11	8		10	yes	1907 Phila Pa	brother in law Pehagnani Filippo 915 So 10th St Phila Pa							5	8						
12	no	brother	40	no	no	brother Simone Domenico Box 259 Hazleton Pa							5	8					Jovanfel	Chieti
13	no	self	42			cousin Domenico Constantino Box 259 do							5	4						
14	"	husband	10			husband Teti Antonio							5	4					Corriallat	
15	"	father	x			father Cor E Du Ft Walter St							5	4						
16	8		x			father Phila Pa							/	/						
17			x			father							/	/						
18	8	betrothed	20			betrothed Giuliano Manelli 901 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3					Teramo	Teramo
19	8	brother	25			brother Raffaele Antonio 1222 Christ St Phila Pa							5	8					Pescopennataro	Campobasso
20	"	self	100 yrs	1889 1908	Phila Pa	father in Law Giuseppe							5	7					S. Marco	Foggia
21	"	"	/	"	"	father Lerario							5	6					"	"
22	"	father	/	"	"	grandfather 1729 So 12th							/	/					"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	grandfather Philadelphia							/	/					"	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	grandfather Pa							/	/					"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	grandfather							/	/					"	"
26	no	self	40	no	no	uncle Fanagano Attilio First National Bank Washington Pa							5	3					Borim	Foggia
27	8		40			brother in law Campagna Antonio 748 So 7th Phila Pa							5	8					Morabito	Lecce
28	8		28			uncle Antonio Marucci 921 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3					Fossacesia	Chieti
29	8	father	70			brother Galassi Luigi 508 Ridge Ave Lemoyne Pa							5	4					Letterpalena	"
30	8	brother in law	42	07	Jersey Shore Pa	brother in law Fabiano Antonio Jeanesburg Pa							5	4					Fossacesia	Chieti

Ex exp 12/15 H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commisso Masfardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cyp Guerrand
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1908,
at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

2592-12

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25929 7

200

61 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mario Bocca, Surgeon of the ANCONA,

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian ANCONA

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

such aliens.

M A Bocca

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Decemb, 190

at PHILADELPHIA Marcus Hook

Immigration Officer. R Keep

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2592-9

11—1115

Form 500-6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND S[illegible]

S/ 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples December 5 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest Relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	De Desiderio	Vincenzo	26		m	m	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Villetta Barrea	Aquila	father Antonio Villetta Barrea	Pa	[illegible]
2	Ardita	Filomena	69		f	W	housekeep	no		"	"	Charicemmo	Potenza	no one	"	Naples
3	Brienza	Mariantonia	26		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Marcommo	"	Phila
4	Di Giulio	Enrico	26		m	m	labor	yes		"	"	Villetta Barrea	Aquila	father	"	Phila
5	wife D'Siami	Carmela	19		f	"	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	father in law Villetta Barrea	"	"
6	Potenza	Mariantonia	27		f	"	"	no		"	"	Charicemmo	Potenza	father	"	Naples
7	son Villanelli	Michele	4		m		child			"	"	"	"	Michele Ramma Charicemmo	"	"
8	"	Carmelo	1		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Desiderio	Giovanni	26		m	m	labor	yes		"	"	Villetta Barrea	Aquila	wife Rosa Conquinia Villetta Barrea	"	Pittsburg
10	Sirianni	Domenico	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	Gizzeria	Catanzaro	father Alfonso Gizzeria	"	"
11	Giampaolo	Pasquale	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	Villetta B[a]	Aquila	wife Angela Colantoni	"	"
12	son "	Costantino	15		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Villetta Barrea	"	"
13	Tripodi	Giuseppe	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	Mongiana	Catanzaro	wife Rosa Fazio Mongiana	"	Boston
14	Talquinio	Vincenzo	30		m	"	"	"		"	"	Villetta B[a]	Aquila	wife Giuseppa D'Ottavio Villetta Barrea	"	Phila
15	Villaggio	Rocco	25		m	"	mason	"		"	"	Mongiano	Catanzaro	wife Vinaya Vallelonga Mongiano	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Lodi	Pasquale	19		m	S	botmaker	"		"	"	Bonefro	C. Basso	mother Porrazzo Chiavia Bonefro	"	Phila
17	Olivieri	Orofrio	32		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Gratina	Bari	wife Agata Colantonio Gratina	"	Phila
18	Baldassare	Vincenzo	35		m	"	"	"		"	"	Vico G[o]	Foggia	wife Romanella Tammaro Vico Gargarico	"	"
19	Jaguani	Carmina	26		f	m	housekeep	"		"	"	Pescopennataro	C. Basso	father Antonio Pescopennataro C. Basso	"	"
20	son D'Tullio	Antonino	2		m	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chartaccio	Gregorio	17		m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Baviciano	Aquila	father Benedetto Baviciano	"	Phila
22	Fazzone	Angelina	28		f	m	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando Baviciano	"	Naples
23	Elmes	Amedeo	26		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Baviciano	"	Pennsylvania
24	Rasicci	Antonio	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	Foligniano	Ascoli P.	mother Giuseppina Zaccia Foligniano	"	Phila
25	Farasone	Innocenzo	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	Baviciano	Aquila	wife Elisabetta De Angelis Baviciano	"	Steelton
26	Casimiri	Michele	26		m	S	"	"		"	"	Maltignano	Ascoli P.	father Andrea Maltignano	"	Phila
27	Monardi	Marina	20		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Maltignano	"	"
28	Mustacchio	Torquato	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	S. Nicola	Catanzaro	mother Pace Lamo S. Nicola dell'Alto	"	Altoona
29	Lanzina	Salvatore	19		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Lanzino Luigi S. Nicola dell'Alto	"	"
30	Mustacchio	Sabato	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariabella Pugliese S. Nicola dell'Alto	"	"

Wm Leonard
U. S. Inspector

[illegible] of the [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in colu[illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," [illegible] which [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2592 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA New York Dec 19, 1908

62

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Age. If under 1 year, state months	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Have you paid your own passage? Whether in whole or in part, and if not, who paid it?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1	no	self	15 yrs	1900 1908 Pittsburg Pa	brother Angelo D'Desiderio 161 Highland Av. Mike Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	reg	brown	brown	no one	Villetta Roma Aquila
2	yes	son	20 yrs	no no yes	son Gustavo Charriconete 706 Confuil St Hazelton Pa							5 2	dar	grey	blue		Charriconete Potenza
3	"	aunt	20 "		aunt Votta Rosaria 908 So. 8th St Phila Pa							5 3	"	brown	brown		" "
4	no	self	32 yrs	1903 1908 Pittsburg Pa	friend William Rossi							5 7	"	blk	"		Villetta Aquila
5	"	husband	20 "	no " "	friend 4028 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa							5 3	"	ruddy	brn		" "
6	yes	"	20 "	1904 1907 Hazelton Pa	husband Giuseppe Villanelli							5 3	"	"	"		Charriconete Potenza
7	yes	father	40 "	" " "	father 706 Confuil St Hazelton Pa							5 1	"	"	"		" " Hazelton Pa
8	"	"	1 "	" " "	father							1 1	"	"	"		" "
9	"	self	50 yrs	1899 1907 Pittsburg Pa	brother Angelo D'Desiderio Highland av. Pittsburg Pa							5 3	"	"	"		Villetta Aquila
10	"	"	15 yrs	no no no	brother Vincenzo Sinalmi 706 Wilis Av Pittsburg Pa							5 3	dark	brn	grey	scar at face	Grizzana Catanzaro
11	"	"	30 yrs	1896 1908 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Giampaolo Vinny 38 Elm Park Pittsburg Pa							6 1	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Villetta Pr. Aquila
12	"	father	1 "	" " "	uncle							5 6	"	"	"	no one	" "
13	"	self	40 yrs	1902 1907 W. Virginia	cousin Tripodi Raffaele Beam Falls Pa							5 3	dk	blk	"	scar at face	Mongiano Catanzaro
14	"	"	15 "	1899 1907 Pittsburg Pa	friend William Rossi 4028 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa							5 2	"	"	"	no one	Villetta Pr. Aquila
15	"	"	20 "	1904 1907 Pittsburgh Pa	brother in law Pasquale Raffaele 1311 5th Av. New Brighton Pa							5 6	dk	brn	"	scar at foread	Mongiano Catanzaro
16	yes	father	40 yrs	no no no	father Federico Lalli Box 516 Coltsburg Pa							5 5	"	"	brn	" " "	Bonefro Campobasso
17	"	brother	19 "	" " "	brother Serafino Olivieri care of Pinnella Albano Phila Pa							5 5	dk	blk	brn	no one	Gratina Benevento
18	no	self	32 "	" " "	cousin Michele Baldassarre 727 So 7th St Phila Pa							5 5	dk	"	"		Vico Gr. Foggia
19	no	husband	20 "	" " "	husband Orazio D. Tullio 916 Elmont St Phila Pa							5 3	fair	blk	"		Serapennedone Campobasso
20	"	mother	1 "	" " "	father							1 1	"	"	brn		" "
21	no	self	10 "	" " "	brother Box 286 Chorlaco Giovanni Exton Pa							5	"	"	"		" "
22	"	betrothed	20 "	" " "	betrothed Virginia Flamini Box 57 Frazer Pa							4 11	"	"	"		Poggio Piacenza
23	"	self	60 "	" " "	brother in law Francesco Bonanno 107 Marion St Conshohocken Pa							5 3	dk	brown	"		Bonisiano Aquila
24	yes	"	80 yrs	1905 1907 Phila Pa	friend Giorgio de Luca 618 So 7th St Phila Pa							5 3	dk	brown	"		" "
25	"	brother in law	30 "	1902 1907 Phila Pa	brother in law Fortunio Fuzzone Box 256 Exton Pa							5 3	dk	"	"	scar at foread	Foligniano Campobasso
26	"	self	20 yrs	1905 1907 Phila Pa	friend George de Luca 618 So 7th St Phila Pa							4 11	fair	"	"	no one	Bonisiano Aquila
27	"	"	40 "	1904 1908 N.J.	friend George de Luca 618 So 7th St Phila Pa							5 6	"	"	grey		Mathgnano Campobasso
28	no	"	44 "	1906 1907 Pittsburgh	brother in law Mustacchi Amando 2 Pittsburg Pa							5 4	dk	brn	brn		" "
29	"	"	10 yrs	no no no	friend Mustacchi Tommaso 168							5 2	"	"	"		S. Nicola d'Alto Catanzaro
30	"	"	12 yrs	1905 1907 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Mustacchi Pittsburg Pa							5 2	"	"	"	scar at foread	" "
												6	"	"	"	no one	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Mustardo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1902

at ~~PHILADELPHIA PA~~ NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descen

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25927

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aaron sailing from Genoa Italy, Dec 3, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S 1	Dimenti	Antonio	17		M	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Son Antonio # 8 Via Cameli, Genoa, It.	Pa	Phil
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sparkler Insp.

Delivered to Ellis Island
12/21/08 3:25 PM.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2592-8
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 19, 1908

8

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RATS					JUNE 29, 1906.	
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously excluded and returned; whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously excluded and returned; whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Herself					Dang Concetta Wife													Sear Left Foot Sta Lanciano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 **(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A farm laborer **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29. **—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2572 - 65

65

S. S. [illegible] (Italian Line) arrived [illegible] 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	[illegible]	Husb. Guis. Cancelli 139 B'way Astoria	Selw	Dec. 19	3	—	1	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	1		98[illegible]	" Dalv. Cardocci 201 Wilson Pkg	Selw	19	3	—	1	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	" Michele Mazzo 70 E. 102. My	"	19	3	—	2	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	" Fco Lopardo 27 Mott Mbr	"	19	3	—	1	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	"	[illegible]						Husb Pasquale Di Marcelli 73 - 18th Whitestone	Selw	20	11 30	4	4	4
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Husb. Gius. Gaeta 1019 Dr Hall Av Pkg	Selw	19	3 30	—	2	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ry. Ex. to bro. Alessandro 2027 E. Federal Youngstown O.	Selw	21	3 —	2	3	2
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						Husb. Procitto Grisalda 148 Cherry Ny	Selw	19	3 55	—	2	—
10	Spinelli	Filiere		5			" [illegible] brother	Bro. Silvio B. 338 Ridgefield Pk	Selw	19	3	—	1	—
11	Schiaggio	[illegible]		21[illegible]	3/5	1	2 " husb.	Mde Made D. E.	Selw	19	3	—	2	—
12	Ferilli	[illegible]		5	[illegible]		1 " son in	St. Raphael Stat. Soc	Selw	20	10 20	1	2	1
13	Cervone	Caterina		3	22		1 [illegible] mot.	Aunt Mrs Concetta Lauria 21 E. 109 Ny	Selw	20	10 50	1	1	1
14	[illegible]	Rosaria [illegible]		3	[illegible]		4 [illegible] husb.	Husb. Cabalo Gregorio 21 Bay Cuyuela Cork Ny	Selw	21	9 55	8	8	8
15	Leonardis	Mariano		8	20	1	Male [illegible] or [illegible]	Mde Made D-J	Selw	28	3 20	9	9	9
16	Corsi	[illegible]		20[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"	Ry. Ex. to husb. Dec Cortalucci 10 Loplund Dr	Selw	21	3 20	2	3	2
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	27	1	[illegible] mother	" bro. Vincenzo Box 28 Gulph Mt	Selw	22	4 30	3	4	3
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		7	29	1	[illegible] tele or [illegible]	Ry. to Conti Sylvestro 28 London Gulph Mts.	Selw	21	10	2	2	2
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		20[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]	Husb. Cabalo Ernesto Box 6. Tuscola Ny	Selw	21	11 [illegible]	6	6	6
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		68	19	1	[illegible] tele or [illegible]	" Tommasso Dec 814 Wharton Phila Pa	Selw	21	11	2	2	2
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		61	17/18-1-2		[illegible] add.	Ry. Dom Serafino Olivieri 9 So. 7. Phila. Pa.	Selw	19	7 30	—	2	—
22	Perazza	[illegible]		205	1/4	4	[illegible]	Don Cesare Fucki 174 Thompson Ny	Selw	19	3	—	4	—
23	Barbato	Teresa		68	27	1	" father	Padre Francesco 237 E. 54. Ny -	Selw	19	3	—	1	—
24	Arfaia	Rosaria [illegible]		202	29/30	2	[illegible] sb.	Husb. Dec Vitaliano 339 E. 117 4	Selw	19	3	—	2	—
25	[illegible]	Vill.		6	5	1	Tele for [illegible]	Ry. Ex. Male Fred. Giricchi Barbas Ave. Corona	Selw	24	4	5	5	5
26	[illegible]	Antonia [illegible]		214	13/15	2	T husb.	Husb. Gaetano 44 Cattemi Ny	Selw	19	3	—	2	—
27	Vescio	[illegible]		203	26	1	T brother	Bro. Nicolo 737 E. 75 Ny	Selw	19	7 55	—	1	—
28	[illegible]	Concetta [illegible]		20	15/17	3	Mo[illegible]	Husb. Dale Anastasio 631 Wooddale Av	Phila Pa	19	7 30	—	3	—

Ancona. Dec. 19

Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

572-66

66

S. S. Ancona arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Nicolai	Raffaele wife 4 ch	32	1/4		5	Tkt. & Cor.	Russ. Vincenzo Opicello Grafton Pl.	Sellw	20	11a	5	—	5
30	Pallazi	[illegible]	9	5	7		Tkt. & Cor.	Ry. to Russ. Donato Fino 84 Christian	Sellw	19	7a	—	—	—
31	Gobizzo	[illegible]	32	7/8	1		Tkt. & Deb.	Russ. Ant. Di Bello 334 E. 115.	My	19	3	—	—	—
32	Vavalle	[illegible]	10	7/10	1		Tkt. & Deb.	" Gius. Finnelli 2014 1st	Club	19	3.10	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Trevisosa Domit[illegible]	[illegible]	14/16	3		Tkt. & Cor.	" Alfonso Monaco 37 Market	Paterson	20	11a	3	—	3
4	Haasen	Alic[illegible]	3	5	36	1	Tkt. & Cor.	Feds 83-5. Warburgh	Ry	Sellw	21	11	2	1	2
35	Falio	Teresa	212		26	1	Tkt. & Deb.	Russ. Fr. Pirillo 139	Hamburg av	Bky	Sellw	19	3.20	—	—	—
36	De Stefano	Antonia	202			1	Tkt. & Cor.	St. Raphael Hotel			Sellw	20	12.20	1	1	1
37	Czernow	Benjamin	20	4		1	Tkt. & Cor.	Ry. to father Joins 280-12	Chgo. Ill.		Sellw	19	11.20	3	3	3
38	Visco	Giuliana	205	1		1	Tkt. & Deb.	Bil. Pellizino Fruit 55 St Mango Av	Passbank		Sellw	19	3.20	—	—	—
39	Tedesco	Catarina wife 3 ch	204	1/25		4	Tkt. & Deb.	Russ. Ant Bambino 110	Summit Avenue		Mt Vernon	20	10.40	4	—	4
40	Martaffi	Lyrie wife 2 ch	21	3/4		2	Tkt. & Deb.	" Ant. Dicero 176	Parkhow	Ry	Sellw	20	10	2	—	2
27 41	Coli	Torrello	21	25			Tkt. & Cor.	Ry E. Destination			Sellw	20	10.40	1	—	1
42														21	5	21

??

1
2

78
10
35
33

60
12
2
4

66 81 66 213

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 67 3592-67

CB S. S. ANCONA(Italia S. S. Line) *arrived* December 19, 1908. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	✓	1	Scala, Nunzio and bro	213	21/22	2	L P C	2 under 16	1.15	Snider	12/19					12/19	38	212	10								—	2	—
13m	✓		Gennaro																										
24m	✓	2	Di Serio, Raffaele and 2 bros	10/11			wf and 2ch	2 1 1 4/16	5	L P C	1.20	Yates				12/19	38	211	15								—	5	—
24f	✓		Passero, Anna																										
3f	✓		Di Serio, Anna																										
14m	✓		Luigi																										
11m	✓		Arturo																										
25m	✓	3	Mesagna, Pascuale and bro	213	13/14	2	L P C	2 under 16	1.30	Snider						12/19	38	211	10								—	2	—
15m	✓		Antonio																										
13m	✓	4	Sellaro, Giovanni	203	21	1	L P C	with uncle	1.45	Watson						12/19	37	lo	2	10									
51f	✓	5	Longobardi, Lucia dau & gr ch	202	22/24	3	"	illeg child	1.40	Mitchel	12/19	90	le.			12/19	37	1	4								3	—	3
20m	✓		Morro, Clementina																										
1f	✓		Anna																										
42f	✓	6	Arduino, Maria	201	19	1	L P C		2.00	Snider						12/19	37	lo	2	30									
42m	✓	7	Tangaro, Antonio	203	29	1	"	Guardian of #4		Watson						12/19	37	lo	2	10									
69f	✓	8	Ardita, Filomena	200	2	1	"	2.00		Leon.						12/19	37	Lo	2	30									
23f	✓	9	Pellico, Carmela and ch	210	14/15	2	"	2.10		"	12/19	49	Lo			12/19	38	Lo	10	50							.6	4	6
3f	✓		Tomaselli, Maria																										
25f	✓	10	D'Angelo, Maria	201	18	1	L P C		2.20	Snider	12/19	49	Lo			12/19	38	Lo	2	20	Paroled 12/21/08 10 20 a.m. Ret 12/21/08 1 30 pm							3	1	2
54f	✓	11	De Loreto, Anna and dau	205	19/20	2	"		2.15	R. S.						12/19	37	Lo	2	45									
24f	✓		Tinana, ~~Leonada~~ Reparata.													12/19	47	Lo	2	45									
15m	✓	12	Cherin, ~~Brain~~	205	15	1	L P C		2.30	R. S.	12/	0	6	Lo.		12/	15	NC	10	45							1	—	1
14f	✓	13	Granata, Bice sis and bro	203	8/10	3	"		2.38	Watson	12/19	53	Lo			12/	03	Gillan	1	55							6	6	6
11f	✓		Clarice																										
9m	✓		Emidio																										
25f	✓	14	Salvaggio, Elizabeth and 2ch	212	23/25	3	L P C	S. I.	2.30	Cowen						12/19	38	Lo	3	55									
3m	✓		Mercurio, Donato																										
1m	✓		Ignazio																										
65f	✓	15	Della, Maria Teresa and ch	213	3/4	2	L P C	Dr Cert	3.	Snider	12/	053	K.			12/21	60	Gillan	1	05							4	2	4
19f	✓		Alvernia, Maria																										

Totals. 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68 5292-68

J B S. S. Ancona #2 arrived December 19, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Inter'd Past.	Dinners.	Suppers.
47m	✓	16 Marziliano, Pasquale	213 11	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	3.05	Snider							19 5 12 8											1	1
29f		17 DiNatale, Rosa and 2ch	201 6/8	3	"			Dr Cert	3.05	"							19 1 12 9											3	3
4m		18 Petraguani, Vincenzo																											
9m		Antonio																											
57m	✓	18 Conte, Giovanni and 2ch	204 14/	3	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.45	Murphy							20 3 12 9											3	3
17m	✓	Benedetto																											
15f	✓	Maria																											
70m		19 Lepore, Serifino and dau	208 15/16	2	L	P	C	Dr Cert		Sparkli							21 20 11 Gillan	9 55										2	2
37f		Chiara																											
58f	✓	20 Carbone, Rosa	6 8	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.50	Fitz.							21 20 Gillan	9 45										1	1
35m	✓	21 Cardea, Francesco	207 25	1		"		Dr Cert	2.50	Newburn							21 [illegible] 10 12											1	1
42f		22 Sindona, Giuseppa and 2ch	215 7/9	3		"		Dr Cert	2.45	Elliott							19 119 113 6 8	10											
14f	✓	Aiello/ Filomena																											
12f	✓	Nazzarena																											
63f		23 Menzella, Maria and son	205 5	2	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.45	R. S.	12/19 [illegible]						21 52 Lov	4 35										4	4
32m	✓	Tralli Tarallo, Rocco Luigi																											
58f	✓	24 Ioannisci, Angelarosa	203 27	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	2.45	Watson	12/20 [illegible] Gillan						12/ [illegible] 6 10											1	2
24m	✓	25 Cassarino, Giuseppe	214 4	1		"		wife and ch in hosp.		Murphy	12/20 [illegible]						12/ 1382 Lov	4 10										4	4
66m	✓	26 Poltrone, Angelo	205 28	1		"		Dr Cert	2.50	R. S.	12/20 20 Gillan						12/ 21 164 N Y	11 35										2	1
56m	✓	27 Di Santo, Vincenzo	208 5	1		"			2.55	Spark							12/ 20 7 Gillan	9 30										1	1
35m	✓	28 Barachet, Ali	205 18	1		"		Dr Cert	3.00	R. S.							12/ 20 30 Gillan	9 35										1	1
53m	✓	29 Fico, Angelo	201 29	1		"			3.20	Snider							12/ 119 113 6 4	05											
56m	✓	30 Ciocciola, Ferdinando	208 10	1		"		Dr Cert	3.30	Spark	12/19 [illegible] 6						12/ 21 57 Gillan	11 10										2	1
66m		31 Pasquale, Gaetano and wife	206 26/27	2		"		2 Dr's Certs	2.55	Fitz.							12/ 119 116 6 3	50											
60f	✓	Rosa																											
43m	✓	32 Falcone, Francesco	207 1	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	3.56	Newburn							12/ 1947 Gr	4 20											
54f	✓	33 Di Gerardo, Antonia Maria and dau	203 7/8	2		"			4.00	Watson	12/20 [illegible] Gillan						12/ [illegible] 131 6	4 55										4	2
12f	✓	Brienza, Carmela																											
31m	✓	34 Cugno, Corrado	214 15	1	L	P	C	Dr Cert	4.20	Murphy	[illegible]						[illegible]												
19m	✓	35 Calabro, Letterio	209 6	1		"		Dr Cert	4.15	Di'M.	12/20 60																		

Totals. 1/60

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORT[illegible]

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 7592-69

S. S. Ancona (Sheet #3) arrived December 19, 1908. , 190 , M., , from 69

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21f ✓ 36	Saracino, Lucia and sistr	212	21/22 2	L P C Dr Cert	3.15 Mitch.							12/20	2046	4	9 53							2	—	2
16f	Sabina																							
17m 37	Montalbano Luigi											12/20	1471	3	5							—	1	—
f 38	Marinaccio, Elvira																							
3m 39	Ginonti, Andrea																					10	10	10
f 40	Carpentieri Giuseppa											12/28	82	4										
m ✓	Lazzarino - Umberto																							
19m 41	Leonardis Nazzareno	20	26	L C S								12/27	1996	11								14	14	14

TOTALS.

2592-82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

P—1115

76		76	74	150	28
33		33	159	192	7 2

(7 days)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	74	76	150
[illegible]	159	33	192
	233	109	342

H.E.D.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Mallet	François	25		m s	none	yes		France	French	France	Paris	father 37, rue d'Auteuil, Paris	N. Y.	Newport
2	Mr Mallet	Jacques	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father 37, rue d'Auteuil, Paris	"	"
3	Mrs Molineau	Jeanne	26		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	~~mother~~ wife 37, rue Madame, Paris	"	"
4	Mr de Marguerie	H. B.	31		m m	"	"		"	"			relative Mr Bourdariat 12, rue de Lourcelles, Paris	"	"
5	Mr Marre	Paul	42		m m	merchant	"		"	"			wife 45, Leonard St. 7, rue Burgue Paris	"	Mt Vernon
6	Mr Holthemius	Jacques	39		m s	real estate	"		Holland	Dutch			brother H. T. Holthemius, Delft	"	New York
7	Mr Otter	Isabelle	35		f m	"	"		France	French	France	Paris	relative Rue des Hors, Chateau de Negrels (Herault)	"	"
8	Mr Osi	Jean E.	31		m s	landowner	"		Hungary	Magyar	France	Paris	home 4, rue Paul Saunière Paris	"	"
9	Mr Pelissier	Georges	43		m m	exporter	"		France	French	"	Labarenne	wife 57, rue de Bois Colombes Labarenne	"	"
10	Miss Rosch	Jeanne	40		f m	maid	"		"	"	Switzerland	Geneva	brother Frederic 12, Pelisserie, Geneva	"	"
11	Miss Redonnet	Jeanne	34		f s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y. &	New York	mother at Bagnères de Luchon (B. P.)	"	"
12	Miss Roe	alice Margaret	27		f s	"	"		England	English	England	London	relative Gordon Cottage Epping Essex	"	"
13	Miss Ronco	Claudine	36		f s	"	"		Switzerland	It. Italian	France	Paris	— none —	"	"
14	Miss Rochet	Marcelle	35		f s	none	"		France	French	"	"	—"	"	"
15	Mr Spring	Albert E.	38		m m	valet	"		England	English	"	"	—"	"	"
16	Mr Papernier	Leon	26		m s	manufact.	"		France	French	"	Lyons	home 7, rue Bannel, Lyons	Mrs Gerwick	
17	Mr Walthot	Alf. Pierre	29		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Le Havre	friend Latham, 14 rue Victor Hugo Paris	N.Y.	New York
18	Miss Whitman	Josefa	40		f s	none	"		England	English	"	Paris	— none —	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
N. Y. & Mt Vernon
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Wells Delft

Wm Searlett
Atlantic Transfer Dec 20/08-9.15 am

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 28th, 1908.

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been a prostitute within the past year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURA 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	grey		France Louyen-Josas
2	"	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y.	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	blue		" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	black		" Paris
4	"	"	"	"	1908	"	mother-in-law Mrs Stein 40 E 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		" "
5	"	"	"	"	2 years	"	home 321 Sydney Avenue, Mt. Vernon (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			" "
6	"	"	"	"	18 years	"	home 47 W 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Holland Amsterdam
7	"	"	"	no	-	-	husband Mr Oster, Gotham Hotel 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			France Paris
8	"	"	"	yes	1908	New York	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue		Hungary Budapest
9	"	"	"	"	1908	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		France Neuilly/Seine
10	"	"	$20	no	-	-	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Switzerland Geneva
X 11	"	"	yes	yes	15 years	New York	mother Mrs Clews, 630 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		France Bagneres de Luchon
12	"	Mrs Dupey	"	"	1907	"	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		England Luton
13	"	Mrs Bishop	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Bishop, 15 E 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Switzerland Geneva
14	"	Self	"	"	"	"	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			France Châlon/Marne
15	"	Mrs Bishop	"	"	10 years	Cal.	wife 15 E 62nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue		England London
16	no	self	"	"	1908	Zurich	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown			France Dijon
17	yes	"	"	"	1905	New York	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Germany Neuhouse
18	"	"	"	"	1908	"	relative E. J. Penning 52 E 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Cuba Havana
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivor Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ivor Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908,

at Havre

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

II–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Brandenberger	Jeanne	33		f s	none			France	French	France	Paris	sister Mrs Moullet, 14 rue de Penn, Paris	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Mr Byron	Geo R.	22		m s	confectioner	,	,	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		— no family in Europe —	,	New York
3	Miss Boehm	Ida	30		f s	maid	,	,	Switzerland.	German	France	Paris	mother Mrs Smith, Lucerne	,	New York
4	Mr Bobier	Paul M.	41		m	physician	,	,	France	French	,	,	paid her passage 3, rue Colonel Paris	,	,
5	Mrs Bobier	Marie Paul	37		f m	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	friend named above	,	,
6	Mr Book	J.C.	37		m m	engineer	,	,	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dept The Hague	wife Mr. Book at Depts	Pitts	Haag
7	Mrs Cronmelin	Isabel	55		f w	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	son A.A. Cronmelin The Hague	N.Y.	New York
8	Mr Cordier	Gustave	44		m	manufacturer	,	,	France	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calais	father-in-law Mr Parenty 62 Bd Lafayette, Calais	,	,
9	Mrs Cordier	G.	41		f m	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	brother-in-law named above	,	,
10	Mr Cordier	Edouard	20		m s	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	uncle named above	,	,
11	Miss Cordier	Marguerite	17		f s	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	uncle named above.	,	,
12	Miss Courtellemont	Brigitte	36		f s	maid	,	,	,	,	Paris		— none —	,	,
13	Miss Charestier	Marie	24		f s	,	,	,	,	,	Limoges		father Mr Charestier, 18, avenue de Poitiers, Limoges	,	,
14	Mr Chaput	Pierre Geo	40		m m	architect	,	,	,	,	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife 3 rue St Georges Paris	,	,
15	Miss Dufrane	Irma	40		f s	maid	,	,	,	,	,		brother achille, Annoy (France)	R.I.	Providence
16	Miss Drinkwater	Lilian Annie	28		f s	nurse	,	,	England	English	,	Limoges	father Frederic, 9 Coles Lane, Sutton Coldfield (Eng)	N.Y.	New York
17	Mr Dupeen	Joseph Joel	38		m m	merchant	,	,	,	,	Paris		brother Ernest 34, rue Octave Feuillet, Paris	,	,
18	Viscount de Dampierre	Elie	30		m s	landowner	,	,	France	French	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Count de Dampierre 29, avenue H. Martin, Paris	Cal	San Mateo
19	Mrs Fontyer	Jeanne	35		f w	none	,	,	,	,	,		— none —	N.Y.	New York
20	Mr Geoffroy	Arthur	48		m m	merchant	,	,	,	,	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	—	,	,
21	Mr Gimpel	René Albert	27		m s	antiquary	,	,	,	,	France	Paris	wife 146, ave des Champs Elysees Paris	,	,
22	Mr Chaupe	Louis	32		m m	valet	,	,	,	,	,	,	wife 146, ave des Champs Elysees Paris	,	,
23	Mrs de Girardin	Marguerite	36		f s	teacher	,	,	,	,	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	— none —	Ill.	Chicago
24	Mr Hill	Wm Henry	29		m s	valet	,	,	England	English	England.	London	father Wm. H Onslow Gardens London	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Mr Hampton~~	~~Alfred~~	~~32~~		~~m s~~	~~manager~~	,	,	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~wife 93, Avenue Malakoff Paris~~	~~Consul d'Etat, Paris~~	
26	Mr Humebelle	Jules	48		m m	engineer	yes	,	France	French	France	Paris	wife 93, Avenue Malakoff Paris	N.J.	New York
27	Mr Harper	Philip	28		m s	clerk	,	,	England	English	,	,	father Mr Hentworth, Lwell Road Sherbitton (Surrey)	,	,
28	Mrs Labordette	M.	52		f s	private	,	,	France	French	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lyons	relative Mrs R. Jacob Cours, Lyons	Cal	San Francisco
29	Mr Kupper	Armand	28		m s	manufact'r	,	,	Switzerland	German	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Limoges	relative Mr A. Grob, 83 bis Montjovis Limoges	N.Y.	New York
30	Mr Mandl	Rudolf	41		m s	Austrian Army Officer	,	,	Austria	,	Austria	Vienna	mother 54, Laurenz Vienna 4	,	,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 2592 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908

11—1215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or public institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RATOR 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	DEC 29, 1908. 29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		France Paris
2	,	,	,	yes	10 years	N.Y.	home 954, Prospect Ave. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	black			Russia St Petersburg
X 3	,	Mrs de Marguerie	,	yes	1908	N.Y.	master Mrs de Marguerie 40 E 28th St N.Y.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	"	blond	blue		Switzerland Lucerne
4	,	self	,	,	15 years ago	,	— no —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	"	brown	grey		Algeria Mudapha
5	,	,	,	,	,	,	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	black			France Neuilly
6	no	,	,	,	time	,	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	11	"	blond	blue		Holland Biesterland
7	yes	,	,	no	—	—	son Mrs H. Crommelin Spokane (Wash)	,	,	,	,	,	,	H	—	"	grey			The Hague
8	,	,	,	yes	1908	N.Y.	✓ ✓ no	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	"	brown	blue		France Calais
9	,	Self	,	no	—	—	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	,	,		, ,
10	,	,	,	,	—	—	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	,	,		, ,
11	,	,	,	,	—	—	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	,	,		, ,
12	,	,	,	yes	1907	N.Y.	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	,	,		, Fontainebleau
13	,	,	,	no	—	—	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	"	black			, Saigon
14	,	,	,	yes	2 years	N.Y.	home 712 Fifth ave. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	6	—	"	brown	grey		, Anneville
X 15	,	,	,	,	2 years	,	master Mrs Goddard Providence (R.I.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	7	"	black			" Aubusy
16	,	,	,	no	—	—	sister Mrs Rock, Box 28 Newport News (Virginia)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	blond	blue		England Staffordshire
17	,	,	,	yes	1907	N.Y.	uncle Henry J. Dureen N.Y.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	"	black	grey		, Hull
18	,	,	,	no	—	—	✓ — no —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	brown	,		France Fontenay
19	,	,	,	yes	1908	Augusta	✓ — " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	"	,	brown		, Lyons
20	,	,	,	,	,	N.Y.	wife 612 W 118th St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	,	blue		, Paris
21	,	,	,	,	,	,	— no —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	black			, ,
22	,	Dr Gimpel	,	,	,	,	— " —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	blond	grey		, ,
23	,	self	,	,	10 years	Chicago	relative R. A. Griffin, Ridgewood (N.J.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	"	brown			England London
24	,	,	,	no	—	—	— no —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	"	dark	grey		, Hereford
25	—	—	—	yes	last	N.Y.	— " —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	brown			France Arbé
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue		France Chalons s/Marne
27	,	,	,	no	—	—	Speech Line Office, 19 State St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	blond	grey		England Brentwood
28	,	,	,	yes	18 years	N.Y.	brother Mr. Gourmet. 2049, Sutter St. San Francis	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	brown	black		France Lyons
29	,	,	,	,	1904/8	,	home 52 Murray St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	6	—	"	brown			, Limoy
30	,	,	,	no	—	—	— no —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10	"	blond	blue		Austria Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Thomas, 1st Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1907,
at New York

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Baldensperger	Théodore	48		m s	manufact'r	yes		France	French	France	Paris	relative Dr Barret, 9, rue de Lille, Paris	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Mr Belleau	Paul	21		m s	baker	,		Canada	,	,	,	- no family in Europe -	Canada	Quebec
3	Mrs Belleau	Paul	20		f m	none	,		,	,	,	,	—-	,	,
4	Mr Balp	Francis	29		m s	manufact'r	,		France	,	,	,	relative Emile Imerat 118, Ave Victor Hugo, Paris	Mexico	Mexico City
5	Mrs Didier	Angela	33		f m	none	,		Mexico	Mexican	Italy	Milano	- no family in Europe -	,	,
6	Miss Didier	Maria	4		f s	,	,		,	,	,	,	—-	,	,
7	Miss David	Emma	23		f s	,	,		Canada	French	France	Paris	relative Mrs Henry, 6, rue de la Pompe, Paris	Canada	Montreal
8	Mr Fernandez	Ysbiendo	53		m m	merchant	,		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	- no family in Europe -	Cuba	Habana
9	Mr De Guiroye	Jacques	29		m m	none	,		France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs de Guiroye, 2, Place Grammont, Paris	,	,
10	Mrs De Guiroye	Jacques	25		f m	,	,		,	Cuban	,	,	mother-in-law named above	,	,
11	Miss De Guiroye	Jeannine	2		f s	,	,		,	French	,	,	grand mother named above	,	,
12	Miss David	Rose	45		f s	maid	,		,	,	,	,	master's mother named above	,	,
13	Miss Aguirre	Sophie	54		f s	,	,		,	Colored	,	,	master's mother named above	,	,
14	Countess Gloria	Thérèse	35		f m	none	,		Italy	R. Italian	,	,	husband 6, Avenue Kleber, Paris	,	,
15	Mr Hatemer	R.P.	60		m s	professor	,		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		relative Mr Bernard Lazare, 6, rue de Strasbourg, Paris	Panama	Panama
16	Mr Normand	Augustin	24		m s	farmer	,		,	,	Canada	Lac St Jean	mother Mrs Augustin Normand (P. de D.)	Canada	Lac St Jean
17	Dr Orozco	C. C.	43		m m	physician	,		Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	- no family in Europe -	Guatemala	
18	Mr Orkin	J. M.	43		m m	merchant	,		Canada	English	,	,	—-	Canada	Montreal
19	Miss Payette	Annonciade	25		f s	nurse	,		,	French	,	,	friend Mrs C. Pieter Champ de Mars, Paris	,	,
20	Mr Rodriguez	Luis	42		m m	manufact'r	,		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		- no family in Europe -	Cuba	Habana
21	Mr Shu	Tensen	32		m s	Diplomatist	,		China	Chinese	Portugal	Lisbon	—-	China	Shanghai
22	Mr Pache	Louis H.	49		m m	advocate	,		Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	—-	Canada	Montreal
23	Mr Vivenbien	Aimé	59		m s	professor	,		France	,	Belgium	Luxembourg Hall	relative Gabriel Marie.	Panama	Panama
24	Mr Valdes	Leandro	37		m m	merchant	,		Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	friend Mr Lamusé Lemberg-Gas-Hall 7, rue des Petites Ecuries, Paris	Cuba	Habana
25	Mrs Valdes	Maria Josefa	26		f m	none	,		,	,	,	,	friend named above.	,	,
26	Mr Dorbia	Clément	38		m s	merchant	,		France	French	Canada	Montreal	mother —— 46, Avenue de la Grande Armée, Paris	Canada	Montreal
27	Mr de St Alary	E.	40		m s	none	,		,	,	France	Paris	family 11, bd de la Madeleine	Canada	Montreal
28	Mr Havequez	Alfred	34		m s	agent	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mr Berlé Conseil d'Etat, Paris	Canada	Montreal
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *December 20th* , 1908. 75

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	25	27	26	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was that of the immigrant or of relative or friend, etc., in the United States, or other person or corporation, etc., in foreign country, etc., giving information required by section 23 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes in transit	On Transit to Mexico -											
2	"	"	"	"	"	On transit to Canada -										
3	"	"	"	"	"	—"—										
4	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit to Mexico -										
5	"	husband	"	"	"	—"—										
6	"	father	"	"	"	—"—										
7	"	self	"	"	"	In transit to Canada -										
8	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Cuba -										
9	"	"	"	"	"	—"—										
10	"	"	"	"	"	—"—										
11	"	"	"	"	"	—"—										
12	"	Dr de Lavigne	"	"	"	—"—										
13	"	"	"	"	"	—"—										
14	"	self	yes	no	—	—"—										
15	"	"	"	"	—	In transit to Panama -										
16	"	"	"	yes in transit		In transit to Canada -										
17	yes	"	$10	13 years	N.Y.	In transit to Guatemala -										
18	"	"	yes	in transit		In transit to Canada -										
19	"	"	"	"	"	—"—										
20	no	"	"	"	"	In transit to Cuba -										
21	yes	"	no	—	—	In transit to China -										
22	"	"	"	yes in transit		In transit to Canada -										
23	no	"	"	"	"	In transit to Panama -										
24	yes	"	"	"	"	In transit to Cuba -										
25	"	husband	"	"	"	—"—										
26	no	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada -										
27																
28	"	"	"	"	1907											
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alphonse Potel Surgeon at the Port of Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such in and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from [illegible], December 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr de Chambrun	Jacques Albert	36		m	[illegible]	yes		France	French	France	Paris	the Marquis de Chambrun 54, rue de Varenne P is	D.C.	Washington
2	Mrs de Chambrun	Anne Eleanor	35		f	m	"		"	English	"	"	father in law named above.	"	"
3	Miss de Chambrun	Suzanne	6		f	s	"	yes no	"	French	"	"	grand father named above.	"	"
4	Mr de Chambrun	Rene Albert	3		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	grand father named above	"	"
5	Miss Bretagne	Ernestine	30		f	s	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Easton, 4 rue d'Astorg P is	"	"
6	Miss Hartt	Kate	26		f	[illegible]	"		England	Irish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York December 25th, 1908 77

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / period in years. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	French Government	yes	yes	any Time	Military attaché to the French Embassy.											
2	"	"	"	"	"		—"—										's wife
3	"	"	"	"	"		—"—										's daughter
4	"	"	"	"	"		—"—										's son
5	"	"	no	—	—		—"—										's maid
6	"	"	yes	yes	1906		—"—										's nurse
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Officer, of the [illegible] from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Stil, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iur Klein	Jacob	56		m m	manufact			Ger U S A Citizen						
2	Iur Schrader	Aug. W.	31		m m	buyer			"						
3	Iur Sebarracks	William	40		m m	waiter			"						
4	Iur Schefar	Ernest E.	34		m s	[illegible]			"						
5	Iurs Thompson	Diane	54		f —	none			"						
6	Iur Unger	Edwin H.	46		m m	merchant			"						
7	Iur Vanfortlandt	Robert T.	37		m s	banker			"						
8	Iur Van Alen	Waid	42		m m	hotelkeeper			"						
9	Iurs Van Alen	Anna	40		f m	none			"						
10	Iur Wacker	Stephen L.	57		m m	merchant			"						
11	Iur De Witt	Edwin Woodridge	34		m m	journalist			"						
12	Iur Young	Lewis S.	26		m m	Lec. & Read.			"						
13	Iur Zeimer	Alfred A.	35		m m	merchant			"						
14	Iur Zaiss	Eugene	48		m m	manufact'r			"						
15	Iur Zeiller	Herman	37		m m	buyer			"						
16	Iur Zukoski	Charles F.	43		m m	merchand			"						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 . 79

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes. Year of period of years.	Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Lorraine" from Havre. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply to only those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Coal-engineer, state navy; engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare, sincerely, and truly [illegible] years, have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been admitted to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 2nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	From Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hur Haviland	Theodore	67		m m	merchant	yes		United States						
2	Hurs Haviland	Julia	56		f m	none	,		—						
3	Hur Haviland	William Edward	26		m m	manufacturer	,		—						
4	Hurs Haviland	Catherine	22		f m	none	,		—						
5	Master Haviland	Theodore	3		m s		,		—						
6	Master Haviland	Harold	6		m s		,		—						
7	Hur Hirschfeld	J.	36		m m	banker	yes		—						
8	Hur Hilbert	[illegible]	41		m m	[illegible]	,		—						
9	Hurs Hayden	Winnifred	25		f m	none	,		—						
10	Hur Jacob	E.	89		m m	importer	,		—						
11	Hur Knerr	Lewis Franklin	42		m m	contractor	,		—						
12	Hurs Knerr	Cora Ida	39		f m	none	,		—						
13	Hur Landau	David	38		m m	diamond cutter	,		—						
14	Hur Lahm	L. L.	40		m w	[illegible]	,		—						
15	Miss Labordette	B.	19		f s	none	,		—						
16	Hur Loewi	Maier	53		m m	merchant	,		—						
17	Hur Meister	Chas L.	38		m m	,	,		—						
18	Hurs De Marguerie	H. B.	27		f m	none	,		—						
19	Hurs Murray	Daisy	34		f s	,	,		—						
20	Hur Miller	William Wilson	38		m s	lawyer	,		—						
21	Hur Morell	David	64		m s	coachman	,		—						
22	Hurs Oneus	Mary J.	40		f w	none	,		—						
23	Hur Page Perin	Charles	47		m m	mining engineer	,		—						
24	Hurs Perin	Keokee	40		f m	none	,		—						
25	Hur Reichman	Lee	37		m m	merchant	,		—						
26	Hur Rafelson	A. J.	46		m m	lawyer	,		—						
27	Hur Robinson	Bernard	32		m m	merchant	,		—						
28	Hur Rosenheim	Ewin	43		m m	,	,		—						
29	Hur Strauss	Jacob	64		m m	,	,		—						
30	Miss Short	Mary	34		f s	lawyer	,		—						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket be for passage obtained and the cost thereof paid, or the transportation furnished, wholly or in part, by the master, owner, consignee, charterer, agent, or government, state, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected; and if so, what time ago and reason for rejection.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
					Yes or No.	Yr. or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood carver, stone cutter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown. Thus:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and subdivision thereof* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]—[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Ahnett	William Paul	43		m m	Editor	yes			U S A citizen				
2	Mrs d'Avilly	de Grassak	35		f m	none	,			— " —				
3	Mr Barnes	Charles	71		m m	secretary	,			— " —				
4	Mr Balliard	Charles	60		m s	Engineer	,			— " —				
5	Mr Betz	Karl J.	30		m m	lawyer	,			— " —				
6	Mr Boehm	Alfred	41		m m	mechanic	,			— " —				
7	Mr Bishop	Cortlandt	38		m m	advocate	,			— " —				
8	Mrs Bishop	Amy B.	37		f m	none	,			— " —				
9	Miss Bishop	Beatrice B.	6		f s	,	,			— " —				
10	Mr Burte	John F.	48		m m	Editor	,			— " —				
11	Mr Blumenthal	Fred	55		m m	importer	,			— " —				
12	Mrs Brady	Pauline	37		f m	none	,			— " —				
13	Mrs Bryant	Mary	34		f m	,	,			— " —				
14	Mrs Bispham	Ida I.	50		f w	,	,			— " —				
15	Mrs Clews	Henry	49		f m	,	,			— " —				
16	Miss Crum	Lucy	28		f s	,	,			— " —				
17	Mrs Dupeen	Elsie	28		f m	,	,			— " —				
18	Miss Duffie	Gertrude C.	24		f s	student	,			— " —				
19	Mr Erbs	H. F.	35		m m	merchant	,			— " —				
20	Mr Eisemann	Leo	40		m s	,	,			— " —				
21	Mrs Freiber	Cora O.	28		f d	student	,			— " —				
22	Mr Finkelstein	Lubin	34		m m	merchant	,			— " —				
23	Mr Feldheim	Otto Carl	37		m s	,	,			— " —				
24	Mr Fosdick	Wood	63		m m	retired	,			— " —				
25	Mr Garcey	Leon J.	36		m m	railroad agent	,			— " —				
26	Mrs Goddard	Mary Edith	47		f w	none	,			— " —				
27	Mr Hofheimer	Henry	60		m m	merchant	,			— " —				
28	Mr Hyland	Matthew F.	26		m s	lawyer	,			— " —				
29	Dr Hinsdell	A. L.	34		m s	dentist	,			— " —				
30	Mrs Howard	Geo.	29		f s	none	,			— " —				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190* 83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ives Thomas Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply[illegible] only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire, of or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as explained on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25/12/46

7

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ptel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ville Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. F. L.

11—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 12, December, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbacco	Agnese	21		s	housekeep.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Udine	her father at Udine	N.Y.	"
2	Chesa	Antonio	33		m	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza		her wife at Vicenza	Somm Windber	
3	Galvan	Gio Batta	33		m	workman tailor	"	"	"	"	" Torino		her mother at Torino	N.Y.	
4	Baro	Irene	23		s	housekeep	"	X	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Irene		her sister at Irene	Kath. Seattle	
5	Francoli	Georges	24		m	cook	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	
6	Bertrande	Dame	44		s	housekeep	"	"	France	French	France	Montinet Enzagnet	her father mother at Enzagnet		"
7	Casteran	Berthe	25		s		"	"	"	"	"				"
8	Barrère	Henriette	22		s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		her wife at Zuregro		"
9	Tonnello	Mario	28		m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Zuregro	her brother at Stugen		
10	Horvath	Francis	25		m	eng	"	"	Croate	Slovene	Slovene	Stugen	her father at Rabsa		
11	Haltenburger	Julius	24		m	engineer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		her brother at Verona Italy	Detroit Michigan	
12	Ricci	Guido	34		m	nurse	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verona	her brother in law at Bruxelles	Lat. St Francisco	
13	Dr Ribas	Emilio	46		m	surgeon	"	"	Brasil	Brasilian	England Belgium	Bruxelles	her mother at Stugen	Eng. Leyden	Trieste
14	Medjetko	Georg	36		m	tourist	"	"	Austria	Croat	Slovene	Stugen			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OMITTED 3

2-75-46-15 8-2-40.505

Austria

Austria

Hungary

Italy

Austria

Austria

Austria

Hld for Insp Dec 20/08 9 30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 19 December, 1908 85

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	$100	yes			De Moray	Returns home 718 South St. Phil. De Moray (Iowa)	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		auburn		Italy	Udine
2	"	$100	yes				5 Her wife Mrs Fabian Giovanni	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown blue		"	S Lorenzo
3	"	$ 50	yes			Windber	23 St. at Windber Summerset	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black		"	Jure
4	"	$ 30	no				Her Uncle Laurent Mr Pennetto and 140 W 11 St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn grey		"	Torino
5	"	$ 30	yes			Seattle	Returns home 171 St. Seattle (Wash.)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown "		"	Pieve
6	"	$ 30	no				Her Cousin Mr. Perego Leon 135 W 28 St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" "		France	Montreuil
7	"	$ 50	no				Her husband at Mr Catlan 369 W 28 St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" "		"	Lonzaguet
8	"	$ 50	yes			N.Y.	Her sister-law brother Mr. Lasian 369 W. 28 St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		" blue		"	"
9	"	$ 50	no				Her brother Mr. Fanello Antonio 508 Canal Av. West Hoboken	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		auburn		Italy	Seio
10	"	$ 11	no				Her father Mr. Stefanini Celio W R. Av. 3411 Jamestown Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown black		Slovenia	Sturge
11	no	$ 50	yes			Detroit Mich	Her Friend Mrs Rankins 2846 S. Grand Boulv. Detroit Mich.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		auburn		Ungary	Russia
12	yes	$1000				Calif	Returns home at San Diego (Calif)	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" auburn grey		Italy	Venice
13	"	$ 100	no				Hotel Knickerbocker at N. York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		" auburn		Brasil	St Paul
14	yes	$ 30	yes			Stimach..	Returns home V R. Av. 37-111 Jongstown Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		" grey		Slovenia	Sturge
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ayes, second officer, of the Le Provence, from Lape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Le Provence sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H. Jotel

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 12 December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soprio	Buzzini	32	f	s	maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	her mother at Paris	N.Y.	
2	Ucci	Francesco	33	m	m	modiste	"	"	Austria	Italian Tyrol	Austria	Vienna	— — — — —	Minn	St Paul
3	" wife	Josina	29	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
4	Magnetti	Baptista	28	m	m	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrara	— — — — —	Ill	Spring V.
5	" bro	Ignazio	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"
6	Renault	Georges	29	m	s	engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	— — — —	N.Y.	
7	Guss	Louise	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Davrel	her sister at Villa Davrel	N.J.	Hoboken
8	"	Raymond	11	m	s								— S —	"	"
9	" children	Annette	9	f	s								— S —	"	"
10	"	Marguerite	7	f	s								— S —	"	"
11	Abegg	Marie	30	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		her parents at Paris	Ill	Galesburg
12	Pigneux	Charles	34	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— S —	"	"
13	" wife	Josephine	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— S —	"	"
14	Piombino	Antonio	23	m	s	barber	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples		her father mother at Naples	"	
15	Nasmitzky	Leiba	54	m	m	business	"	"	Russia Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Tololski	— — — — —	"	
16	Schreiner	Hugo	22	m	s	gardener	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	France	Cannes	— — — —	"	
17	Modena	Ernesto	48	m	m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cuorgne	her father mother at Einsheim	Penn	Westfield
18	Eich	Jakob	21	m	s	cloths	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Einsheim		Ill	Hillington
19	Rebetez	Marius	46	m	m	invalid	"	"	Swiss	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Swiss	Bienne	her sister brother at Faure	N.Y.	
20	Debailly	Fernand	28	m	m	carpenter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris		Conn.	Hartford
21	Bazergue	Theonide	44	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ecuelle	her sister at Ecuelle	N.Y.	York
22	Rossi	Odile	25	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Genoa	her father mother at Genoa (Italy)	N.J.	
23	Mintz	Rachel	49	f	w	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian	France	Paris	her children at Paris	N.J.	Jersey
24	Giat	Jules André	26	m	s	missionary	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chatenay	her brother at Chatenay	Texas	Bonne
25	Bugnard	François	43	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nancy	her brother at Nancy	"	Brownsville
26	Belec	Alois	28	m	s	workman	"	"	Austria Slovenian	Slovenian	Austria Slovenia	Klize	her brother at Klize	N.Y.	York
27	Shiver	Anton	35	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Klenik	her wife at Klenik	Pa	Johnstown
28	Shavopoulos	Barthelemy	20	m	s	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	her father mother at Naples	Ill	Fortsia
29	Sophroleu	Petru	20	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	her father at Paris	Ky	Louisville
30	Mikec	Anton	27	m	m	workman	"	"	Austria Slovenian	Slovenian	Austria	Idorth	her wife at Idorth	Ind.	Indianapolis

Ny — New York Dec 20/08 — 9.30 am.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the, 19 December, 1908 87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes		no		mons of this St. Francis Xavier assembles R.C. on board	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue		France Ariege
2	"	$100		y. 1907 St Paul	her Brother Mr. Verli Giovanni St Laurent St. 346 St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brown grey		Austria Vinsolia
3	"		no		— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" "		" Magnuchi
4	"	$60		yes 1907 Murray	her Brother Mr. Gilli Pietro Hubbard B. at Spring Well	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		" blue		Italy Venso
5	"		no		— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		auburn "		" "
6	"		no	yes 1908 N.Y	Returns home 330 W 36 St. N.Y her husband Mr. Gass Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		blond blue		France Paris
7	"		yes	yes Hoboken	416 Spring St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"		" "
8	"	$100	no		— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		" "
9	"		no		— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		France Epernay
10	"				— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		" Pierrefit
11	"	$50	no	1906	3117 Marin ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown blue		Alsace Muxeven
12	"	$200	yes	1906 N.Y	her friend Mr. Dubois 328 W 34 St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		blond brown		France Bastigni
13	"			1908	— S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		brown grey		" Fassy
14	"	$20		1907	her Brother Mr. Rontano F. 256 St 237 W. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		" "		Italy Turin
15	"	$1000		1907	her friend Mr. Edward Ross 137 Prince St. her father Mr. Archie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" "		Russia Colosk
16	"	$41	no	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		Austria Stalny
17	no	$150	yes	1908	Name Father & Brother de Calle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" blue		Italy Verani
18	no	$50	no	1902	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" grey		Germany Eimendi
19	yes	$50	yes	1908 N.Y	14 St. 227 W N.Y. Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		auburn grey		Irwitz Lomzy
20	no	$100	no	1903 Canada	St James St 1202 Canada Montreal her brother sister Mrs Blackmun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brown "		France St Pierres Bois
21	yes	$200	yes	1907 N.Y	540 av. Madison Le her Husband Mr. Rossi Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		dark brown		" Lazeve
22	yes	$40	yes	1906 Hoboken	470 Garrison St. W. Hoboken her son Mr. Victor Mirek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		black grey		Italy Carnia
23	yes	$10	no		jeweler Custer Home 77 Ferry St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		grey brown		France Chardonne
24	no	$100		1906 Roma	Returns home ad Roma (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		grey blue grey		Russia Bucculayer
25	no	$50		1906 Bridgeville	Returns home ad Roma (Texas) her friend Mr. Jakob Jandek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		auburn brown		France Monesy
26	yes	$100		1906 Chicago	3806 364 Chancelor her friend Mr. John Medic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		blond gray		Slovan Stije
27	yes	$50	no	6 Johnstown	Antalia St. 3806 35 her brother Mr. Ivanovoules	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" brown brown		" Klenitz
28	"	$50	no	6 N.Y	North Main St. 1114 Joshua Ave South Mr. Ivanovich passanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		black brown		Greece Malons
29	"	$50	no	1905	Returns home her friend Mr. Ludwig Voter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		brown		" Fisci
30	"	$50	yes	1907 Indianapolis	730 Hough St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		blond blue		Slovan Potuk

With census 1–24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yes second officer, of the [illegible] a Proberce from Hayti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 190 5.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gotel Afshouse, Surgeon of the Le Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 47 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecan of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—118

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 12 December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cacchi	Isabelle	35	5	f m	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Her father at Settimo Torinese	Mass	Wakenburg
2	Molinari	Enrico	31		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father at Castellamonte	"	"
3	"	Domenico	28		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N. York	
4	Perron	Gio.	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trevalodoss	Her brother at Trevalodoss	Cal	Jononian
5	Barilletta	Virginia	59		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Her father at Vicenza	Somm.	Winetber
6	Marozin	Giuseppe	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		R.D	Santiago ?
7	Kiche	Maciej	38		m m	merchant	"	"	Syrie	Ottomans	France	Paris	Her mother at Esne	New	Rene
8	Manfredi	Assunta	28		f m	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Esne		"	"
9	"	Giuseppe	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother at Fumalbo	Indio	Ter Corgate
10	Biandi	Maria	23		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Fumalbo		"	"
11	"	Netto	1		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— s —	"	"
12	Colo	Giovanni	28		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	— s —	"	"
13	"	Maria	27		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— s —	"	"
14	"	Teresa	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— s —	"	"
15	Landi	Geminiano	22		m s	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— s —	Mo	Berrer
16	Venzini	Francesco	34		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Santi	"	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father at Fumalbo	Mo	Coalgate
18	Biondi	Desiderio	16		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Her father at Modenese	Ver	Colfax
19	Romitti	Luigi	28		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill	Shreveport
20	Vaine	Elisa	24		f w	none	"	"	France	French	France	Brest	Her wife at Paris	Ill	Chicago
21	Vaillant	Jules	24		m m	artist painter	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y.	
22	Gasse	Georges	36		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Her Uncle at Paris	"	
23	Henry	Louise	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	France Paris			
24	Lachapelle	Virginia	24		f s	none	"	"	Canada	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal		Canad	Montreal
25	Lapierre	Ziska	28		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	Vleska	Michal	29		m s	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Slovenn.	Austria	[illegible]		Ger	Pittsburg
27	Mondavi	Jane	29		m m	workman	"	"	Swiss	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Her father at Trieste	Mass	Shy
28	"	Rosa	18		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlo		"	"
29	Nassen	Baptist	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"		Her father at Gorlo	Minn	St Paul
30	Jachic	Anton	15		m s	"	"	"	Slovenia	Slovenian	Slovenia	Slovenia	Her mother at Kanalien	Pa	Broadrock

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 2592 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 19 *December*, 1908

89

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RAYNER — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	$200	yes 1905 1908	Walsenb	Her husband Mr. Guetti Aug at Walsenburg (Colo)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	black	gray		Italy	Settimo
2	"	$80	no		Her friend Mr. Graglia Dant at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Cornio
3	"		no		— 5 —													
4	"	200	yes 1907	N.Y.	Her sister & cousin Mrs Grazzini Raymond 509 W 30 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H	Fair	blue			"	Austin
5	"	140	no		Her brother Mr. Bartolini Gabriele Garibaldi Hotel Sonoma City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	auburn			"	Frenbadass
6	"	$50	yes 1908	Windber	Her brother Mr. Manuzzi Florindo at Windber (Sammerset)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond aub			"	Malveno
7	"	$50	yes 1908	N.Y.	Her wife at Tunkhya (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black			Syria	Mont Libun
8	"				Her husband Mr. Mariapedi A. 216 St. Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H	"	auburn			Italy	Nove
9	"	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"
10	"				— 5 —													
11	"	$40	no		Her husband Mr. Biondi at Coalgate Indian Territory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H	"	blond gray			"	Fiumatta
12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"
13	"	$40	no		— 5 — Her cousin Mr. Biondi at Coalgate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H	"	aub. grey			"	"
14	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H	Fair	" blue			"	"
15	"	$30	yes 1908	Coalgate	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" grey			"	"
16	"	$70	yes 1905	Denver	Her brother Mr. Venzini Amideo at Beaver Ma Her father Mr. Sandi Angelo at Beaver Mo Her friend Mr. Biondi at Coalgate Her brother Mr. Bonetti Gino at Colfax Severs (yes) Her friend Mr. Grazzini (Yes)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	"		"	"
17	"	$20	yes 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown black			"	"
18	"	$16	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H	"	blond	"		"	"
19	"	$20	yes 1907	Colfax		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	auburn			"	"
20	no	230	no		3 Children Her friend Mr. Barathel 1510 St. 5 Av. Maywood (Ill) Rebecca Bonne 146 St. W 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	auburn			France	Lamboreth
21	no	200	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue			"	Vitry
22	yes	$150	yes 1908	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue			"	Barlle
23	yes	$30	no		Her husband Mr. L. Henry 222 West 48 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	auburn	"		"	Cette
24	no	$50	no		Her father mother Mr. J. Yachnecelk 264 St. Hubert Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond gray			Canada	Montreal
25	no	$50	yes	1904	Her father mother Mr. Lapierre at St. Hyacinthe Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown			"	"
26	yes	$30	yes 1908	Pittsburg	Her brother Mr. Josef Plathe 900 Monroeye St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue			Ungarn	Rothgut
27	yes	$80	yes	1905 Ely	Her brother Mr. Mondini Americo at Ely (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	auburn gray			"	Poggio
28	no		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"			"	Sassocorvaro
29	yes	$25	no		Her brother Mr. Joseph Mastrotti 859 Eighth St. St. Paul (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond brown			"	Dania
30	yes	$60	no		Her Uncle Mr. Anastassi Josef at Brodock (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gray			Steven	Sutton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yost, 2nd Asst Purser of the Le Provence, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Yost
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1904,
at New York,

Ellen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3592-70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Petel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Le Provence sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of November, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J. Petel

21—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 12 December, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bichard	Mlle	24	f	m	mard.	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	her son at Pinehurst	N.Y.	"
2	Jourdan	G	25	m	s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother at Paris	"	"
3	Ferrero	Thomasio	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Syria	—	Ariz	Globe
4	"	Eugenie	25	f	m	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	her mother at Vicenza	"	"
5	Ferrero	Pasquale	30	m	m	gardener	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	—	Cal	Oakland
6	"	Martine	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	her brother at Colombes	"	San Francisco
7	Tatillon	Remi Joseph	29	m	s	cabinetmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Colombes	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Tischetti	John B	27	m	s	jeweller	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	—	N.J.	
9	Talairn	Remi	30	m	m	baker	"	"	France	French	"	"	—	"	
10	"	Emanuelle	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Mexico	Mexico
11	Roche	Charles	21	m	s	chemist	"	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	"	Paris	her sister at Paris	Louisa	Shreveport
12	Roulleau	J.	60	m	s	missionary	"	"	France	French	"	"	her father at Vernei	N.Y.	
13	Berti	Roberto	42	m	m	valet	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tellaro	his father at Verina	Col	Tellaroda
14	Oberto	Enrichetta	27	f	m	housekeep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	Lionello	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	Silvio	2	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother at Bordeaux	Mich	Chicago
17	Gonthier	Jacques	30	m	s	Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	her father at Nevers	N.Y.	
18	Dupret	Damasi	17	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nimes	her father at Nevers	Minn	Elysian
19	Marconi	Romeo	29	m	m	merchant	"	"	Switzer	Italian	Italy	Trieste	—	"	"
20	"	Palmira	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	N.	York
21	Volpe	Angelo	39	m	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Asteli	—	"	"
22	"	Palmira	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	Anna	7	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	his parents at St Sebastien	"	"
24	Benito	Beorlegui	39	m	m	Cabinet	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	St Sebastien	his parents at Paris	"	"
25	Egler	Emile	39	m	s	cook	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	—	Cal	San Francisco
26	Cervières	Antonio	20	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	Marie	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	her uncle at Torino	Mich	Carbonnet Butte
28	Bertelli	Guiseppe	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	—	"	"
29	Muller	Charles	26	m	m	engineer	"	"	Switz	French	France	Paris	—	"	"
30	"	Louise	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 19 December, 1908 91

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	$50	yes	7y	D.C.	her husband Mr. Schuel S. 53 W. 11th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	blond	blue		France	Flaricourt
2	"	$100				his valet of Mr. St Clair passenger of 1st Cl. on board. Returns home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		H. Fair	brown	"		"	Circourville
3	"	$200	yes	18	D.C.	at Globe (Oregon)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Volpiu
4	"			16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	grey			France	Perois
5	"	$60		7	Parkhurst	at Parkhurst (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue			Italy	Vicenza
6	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	brown			"	"
7	"	$600	yes	2y	San Francisco	1719 Broadway St. San Francisco her father mother Mr. & Mrs Fischelli		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	Fair	"	blue		France	Vieulhist Fenet
8	"	$30	"	18m	Brooklyn	c/o Stockton St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	grey			Italy	S Angeles
9	"	$200	yes	7y	N.Y.	230 W 46 St. N.Y. Returns home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	brown	black		France	Albuen
10	"			9m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey			"	"
11	"	$150	no			her friend Mr. Pardo at Mexico (Mexique) Returns home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown				Venezuela	Caracas
12	no	$50	yes	4m	Shreveport	at Shreveport (Louisiane) her friend Mr. Lesth Agent		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown		France	Beuicher.
13	yes	$400	no	18m		Metropolitan House at N.Y. her husband Mr. Oberto Guidigne		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub.	"		Italy	Ravenner
14	no		yes	4m	Colorado	at Telluride (Color) Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	aub.	grey		"	Verrisen
15	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	"	blue		U.S.A	Born
17	yes	$800	yes			her friend Mr. Jolit at Chelsea		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	clear		France	Bordeaux
18	"	$30	yes	1y		her cousin Mrs Louise Hymegue 207 W 27 St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue		"	Anieres
19	yes		yes	1m	Elly	her friend Mr. Antonio Sadori at Elly Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	auburn			Switz	Orcevier
20	yes	$600	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"			"	"
21	yes		yes	18y	N.Y	her cousin Mr. Marianetto Romano Sabinent St. 114 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue		Italy	Castelli
22	"	$200	yes	at birth	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	brown	grey		"	"
23	"		U.S.A	Born				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			U.S.A.	Born
24	"	$50	yes	8y	N.Y.	her uncle Mrs Bourlegui B. 773 Dawson Bronx N.Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	Black	blue		Spain	St Sebastien
25	"	$150	yes	1m	N.Y.	her friend Mr. Gaston Lacien 57 W. N.Y. Returns home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			France	St Germain
26	"		yes	10	San Francisco	Broadway 47 at San Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	brown	blue		"	Seyre
27	"	$100		1m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	grey		"	"
28	"	$38	yes	1m	Hackney	her father brother Mr. Meimarde Sr. (Baltic Hackney)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Italy	St Georges
29	"	$100	yes	1m	Chicago	her friend Mrs Josephine Richards 97 W. 127 St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		Switz	Geneve
30	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	Blond	"		"	Venezuela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yost, of the Ss Provence from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Petel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Le Bourget sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of médecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this seventh day of April, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 12 December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimercio	Dell. Era	46		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trente	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife at Trente Italy	N. York	
2	Raymond	Jeanne	37		f m		"	"	France	French	France	Nerviere	her father at Nerviere	Cal. Los Angeles	
3	Huguet	Germaine	27		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Erce	her mother in law at Erce	N. J.	
4	Roquette	Jean Pierre	34		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother at Erce	"	
5	Caudek	Giovanni	39		m m	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	her wife at Vicenza	Sommer Woodside	
6	Battistello	"	40		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Gatti	Oreste	28		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Broigniano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her father at Broigniano	N. J.	
8	"	Ernestine	23		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	
9	Pagatetti	Marcellina	29		f m	22-32094 8/2/39-NICE	"	"	"	"	(SEE OLYMPIC 10/22-1326)	Graveria	her father at Graveria	Cal. Portland	
10	"	Marie	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— s —	"	
11	"	Eugenio	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— s —	"	
12	Jeantet	Adolfe	21		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Gostan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her mother at Gostan	N. York	
13	Rossi	Antonia	50		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bellolo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her cousin at Bellolo	"	
14	Vexler	Rachel	26		f s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nichineff	her friend at Nichineff	"	
15	Lopez	Oscar	35		m s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Grado	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her brother at Gracia	Cal. Los Angeles	
16	Lauzade	Pierre	25		m s	tailor	"	"	France	French	France	Gevre	her father mother at Gevre	Cal. S. Francisco	
17	Rebaussin	Charles 2368448 - 2/22/38	33		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Soveyon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" Los Angeles	
18	"	Josephine	35		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	
19	"	Marguerite	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	
20	Chevrier	Georges	23		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Paris	—	N. York	
21	Zolezzi	Ettorica	18		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	River	her father at River	Cal. S. Diego	
22	Chiappe	Benedetto	40		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	her father at River	"	
23	"	Amelia	2		f s	23-98434-5-26-41-505 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	
24	Masson	Stefanie	34		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her grand mother at Riva	"	
25	"	Maria	13		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	
26	Koller	Rosine	38		f m	embroiderer	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon	— s —	N. York	
27	"	Julia	15		f s	4A 1663 7/15/13	"	"	Switzer	"	"	"	—	"	
28	Pinoir de Boutter	Adele	32		f m	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. York	"	
29	Mulegre	Marguerite	35		f s	jeweller	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	
30	Costes	Louis	30		m s	shoeing smith	"	"	"	"	"	Fiere	her brother at Fiere France	France	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *this* 19 December, 1908

93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	$50	yes	H. & N.Y.	Her friend Mr. Bertoni 154 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray			Italy	Ottaviano
2	"	$40	"	1907 Los Angeles	Her husband Mr. Raymond B. 337 Mercy St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	auburn		—	France	Ogen
3	"	$30	no	—	Her husband Mr. Auguste Jean 3 Pacific place 29 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"	Peru
4	"	$60	yes	1907 N.Y.	Her brother Mr. B. Royalle 3 Pacific place 298 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	auburn. grey			"	Erce
5	"	$50	yes	5 Months	her cousin Mr. Gerbun and at Windber Summerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black			Italy	Ficcizo
6	"	$50	"	5 Months	her sister Mrs Barbatello Giovanni at Windber Summerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"			"	Saleedo
7	"	$40	yes	1907 N.Y.	her brother Mr. Gaste Olmero 475 - 41 Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	auburn			"	Denigman
8	"	—	"	1908 "	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"	"
9	"	40	no	—	her husband Mr. Gogoletti 407 6 St. at Portland	grey	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black auburn.			"	Giaveno
10	"	$40	no	—	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"
11	"	no	—	—	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"
12	"	$30	yes	1907 N.Y.	her brother Mr. G. Jeantet 323 W. 26 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blond grey			"	Austa
13	"	$100	"	1908 N.Y.	her fille Mrs Seymelli Maria Boxter St. 42 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	grey black			"	Bettola
14	"	$50	no	—	her Uncle Dr. Julius Schlein 427 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blond grey			Russia	Kichineff
15	"	$50	yes	1907 Tampa	her brother Mr. C. Vapez 222 Pearl St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black			Spain	Jrado
16	"	$50	no	—	her friend Mr. Vaissier at S. Francisco Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	auburn			France	Gignac
17	"	—	yes	1905 Los Angeles 1908	at Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black grey			"	Solbico
18	"	$3.000	"	"	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"	"
19	"	—	—	—	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"
20	"	$50	no	—	his brother Mr. Chevrier 308 - 5 Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Crippled	5 8	brown blue				"	Turin
21	"	$210	yes	1907 S. Diego	her Uncle Mr. Giambattista 1704 Indio St. S. Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	auburn				Italy	River
22	"	2 893	"		her husband Mr. Chiappe Ono 1704 Indio St S. Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"	"
23	"	$410	"	1905	— 5 — Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"
24	"	893	"		Columbia St 836 S. Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"	"
25	"	$40	at	Jacksonville	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"			"	"
26	"	$50	yes	H. N.Y.	her husband Mr. Keller Hotel Endicott Greenwich St. 63 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown blue			"	Bayonne
27	"	$50	"	H.	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"			Switz	Brescia
28	"	$50	yes	$	her husband Mr. S. C. de Bonilla 41 242 Washington Sq N.Y. Hotel Lafayette at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	blond grey			Spain	Juneos
29	"	$50	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	auburn			"	"
30	"	$50	no	—	her brother Mr. C. Costes 241 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	auburn. clear			"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yoes, second officer of the Ville de Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Via Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 12, December, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kreer	Anna	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Croate	Austria	Rusinec	father at - Rusinec		
2	Gabrenja	Johan	28		m s	workman	"	"	~~Hoven~~	Slovannian	Sloven	Rutrek	bro father at Rutrek	Pa	South Fork
3	Calmette	Edmond	34		m s	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Vimogne	bro father mother at Limogne	Cal	San Francisco
4	Nikolu	Bozovic	30		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Croate	Austria	Rudberg	bro father at Rudberg		
5	~~Lijak~~	~~Georg~~	~~3~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Holdeven~~	bro mother at Holdeven		
6	Lijak	Stelka	34		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Pittsburg
7	Bozdan	Schovic	20		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrel		On	Youngstown
8	Premec	Anna	24		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovic	bro mother at Bukovic		
9	Sandri	Edouard	33		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Fric	bro father at Fric	Ohio	Rhode Island
10	Petri	Luigi	24		m s	2-106-6	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fiska	bro father at Fiska	Con	Glenwood Spgs
11	Hirsbrunner	John	41		m m	"	"	"	Switzer	German	Switzer	Briemisbm.			N.Y.
12	"	Rosa	31		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13	Frizzi	Giovanni	47		m m	none	"	"	Austria	~~Croate~~	Austria	Massnelmo	bro wife at Massnelmo	Ill	Chicago
14	Udovic	Johann	21		m s	laborer	"	"	~~Hoven~~	~~German~~	Sloven	Milovar	bro father at Milovar		N.Y.
15	Petric	Anton	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freschdorf	bro mother at Freschdorf		
16	Ambrozic	Josef	25		m s	farm keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Pittsburg
17	Emerich	Lisc	24		m s	~~Farmer~~ Tischler	"	"	Hungarn	German	Hungarn	Versez	Cousin at Versez	Ill	Chicago
18	Jandrasits	Johann	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Naymedues	bro father at Naymedues	Pa	Allentown
19	"	Simon	30		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Schrampf	Franz	32		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Hechtser	John	36		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ujtlep	brother at Ujtlep	"	"
22	"	Elisabetti	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Galucci	Gennaro	21		m s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	bro sister at Naples	N.Y.	
24	Saje	Maria	21		f s	housekeeper	"	"	~~Hoven~~	~~German~~	Sloven	Miverac	bro mother at Miverac		
25	Rus	Anton	44		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Migovec	bro wife at Migovec	Ill	Pa Scottdale
26	Zallar	Jakob	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuenar			
27	Potocar	Josef	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potecine			
28	Zoccatelli	Guglielmo	31		m s	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro sister at Verona		
29	Bovio	Benardo	37		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brosso	bro mother at Brosso		Chicago
30		Domenica	30		f m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 19 December, 1908 95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations made to induce such immigration, except those contained in the terms of a written special contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	$40	no		Her Brother Mr. Josef Kral 4 Youngstown Ohio St. No.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	auburn. black		Slovan.	Krolovetice
2	"	$50	yes	3y	Cleveland	South Fork (Pa)	Her Friend Mr. Frank Medera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blond brown		"	Hlinetz
3	"	$50	no				Her Brother Mr. Wilmette Ct. 1208 Turner St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	auburn		France	Vimagne
4	"	$40	no				Her friend Mr. Ignac Madjetka Youngstown Ohio St. Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Slovan	Slwlz
5	"	NO					[illegible] 3 S	"	"	"	land	"	"	5	5	"	blue		Kolodeine
6	"	$40	y.	5			Her friend Mr. Grnac Mavetka Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	Slovan	Nolodeine
7	"	$10	yes				Her friend Mr. Mikostowic Youngstown Ohio St. 548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown blue		"	Verbine
8	"	$20	no				Her husband Mr. Premec Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond brown		"	Kukovec
9	"	$50	y.	10y	Flushing		Her friend Mr. Sebastian Pinterpe Rock Springs Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black		Slovan	Fico
10	"	$30	y	3y	Rewinet		Her Brother Mr. Gius Petri at Cleerwood Spring (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blond "		"	Seyouzeve
11	"	$50	y	12y	N.Y.		Her friend Mr. F. Simcic 1231 24th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown blue		Swlz	Wgsuchgrunden
12	"	$50	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
13	"	$20	y	10y	Chicago		Her family Mr. Joachimo Frizzi 157 Banker St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn		Austria	Mitrovica
14	"	$30	no				Her friend Mr. Frank Vazis Hoyt St. 230 Indianapolis (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Slovan	Mirlow.
15	"	$40	y	3y	Lynchburg.		Her friend Mr. John Zoles Sedalia Mo. 1111 Broadway (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond brown		"	Freschdorf
16	"	$50	yes	4	Pittsburg		Her brother Mr. Tim Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	"
17	"	$50	yes	1908	Chicago		Her friend Mr. Karl Ortner Dearborn St. No 13 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		Ungarn	Versech
18	"	$50	no				Her brother Mr. Josef Tomanovic Box 2041 Topolay (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Naymedoers
19	"	$50	yes	1907	Allentown			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown. grey		"	"
20	"	$50	"	1908	Topolay		Her friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	Kukinec
21	"	$100	y	1907	Allentown		Her brother Mr. August. Hechisler W. Topolay (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Uydelejo
22	"																		
23	"	$100	no				Her brother Mr. Josef Pallucci 109 St. 318 E. 34 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Veidocs
24	"	$20	no				Her Uncle Mr. Frank Fairjulet Topleskej Box 88 Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blond Blue		Italy	Napoles
25	"	$20	yes	1	Thomas	Thomas West.	Her brother Mr. Josef Kus Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown grey		Slov.	Ivenn
26	"	$20	y	8y	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Migovec
27	"	$20	y	1y	Enoch		Her friend Mr. Franchie Box 201 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Tolocin
28	"	$35	y	1y	N.Y.		no Boan Mr. Ugo Barbi 557 W. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Auburn		Italy	Pesa
29	no	$60	yes	1907	Pittsburg		Her brother Mr. Bovio S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Auburn grey		"	Brolo
30	no													5	8	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives, second officer, of the Ss La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572-14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence Sailing French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 7th December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roberge	Louis	35	1	m s	journalist	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
2	Bateu	Louis	59		m m	cabinetmaker	"	"	"						
3	Rudloff	Mathilde	36		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"						
4	Garnot	Maurice	12		m m	inspector	"	"	"						
5	"	Armand	11		m s	none	"	"	"						
6	Hast	Louis Ernest	40		m s	student	"	"	"						
7	Mezzano	Andrea	27		m m	fruitman	"	"	"						
8	Walser	Lorenz	43		m m	none	"	"	"						
9	Herrscher	Charles	39		m m	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Claire	38		f m	"	"	"	"						
11	Cruz	Georges	17		m m	merchant	"	"	"						
12	Lattuada	Giuseppe	36		m m	"	"	"	"						
13	Dreyfoos	Louis	69		m m	"	"	"	"						
14	Kaiser	Barbara	17		f s	none	"	"	"						
15	De Carli	Giuseppe	38		m s	butcher	"	"	"						
16	Kay	Simon	22		f s	none	"	"	"						
17	Fine	John	22		f s	"	"	"	"						
18	Loser	Georges	37		m s	salesman	"	"	"						
19	Manoni	Joseph	21		m s	none	"	"	"						
20	Veille	John	37		m m	merchant	"	"	"						
21	Cervieres	Calmire	31		m m	merchant	"	"	"						
22	Lundo	Marie	31		f m	none	"	"	"						
23	Arvanitis	Stavros	33		m m	confectionery	"	"	"						
24	"	Zakarouli	29		f m	"	"	"	"						
25	Marco	Giuseppe	28		m m	mason	"	"	"						
26	"	Emilia	20		f m	housekeep	"	"	"						
27	Mooser	Louise	18		f s	none	"	"	"						
28	Chevelaux	Josephine	50		f m	"	"	"	"						
29	Sestric	Franko	26		m s	workman	"	"	"						
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 19 December, 1908 97

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11													Crippled.							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves second officer, of the Ville Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Post, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence," sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Laporte

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

28

98

11—1116

Dec. 30th 1908

783
48 Cab
831 Total

Transit
31

S.1
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1907

S. S. [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Niccolai	Edmondillo	38		m	s	[illegible] dailyman	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Contis	father Sebastiano Contis Vivaro (Udine)	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Talucia	8		f		[illegible]							father in law named above		
3	"	Guglielmo	1		m	s	none			United States Citizen						
4	Stefani	Luigi	10		m	s	dailyman	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy		Uncle aunt Lucia Calandri Vandelago (Udine)	Mich.	Bessemer
5	Bolognino	Maria	18		f	s	housekpr							Aglie father Carlo, Aglie (Torino)	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Bianchi	Olimpia	24		f	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Porcani mother Angelina, Porcani (Caparinoni)	Ill.	Pennington
7	Coradin	Lucia	24		f	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mason friend father Giuseppe, Mason friend Vienza		
8	Liboh	Maria	18	4	f	m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cesiomaggiore father Antonio De Bastiani, Cesio Maggiore Belluno	Kans.	Northenton
9	"	Enrico	5		m	s	none	no		United States Citizen						
10	Zucca	Giuseppe	20		m	s	miner	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Orzegna father Antonio, Orzegna (Torino)	S. D.	Deadwood
11	Papparo	Antonio	19		m	s	farm lab							Aglie relative Carlo Bolognino, Aglie (Torino)	Mich.	Bessemer
12	Albarelo	Giuseppe	27		m	s								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Verrosa father Albarelo, Verrosa (Verona)		Amanzville
13	Bortot	Angelo	22		m	s	dailyman							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pregiso mother angelo, Conghiano	Pa.	Bangor
14	Guglietta	Lorenzo	45		m	m	miner							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giorgio Luigi wife Rosa Giorgio Giuseppe (Alessandria)	Iowa	Rockland
15	Molinari	Eugenio	18		m	s	dailyman							Piedoli father Giuseppe, Piedoli (Borgotaro)	Pa.	Freeport
16	Castellani	Costantino	23		m	s								Reggio Emilio brother Domenico, Villanuovazzo (Reggio Emilia)	Colo.	Wolcenburg
										Austria	Slav German	Austria		Wache grand-mother Agnes Wache, Braidic	Ohio	Flushing
	Enoch	Kristina	8		f	s	none								N. J.	Hoboken
			31		m	s	pianist			France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Herbet rue du Cheval Rouge, Orleans		
18	Herber	Aimi	46		m	m	joiner			United States Citizen						
19	Pocquet	Henri	45		m	m	dailyman			U.S. Citizen						
20	Huguenard	Albert	26		f	m	domestic			U.S. Citizen						
21		Constance													Kansas	Republic City
22	Lanz	Lina	34		f	s	[illegible]			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Fohrbach	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Fritz Lindenberg 18, Basel		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3F/1924

2nd Cit 184

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26-92
153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908

99

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT OF JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother Giovanni, 2226 Penn Ave, Pittsburg	no	no	good	no	5	dk	chestnut		Italy	Pontelo
2	"	husband	100	"		"	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
3	"	father														
4	yes	self	$30	no			brother Michele, Pittsburg (Kansas)	no	no	good	no	5 6		black		Italy	Tropinato
5	"	"	30	"			brother Giovanni, Box 51, Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"		"	Aglie
6	"	"	10	yes	1905	Phila	husband David, 336 S. Darien St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 6		chestnut		"	Porcari
7	"	"	30	"	1904	Huntington	husband Vittorio, 11554 Front St. Huntington	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black		"	Mason Vicentino
8	no	husband	30		1901	N.Y.	husband Giovanni, Northenton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	4 8		"		"	Ceris Foggia
9		father	15			N.Y.										
10	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Huellerles	Cousin Felice Romano, Box 3, Aldersoni (S.P.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	Brn Lt Chestnut	Italy	Ozegna
11	"	uncle	30	no			uncle Giovanni Bolognino Box 51, Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Brn, Brn	"	Aglie
12	no	self	50	yes	1905	Christopher	Cousin Francisco Abarello Box 5, Arnaudville (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dk	brown	"	Ronca
13	"	"	50	no	1906 1905	Bangor	brother-in-law Giov. Duras Box 207, Bangor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Brown Chestnut	"	Cengliano
14	yes	"	200	no	1903	Trail Canada	going to Trail (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	Brn, Brn	"	S. Giorgio Scarp
15	"	"	20	no			friend Giuseppe Granelli Freeport (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/4	fair	Brn, Blue	"	Borgotari
16	"	"	25	no			friend Battista Box 735 Wolfsburg (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	black brown	"	Cortobona
17	"	father	10	no			father at Flushing (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		brown	Austria	Wache
18	no	self	30	no			aunt Sophie Arndt 261, Summit Ave. N. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Blk Grey chestnut Blue	Germany	Sulgmatt
19																
20	N.S. Cit.							Ct. of Com Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. dec 21. 1879								
21	N.S. Cit.						J. albert Sturgueard	Ct. of Com Pleas, Litchfield, Conn. Oct. 24 1888								
22	yes	self	30	yes	1900	Burrow	Cousin Barbara Barker Republic City (Kansas)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		blond black	Switzerland	Rohrbach
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Walter Neubarger
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Thomas Second officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1904,

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4592
150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Uphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of November, 1907

at New York

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

J. F.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41 27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Lotto	Giachino	41		m m	mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Verner	Bartli	46		m m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Eugenie	48		f m	housek'r									
4	Pistocco	Pietro	40		m m	miner									
5	"	Antonia	42		f m	housek'r									
6	Roth	Friedrich	63		m m	none									
7	"	Anna	52		f m	housek'r					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Ursula Putallaz	Colo	Denver
8	Putallaz	Louis	30		m s	plumber								Ill	Herrin
9	Heritier	Gabriel	48		m s	miner									
10	Colombo	Maria	14		f s	scholar									
11	Trapporti	Attilio	33		m s	dairyman									
12	Abegglen	Christian	62		m m	farmer									
13	"	Anna	64		f m	housek'r									
14	Imboden	Rosina dau	30		f w	dressmaker									
15	"	Bertha	4		f s	none	no								
16	Aspesi	Giulio	50		m m	weaver	yes								
17	Franceschetti	Angelo	43		m m	miner	"		France	French	France	Paris	father Georges 17 rue Fenelon	Bordeaux	
18	Barroy	André	21		m s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Cardinali	Seperina	20		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rina	Gabrielle	28		f s	DISCHARGED	yes		France	French	France	Gare	father Nougaret, Ernest	Pa	Bridgeport (2)
21	Nougaret	Eugenie	30		f s	tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	ali	Mass	Lenoxdale
22	"	Cecile	61		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cunni	Marie dau	25		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Windsor
24	Meuret	Jeanne	60		f m	housek'r	yes		France	French	France	Calais	father Michel trader	Ill	Christopher
25	Calcat	Maria	37		f m	wife	"		France	"	"	"	Lance-Pasdelois	"	"
26	Delforge	Ester	8		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Giovanni	24		m m	miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Siano	mother Giuseppa	Kansas	Mineral
28	Sanita	Emanuele	38		m w	"	"		"	"	"	"	Siano (Potenza)		
29	Franceschetti	Bernardo	81		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
30	Scaja	Giuseppe	23		m s	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Siano	mother Giuseppa		
	Benedetto												Siano (Potenza)		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 1908. 101

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject, or exempt from prosecution or punishment for any crime or offense, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					36 Barber Asp Passaic NJ											
2	No Self			1884 Yes 5 Yrs No Date	Cobs		No					5 6	Dk	Brn		Switzerland Zurich
3	" Child															" "
4																
5																
6					Ridgway Pa											
7																
8	Yes Self	$50 Yes 1903 Yes 08	Colo	home 923-W 13 Ave	No No No No Good No		No					5 5½	Dk	Blue		Switzerland Chiavenna
9	S			Colgate Okla												
10	S			Foche Joseph Kerrit Del												USA Laredo Tex
11				Pa Mt Carmel												
12				Olney Ill	County Court Richland Co Ill											
13					Mar 4 1889											
14																
15																
16				5 11 W Johnst Hoboken NJ												USA Olney Ill
17																
18	Yes Self	$50 Yes 1908		Peekskill NewYork friend Her Shislin 107 W 87th St. New York	No No No No good No		No					5 5	Dk	Black		France Bordeaux
19																
20																
21	No Self	No No		Br in law David Brenner Bourget Pa	No No No No Good No		No					5 5	Dk	Black		France Alsace
22	" Self	No Yes		Husb Eugene	Dr Cen " Jersey							5 4½	Dk	Brn		" Bone Algeria
23	" "			Husb Joel Lemoyne	" " " "							5 5	"	Brn		" "
24	Yes Self			Windsor Ont Coubel	Yes No No No Good No		No					5 6	Dk	Gray		France Villefranche
25	No Self	$50		Husb Joel Deforge	No No No No Good No		No					5 5½	Dk	Brn		France Pasdelcis Lorraine
26	No Mother			Christopher 46 Box	" " " "											
27					Circuit Court Macon Co, Mo.											
28				154 Blackstone Av	US Dist Court Dist of Vermont											
29				154 Blackstone Av	US Dist Court Dist of Vermont											
30	Yes Self	$100 Yes 1905		Mineral Kans Box 210, Mineral (Kansas)	Cesare Foglietti Yes No No No good No		No					5 5½	Dk	Brown	Elm	Italy Piano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas second officer, of the s/s "La Tropica", from Hayre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

H. Leonett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40 **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wagner	Gustav	30	m	m	2-48702 Horseclipper	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	father in law Johann Reimann	N.Y.	Whitehall ✓
2	"	Elise	28	f	m	2-873587-532641							Marktgrafterstrasse, 75, Basel		
3	"	Martha	2	f	s	2-546310	no		"	"	"	"	father named above	"	"
4	Reimann	Elise	54	f	m	housek'r	yes		"	"	"	"	grand father named above	"	"
✓ 5	"	Emil	20	m	s	dairyman	"		"	"	"	"	father ~~husband~~ named above	"	" ✓
6	"	Emmeli	16	f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	~~grand~~ father named above	"	" ✓
7	"	Maria	11	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	~~grand~~ father named above	"	" ✓
8	"	Albert	9	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	~~grand~~ father named above	"	"
OMITTED	Heuenschwander	Marie	23	f	s	housek'r	"		"	"	"	"	~~grand~~ father named above	"	"
10	Meroz	John	33	m	s	clerk	"		"	French	Geneva	Geneva	sister Rose	N.Y.	New York ✓
OMITTED	Castron Cerro	Louis	15	f	s		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		20 Boulevard de la Cluse, Geneva	Mass.	Boston ✓
OMITTED	~~Zabraña Carrega~~	Germain									Mache		father and mother		
12		Concession	18	f	s	servant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	relative Pedro Moreno	Vt	Barre ✓
13	Dricker	Joseph	23	m	s	dairyman	"		Germany	German	Germany	Blodelsheim	Santander		
✓ 14	Wasmer	Emil	21	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	relative named above		
15	Meyer	Jules	22	m	s	baker	"		"	"	Switzerland	Basel	father Joseph	N.Y.	New York ✓
16	Wpinberg	Salomon	25	m	s	weaver	"		Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Blodelsheim (Elsace)		
17	Pelmann	Isidore	26	m	s	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	mother Leopia, Basel	"	Whitehall ✓
18	Schnurer	Isaac	28	m	s	~~tailor~~	"		"	"	France	Paris	father Jacques, Kurtzdorf	"	New York ✓
19	David Rothblatt	Schaye	36	m	m	hatmaker	"		Russia	"	"	"	father Joseph, 22 rue Radulesco, Bucarest	"	"
20	"	Chaye	26	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Mendel, 14, rue Eugenie Sue, Paris	"	" ✓
21	"	Isaac	8	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	father Isidore, Bacau	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
22	"	Herman	4	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	friend Mendel Pelmann 14, rue Eugenie Sue, Paris	N.Y.	New York ✓
	"	Eleonora	2	f	s		"	no	"	"	"	"	friend named above	"	"
24	Sogel	Isidor	31	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	friend named above	"	"
25	Bombaysero	Angelo	40	m	m	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Mass.	Brockton
26	Prosdocimo	Corso	36	m	m										Albia
27	Roncaioli	Crapino	39	m	m	~~tailor~~			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister		Chicago
28	"	Giacchino (Inv)	17	m	s						Italy		none		Bristol
29	Cariggia	Giovanni	49	m	m	miner							mother Giuseppina Roncaioli		Jersey
30	"	Cecilia	40	f	m	housewife									Mexico

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 30th, 1908 — 103

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$30 no	—	—	relative John Reimann Whitehall (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown		Switzerland	Rubendorf
2	S "	"	"	—	—	relative named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"		"	"
3	"	father	"	—	—	relative named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"
4	S "	self	30	—	—	bro John named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"		"	Gitterden
5	S "	"	"	—	—	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond blue		"	Basel
6	S "	"	"	—	—	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			" "		"	Luttorf
7	S "	"	"	—	—	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			brown "		"	Basel
8	S "	"	"	—	—	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			" brown		"	"
9	"	"	30	—	—	friend Maria Resow 130 W 31st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		"	Berne
10	"	"	30 ~~yes 1907 Boston~~	~~going back to~~		to Lowe in Bata (Chaco)	M. 222	W. 33	S. 57				5	6½	fair	Bn, Bl	partly bald	"	Bache
11	No	friend	~~40~~ no	—	—	brother Serro, 27½ Granite St Barre (Vt.)							5	3		blond grey		"	Santander
12	No	"	25	—	—	friend named above							5	1		black		"	"
13	"	self	5	—	—	uncle John Dreiker 368, Washington St. New York							5	11		black grey		Germany	Blatchein
14	"	"	12	—	—	relative John Reimann Whitehall (N.Y.)							5	4½	fair	black		"	Vag
15	"	"	20	—	—	father Emmanuel 523 ~~90~~ Hassau St New York							5	4	fair	Bn, Bl		"	Kurtzdorf
16	"	"	20	—	—	brother Jean 229 E 77½ St New York							5	11		brown	scar left eye	Roumania	Bucarest
17	"	"	65	—	—	uncle D. Frank 953 Columbus ave, New York							5	5½		black		"	Jassy
18	"	self	15	—	—	uncle Wolfshaber 2319 E 40th St Cleveland (Ohio)							5	6		brown blue		"	Bucau
19	"	"	20	—	—	brother-in-law Mr Spiro, 1389 5th ave New York							5	6		" "		Russia	Bartopia
20	"	"	—	—	—	brother named above							5	3		" "		"	"
21	"	"	—	—	—	uncle named above							—			" "		"	"
22	"	"	—	—	—	uncle named above							—			" "		"	"
23	"	"	—	—	—	uncle named above							—			" "		"	"
24	"	"	40 no yes 1905	Brockton going back to home Brockton (Mass)									5	8	pair	brown		"	"
25							Dist Ct. of Monroe Co. Ia Aug. 24-1876												
26							" " " Wayne " " Oct. 6. 1876												
X 27	No	self	16	14 y 1908	Conn	friend	School St. Bristol Conn						5	7½	fair	Bn Gy	scar forehead	Italy	Dazzo
28	"	father	No	No		father	Settlista 168 Congress ave											"	"
29							Ter. of N. Mex. sec. Jud Dist Nov. 3 - 1908												
30	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, Second Officer, of the S. S. "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence," sailing therewith (State whether S. or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1908

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39 **25**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						22 128 233 - 6/9/42									
1	Sathicq	Jean	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		France	French	France	Hopital St Blaise	father Mr Sathicq Hopital St Blaise (B. Pyr.)	Cal.	Fresno
2	Junca	Pierre	18	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Ins	father Jean Baptiste Ins (B. Pyr.)	,	,
3	Sallaberry	Jean Pierre	28	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Moncayolle	brother St Jean, Moncayolle (B. Pyr.)	,	,
4	Chimits	Jean Pierre	24	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Maulon	father Pierre, rue Dufort, Maulon (B. Pyr.)	,	Los Angeles
5	Casaucau	Hippolyte	23	m	s	baker	,	,	,	,	,	Buziet	father Joseph, Buziet (B. Pyr.)	N. Y.	New York
6	Raynol	Michel	45	m	s	farm lab	,	,	,	,	,	Baho	father Raynol Baho (Pyrenees Orient.)	Cal	Wilds
7	Ossan	Jacques	26	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Larons	father Ossan Larond (B. Pyr.)	,	La France
8	Apertegny	Pierre	19	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Ironbegny	father Apertegny Ironbegny (B. Pyr.)	,	Bakersfield
9	Blanc	Valentin	19	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Fresnance	father Blanc, Fresnance (Hautes alpes)	,	La France
10	Borel	Louis	18	m	s	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Chabattas	father Jean. Chabattas (Htes alpes)	Utah	Price City
11	Chais	Louis	19	m	s	farm lab	,	,	,	,	,	Villa de Laye	father Jean Villa de Laye (Htes alpes)	Mo	St Louis
12	Dufland	Urbain	18	m	s	smith	,	,	,	,	,	St Etienne	father Jean St Etienne (Hte Loire)	Pa	Blackburn
13	Escallier	Pierre	27	m	s	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Sauret St Julien	brother Theophile Sauret St Julien (Htes alpes)	Utah	Price City
14	Colin	Cesare	25	m	s	merchant	,	,	,	,	,	Paris	father Enrico, Piazzetta San Vincenzo 69 Napoli	N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	Ferratier	Honorade	20	f	m	housek'r	,	,	,	,	,	Besseges	father and mother Besseges (Bches Pyr.)	Wyo	Rock Springs
16	,	Louis	23	m	m	miner	,	,	,	,	,	,	father and mother in law Besseges (Bches Pyr.)	,	,
17	,	Gaston	20	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	father and mother Besseges (Bches Pyr.)	,	,
18	Morlhon	Jean	35	m	m	farm lab 22-131677-12/14/42	,	,	,	,	,	Vaylat	father Morlhon, Vaylat (Lot)	Cal	San Francisco
19	Farrie	Louise	24	f	m	housek'r 22A-119512 NS 12/11/42	,	,	,	,	,	Gd Combes	grand-mother Gd Combes (Gard)	Wyo	Rock Springs
20	,	Charles	2	m	s	none	no	,	,	,	,	,	great grand-mother Gd Combes (Gard)	,	,
21	Chauvet	Alfonsine	26	f	m	housek'r	yes	,	,	,	,	Besseges	mother Augustine Besseges (Gard)	Pa	McDonnell
22	Allegre	Henri Justin	44	m	s	miner	,	,	,	,	,	Gagneres	brothers and sisters, Gagneres (Gard)	Wyo	Rock Springs
23	Jouandet	Jean	42	m	m	factory hand	,	,	,	,	,	Arreau	father Francois, Arreau (Bches Pyr.)	N. Y.	New York
24	Crettet	Louis	44	m	m	cabinet maker	,	,	,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	mother Mrs Crettet 2 rue de la Vinaigrerie Senige	La	New Orleans Louisiana
25	Quintard	Maria	27	f	m	housek'r	,	,	,	,	,	Sallanmines	father Clement Maurien Route de Beaumont Billy Montigny	Kansas	Kthon City
26	,	Eugenie	5	f	s	none	no	,	,	,	,	,	grand-father named above	,	,
X 27	Voisard	Valentin	21	m	s	watchmaker	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Fontenais	,	father and mother Fontenais	Conn.	New Preston
X 28	,	Julien	20	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	father and mother Fontenais	,	,
ADMITTED 29	Carrupt	Joseph	73	m	w	farm lab	,	,	30	,	,	Finhaut (Switz.)		Ins	St Louis
30	Riche	Ernest	17	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Lutry (Vaud Switz.)		,	St Louis

U.S. Visa

DEC. 1908. Consular

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Havre, December 20th, 1908. 105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person whose whether paid by him or by other person or by the transportation, actual possession, or government, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	father François c/o P. Ithurralt Box 1177, Fresno (Cal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				France	Hopital St Blaise
2	,	,	80	no	—	—	friend Cyprien Lucken same address	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3				,	Sus
3	,	,	100	,	—	—	friend Michel Dufour c/o Armanton Mendota (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8				,	Moncapelli
4	,	,	65	,	—	—	father Pierre c/o J. Miranda 115 E. Amsterdam Bronx	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6				,	Mauleon
5	,	,	30	,	—	—	father-in-law J. Pelaburu 426 W 45th St New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		chestnut brown		,	Buzet
6	,	,	30	,	—	—	friend Raymond Sadier, Niles (Calif)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		grey		,	Baho
7	,	,	40	,	—	—	brother Cesare c/o San Francisco (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		brown		,	Larrau
8	,	,	30	,	—	—	brother at Bakersfield (Calif)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		brown		,	Montequy
9	,	,	80	,	—	—	sister Maria San Francisco (Cal)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		brown, auburn		,	La Bresquaure
10	,	,	100	,	—	—	brother-in-law Henri Dupere Price City (Utah)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		, grey		,	Plaine
11	,	,	50	,	—	—	uncle Frank Chaix St Louis (Mo.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1		black, dark brown	Conjonctivitis	,	Villard de Layé
12	,	,	30	,	—	—	uncle Antonio Blackburn (Mo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	—		brown		,	St Etienne
13	,	,	40	,	—	—	Cousin German Dussert Price City (Utah)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7		brown		,	Sorget St Julien
14	no	,	30	yes 1906	Newhaven	uncle Luigi Ricco 51, Sackett St. Brooklyn	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		brown grey		Italy	Napoli
15	yes	,	50	,	Rock Spring	brothers in law Rock Spring (Wyo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		chestnut		France	Besseges
16	,	,	—	,	,	— as above	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		,		,	,
17	,	,	—	,	,	— as above —	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8		,		,	,
18	,	,	40	no	—	—	cousin Jean Laporte 476 Broadway San Fr.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		brown grey		,	Barèges
19	,	,	30	,	—	—	husband Garrie, Rock Spring (Wyo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6		brown	Conjonctivitis	,	St Lombez
20	,	mother	—	,	—	—	father named above	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	,		,		,	,
21	,	self	30	,	—	—	husband Joseph, Mc Donnal (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		chestnut		,	Besseges
22	,	,	80	yes 1905	Wyo	friend Eugene Chevallier Rock Springs (Wyo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		,		,	Gagneres
23	,	,	30	no	—	—	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	[illegible]		[illegible]		,	Arreau
24	,	,	50	yes 1888	R. O.	Going back to home in New Orleans (La)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		black, black		Switzerland	Geneve
25	,	,	10	no	—	—	husband Augustin Elkon City (Kansas)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3		brown		France	Heroin
26	,	,	—	,	—	—	father named above	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—		blond grey		,	,
27	,	,	20	yes 1908	Sch. Preston	uncle at New Preston (Conn)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9		black		,	Fonteneis
28	,	,	20	no	—	—	uncle named above.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8		brown		,	,
29	,	,	50	,	—	—	[illegible] St Louis (Mo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		[illegible]		,	Geneve
30	,	,	30	,	—	—	uncle Ernest Massart St Louis (Mo)	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5		[illegible]		,	Fonteneis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivrs Thomas, second officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by transfer (Optional), as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stoitche	Petre	32	m	m	farm lab	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Keret	father Ivan, Keret (Monastir)	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2	Gheorghi	Lazar	27	m	m	,	yes		,	,	,	Bareshani	mother Cote Boshina Bareshani (Monastir)	Pa.	Ford City
3	Doneff	Dimitri	32	m	m	,	no		,	Bulgarian	,	Statitsa	friend Risto Stefon, Statitsa (Monastir)	W. Va.	Richwood
4	Coteff	Dimitri	35	m	m	23-8752 '505	3-26-40		~~refused~~		,	Calenik	friend Nicolas Grapsi Ilorina (Monastir)	Pa	Clermont
5	Kroste	Kriston	18	m	s	,	yes		,	,	,	Granciesta	father Ivanoff Granciesta (Prilep)	,	Keelton
6	Petreff	Risto	33	m	m	,	no		,	,	,	Gorno	brother Stoylete Gorno Kalinik (Ilornia)	,	Clermont
7	Mintche	Lazar	35	m	m	,	,		,	Turkish	,	Keret	uncle Kime Hortche Keret (Monastir)	Ind	Fort Wayne
8	Ivanoff	Giuorgui	23	m	m	,	,		,	Bulgarian	,	Kronchorad	brother Risto Kronchoradi (Ilornia)	Ill.	Granite City
9	Dimitroff	Giuorgui	28	m	m	,	DISCHARGED		,	,	,	,	father Jowan Kronchoradi (Ilornia)	Ind	Indianapolis
10	Christoff	Petre	26	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	grand father Dzole Etorganoff Kronchoradi (Ilornia)	,	,
11	Tileff	Panas	21	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	father Ivanoff Kronchoradi (Ilornia)	,	,
12	Traianoff	Vasil	23	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	grand father Trajan Kronchoradi (Ilornia)	Ill.	Granite City
13	Deloff	Pacho	27	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	Selina	father Itchoff Selina (Ilornia)	,	,
14	Dimitroff	Pacho	40	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	Kronchorad	father Koleff Kronchoradi (Ilornia)	,	,
15	Panas	Done	28	m	m	,	,		,	Turkish	,	Keret	uncle Kime Hortche Keret (Monastir)	Ind.	Fort Wayne
16	Steso Stoitche	Kime	20	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	father named above	,	,
17	Christo Stoiche	Kime	36	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	father named above	,	,
18	Mintche	Vasil	28	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	uncle named above	,	,
19	Traico	Filo	23	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	brother Petre	,	,
20	Giuorgui	Stepho	23	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	Kronchotari	brother Doncheff Kronchotari (Ilornia)	Ill.	Granite City
21	Kibee	Vane	19	m	m	Lab	~~REFUSED~~		,	,	,	Keret	brother Filo Keret (Monastir)	Ind	Fort Wayne
22	Mintche	Christo	23	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	uncle Kime Hoitche Keret (Monastir)	,	,
23	Bojin	Christo	37	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	brother Georghi Keret (Monastir)	,	,
24	Christo	Theodor	36	m	m	,	yes		,	,	,	Drenova	father Vasil Keret (Monastir)	Mass	Boston
25	Sotir	Christo	24	m	s	,	yes no		,	,	,	Darda	uncle Theodor Gaki Coritza (Drenova)	,	,
26	Paleff	Risto	25	m	m	,	no		,	Bulgarian	,	Asanovo	friend Yovan Cota Coritza (Darda)	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Stefoff	Vasil	35	m	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	friend Vape Philipo Asanovo (Monastir)	,	,
28	Bielovitch	Yakov	16	m	s	,	,		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Drobnjagi	father Stefan Asanovo (Monastir)	U. S.	Lead City
29	Incitg	Jacques	29	m	m	,	yes		France	French	France	Baho	sista Velimi selo Brelovichi father and mother	Col.	Miles
ADMITTED 30	Bes	Michel	28	m	m	,	,		,	30	,	,	wife Maria Baho (Pyrenees Orient.)	,	,

E. 4-21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 30, 1908 107

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$22 no	—	—		friend Velo Sraw, 1203, Thaemer St Fort Wayne
2	"	"	32 yes	1904	Chicago		friend Ilia Lazaroff Box 202 Ipid City
3	"	"	25 no	—	—		friend Kole Vasiloff Temp. St. Richwood (W Va.)
4	"	"	10 "	—	—		friend Geo Katerin Clermont (Pa)
5	"	"	22 "	—	—		brother Aristo Georgi Steelton (Pa)
6	"	"	24 yes	1908	Clermont		friend Ipas Christoff Box 127 Clermont (Pa)
7	"	"	40 no	—	—		friend Christo Gheorghi 1812 Olivier St Fort Wayne
8	"	"	28 "	—	—		friend Krsto Nicoloff Box 117 Granite City (Ill)
9	"	"	25 yes	1908	Gyp's		cousin Risto Koleff 730 Peckham St, Indianapolis
10	"	"	25 no	—	—		friend named above
11	"	"	28 "	—	—		friend named above
12	"	"	25 "	—	—	Granite City	cousin Guelo Kroleff Box 248, Granite City (Ill)
13	"	"	25 "	—	—		cousin Dole Athanasoff Box 1050, Granite City (Ill.)
14	"	"	26 "	—	—		cousin Stoyan Christoff Box 1052, Granite City (Ill)
15	"	"	19 no	—	—		friend Panas Christo 1812 Olivier St Fort Wayne
16	"	"	40 "	—	—		friend Christo Stoyan 1812 Olivier St. Fort Wayne
17	"	"	20 "	—	—	1907	friend named above
18	"	"	20 "	—	—		friend Christo Georghi 1812 Olivier St. Fort Wayne
19	"	"	40 "	—	—		friend Petre Panas, 1207 Thaemer St. Fort Wayne
20	"	"	28 "	—	—		friend Vasil Kircoff Box 248, Granite City (Ill)
21	"	"	40 "	—	—		friend Vasil Panas, 1207 Thaemer St Fort Wayne
22	"	"	25 "	—	—		friend Panas Christo 1812 Olivier St. Fort Wayne
23	"	"	22 "	—	—		friend Christo Stoyan, same address
24	"	"	1 yes	1905	Worcester		cousin Nicola Dmio 237 Pleasant St. Boston
25	"	"	42 no	—	—		brother Andrea Back Bay Hunt Stand, Boston
26	"	"	20 "	—	—		friend Pasko Naleff 542 W Maryland St Indianapolis
27	"	"	25 "	—	—		friend George Deloff same address
28	"	"	40 "	—	—		uncle Nikola Box 871, Lead city (S.D.)
29	"	"	32 "	—	—		friend Raymond Sadier Niles (Cal.)
30	"	"	36 "	—	—		friend named above

19 Read-ing or speaking or Scotch, or Irish, Hebrew or other language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, assistance, or solicitation of any person or persons, corporation, partnership, or association in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		blond	grey	Turkey	Moret
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½		brown		"	Barrachani
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond	blue	"	Hatitsa
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn		"	Kalenik
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black		"	Manajuicika
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Lorno
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		auburn		"	Moret
	"	"	"	"	"	1904	5	6½		black		"	Kronchoradi
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½			grey	"	Setina
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Kronchoradi
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Moret
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	auburn	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond	blue	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	auburn	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond	grey	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			black	"	Kronchoradi
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond	auburn	"	Moret
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			black	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			grey	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			black	brown	"	Okrugza
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	Crooked nose	"	Darda
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Tan	blond	grey	"	Asanopa
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		chestnut	grey	Montenegro	Drobyatzi
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				France	Bako
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivis Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-eighth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Bible, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ivis Thomas

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of December, 1908,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2513-142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37 **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schuch	Theresia	32		f m	[illegible]	yes		Hungary	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Hagy Korotso	— none —	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	"	Tamas	10		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	"	Franz	7		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	"	Josef	4		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Maria	3		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Hedwig	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Filippoff	Georgi	22		m m	farm lab	no		Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Asarcyo	relative Filip Mitse Asarcyo (Monastir)	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Tpassi	Lasar	25		m m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Theorghi Bareschani (Monastir)	Pa.	Mt Jewett
9	Panagotis	Philip	20		m s	farmer	"		Greek	Greek	Germany	Leipzig	friend E. Schoukas, 11, rue des Bernardins, Paris	N.Y.	New York
10	Thodor	Lasor	21		m m	farm lab	"		Bulgaria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Tiptchi, Kabasnista, via Florina	"	Syracuse
11	Ilia	Costa	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"		father Christo, Kabasnista, via Florina	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Petre	Dimitri	26		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vasiloff, Kabasnista, via Florina	"	"
13	Pavle	Nicola	27		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hetof, Kabasnista, via Florina	Mich	Battle Creek
14	Gheorghi	Trayan	17		m s	Labor	yes		"	"	"		father Joran Kirko Kabasnista via Florina	"	"
15	Djino	Storyan	38		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father uncle named above	"	"
16	Kole Gitse	Kmie	34		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Heret	brother Georghi Heret (Monastir)	Ind	Fort Wayne
17	Christo	Kmie	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend Nicola Papa Constantin Heret (Monastir)	"	"
18	Stefo	Gheorghi	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dmie Heret (Monastir)	"	"
19	Secoula	Kyriac	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Slonitza	father Papa Naoum Slonitza	W. Va	Richwood
20	Payleff	Ilo	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Bouff	brother Done Bouf (Florina)	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	Filipoff	Ilod	31		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Joran Bouf (Florina)	"	"
22	Velian	Stefan	35		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Megdanoff Bouf (Florina)	N.Y.	New York
23	Dimitri	Lukre	19		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Save, Bouf (Florina)	"	"
24	Naoum	Ilia	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cavlinora	father Naoum Ilia Cavlinora Prepa	W. Va	Richwood
25	Alexo	Karston	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Heret	father Traiko, Heret (Monastir)	Ind	Fort Wayne
26	Alexo	Christo	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Traiko Heret (Monastir)	"	"
27	Filip	Andrea	24		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bouff	cousin Storyanoff Linguroff Bouff (Florina)	N.Y.	New York
28	Stoitché	Christo	36		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Heret	father Iran Heret (Monastir)	Ind	Fort Wayne
29	Poleff	Crestè	24		m m	"	yes		"	30	"	Kalenic	brother Pecto, Kalenic	Pa	Clermont
30	Ronde	Lazer	28		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Heret	father Kmie, Heret (Monastir)	Ind	Fort Wayne

DEPORTED — B. L.

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 20th, 1908 109

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	yes 1903 Milwaukee	husband Josef, 722 Kinnickinnic Ave, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		Hungary	Nagy Karoly
2	"	Mother	—	" " "	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		blond brown		"	"
3	"	"		" " "	father named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		" "		"	"
4	"	"		" " "	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		" "		"	"
5	"	"		" " "	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		" blue		"	"
6	"	"		" " "	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		" "		"	"
7	"	self	$50	no — —	friend Dilo Naseff, 742 W Maryland St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		[illegible]		Turkey	Asanovo
8	"	"	$20	yes 1904 Fond City	friend Lazo Dimoff, Box 473, Mt Jewett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond grey		"	Bareschani
9	"	"	$30	no — —	cousin K. Perrakos, 11, Macdougal St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black		"	Castoria
10	"	"	$25	yes 1903 Ind'polis	friend Risto Gedulkov, 701 State St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Krabanitza
11	"	"	$30	no — —	friend Yoran Petie Wright Wood Thps Round House Off, Ind's	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	"
12	"	"	$10	yes 1904 Ind'p's	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	"
13	"	"	$30	yes 1905 "	friend Nicola Iaconatesko, Grand Trunk depot, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
14	"	"	$30	no —	friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	yes 1907 Syracuse	cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
16	"	"	$20	no — —	brother Ioanim 1207 Thaemer St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown grey		"	Kerst
17	"	"	$20	" — —	friend Alexo Dimitri 1812 Olivier St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Cardis [illegible]		"	"
18	"	"	$20	" — —	grand-father Stane Panas 1203 Thaemer St, Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" auburn		"	"
19	"	"	$20	" — —	cousin Gheorgi Papa Portoff Box 23, Proga (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black brown		"	Slonitza
20	"	"	$25	" — —	father Angelesnie, N. W. Leather Co, Manistique (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black		"	Bouff
21	"	"	$25	yes 1908 Manistique	friend Christo Mur same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
22	"	"	$45	1904 St Louis	friend Yoran Pop Stephanoff 3, Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
23	"	"	$50	1907 "	cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		"	"
24	"	"	$20	no — —	friend Gheorghi Papa Porta Box 23, Proga (W Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black brown		"	Courbinovo
25	"	"	$20	" — —	friend Petre Stoyo 1207 Thaemer St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond blue		"	Kiret
26	"	"	$20	" — —	friend named above,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" "		"	"
27	"	"	$30	yes 1905 St Louis	friend Vasil Pop Stephanoff 3 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black		"	Bouff
28	"	"	$25	no — —	friend Petre Stoyo 1207 Thaemer St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond grey		"	Kerst
29	"	"	$25	" — —	friend Geo Katerin, Clermont (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" blue		"	Kalenic
30	"	"	$25	" — —	friend Kote christo 1207 Thaemer St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond auburn		"	Kerst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Thomas Second Officer, of the S/S La Provence, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thomas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1908,

at

The Seaboard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

0.592-140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alphonse Potal, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence," sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December, 1907

at New York

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 **22**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11–1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karesz	Ivan	40		m	m	farm lab	yes		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lunitiza	—none—	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	"	Klara	35		f	m				"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	"	Istvan	17		m	s				"	"		"			
4	"	Jozsef	9		m	s	none			"	"		"			
5	Csaszar	Maria	18		f	s	farm lab			"	"		"			
6	Gasar	Marton	26		m	m				"	"	Lippa	father Marton, Lippa, Jada megye			
7	[illegible]	Eva	28		f	m				"	"	Gajar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Maria Gajar, Persony megye		N.Y.	Guttenberg
8	"	Katya	3		m	s	none	no		"	"		mother-in-law named above			
9	"	Janos	11		m	s	"			"	"		grand-mother named above			
10	Kolmos	Pal	30		m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"		grand mother named above			
11	"	Maria	28		f	m	none			"	"		mother Anna, Gajar Persony megye		Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Peter	11		m	s	"	no		"	"		mother-in-law named above			
13	Laserny	Ilona	26		f	m	farm lab	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Apas	—none—	Pa	Butler
14	"	Paula	3		f	s	none	no	671156 - 5/23/89 508	"	"					
15	Lery	Jozsef	38		m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	Patoperszki	Ludmilla	27		f	s	"			"	"		wife Maria, Apaj, Persony megye			
17	Palkovics	Emilie	16		f	s				"	"	Bahony	father Martin Bahony, Persony megye		Pittsburgh	
18	Juraz	Mihaly	28		m	m				"	"		father Janos Bahony, Persony megye			
19	"	Genovepa	22		f	m				"	"	Gajar	mother Maria, Gajar, Persony megye		Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Maria	11		f	s	none	no		"	"		mother-in-law named above			
21	Pikl	anna	29		f	s	farm lab	yes		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN grand-mother named above			
22	Klena	Jozsef	24		m	s	"			"	"		father Janos Gajar, Persony megye			
23	Borroman	Gyorgy	17		m	s				"	"	Lab	father Stanislav Lab. Persony megye			
24	Schuhlor	Maria	44		f	m				Poruania	"	Kokalow	mother Dominika, Kokalow		Ind.	Ind Harbor
25	Valent	Vivoda	20		m	m				Germany	"	Hegy Karagto	— none —		Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Jandrasits	Sanny	17		f	s			11-304004 404 12/24/41	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lab	wife Rieta, Lab, Persony megye		Ill.	Chicago
27	Bedenkovics	Maria	20		f	s				Croatian	"	Pinkocz	father Josef Pinkocz (Eisenburg)		Pa	Pittsburg
28	Buranits	Agnes	24		f	m				"	"		father Alois, Pinkocz (Eisenburg)			
29	Bielovitch	Andja	23		f	m	Housekpr	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Benjani	father-in-law Peter Buranits, Likpand.		N.Y.	New York
30	"	Matt	4		f	s				"	"		relative Andja Bielovitch solo Benjani, porta Velini		Pa	Leadville
													relative named above			

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 29th, 1908

111

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ yes	1907	Bridgeport	relative James Dominko, 213, Hopare Ave, Bridgeport		no	no	no	no good	no	6	3	brown	brown		Hungary	Gunilicza
2	no	"	-	"	"	"	relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	"
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	-	yes	"	"	relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brown		"	"
5	"	"	10 no	-	-		brother Mark, 29c, Spruce St Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brown		"	"
6	"	1/2	45 yes	1903	Chicago	relative Martin Gutt 14.6, Ferry Road, Guttenberg			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blond blue		"	Zippa
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brown		"	Gajar
8	"	father	-	"	"	"	relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blond		"	"
9	"	"	-	"	"	"	relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	brown		"	"
10	"	self	150 yes	1908	"	Cousin John Schaaff 114 W 15th St, Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"		"	"
11	"	no	-	"	"	"	cousin named above		"	"	"	"	"	"						
12		father																		
13	yes	self	$ 25 no	-	-		husband James, Box 396, Lyndora (Pa)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		brown		Hungary	Apaj
14	"	"	-	"	"	-	father named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	-		blond blue		"	"
15	"	"	15 yes	1907	Lyndora	relative August Kovacsics Box 218, Lyndora (Pa)			"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	grey		"	"
16	"	"	15 no	-	-		relative Viktoria Chudi 9. Irwin St. Pittsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond		"	Bahonj
17	"	"	15	-	-		Cousin Josef Jakko 4258, 2nd Ave, Pittsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	brown		"	"
18	"	"	30	-	-		relative John Danikel 4826, Ada St, Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	7		brown grey		"	Gajar
19	"	"	-	-	-		relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	1		blue		"	"
20	"	"	-	-	-		relative named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	-		blond		"	"
21	no	"	25	yes	1906	Guttenberg	Cousin John Schaffran 111, 15th St, Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	3		brown		"	"
22	yes	"	20	no	-	-	relative Josef Puskacs 4737, Loomis St, Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"		"	Lab
23	"	"	15	-	-		cousin Papel, Box 115, Ind Harbor (Ind)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown		"	Kokalom
24	"	"	15	-	-		son in-law Josef Schuch 722 Hiniger Ave Milwaukee		"	"	"	"	"	"	3		grey blue		"	Nagykaroszto
25	"	"	20	yes	1907	Cleveland	relative Nikodem Dvorak 4737 Loomis St. Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blond		"	Lab
26	"	"	15	no	-	-	uncle Stef Keglovits 119-40th St Pittsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	"	3		" blue		"	Pinkocz
27	"	"	15	"	-	-	uncle Mathias Jandrasics 119-40th St. Pittsburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	"	2		brown		"	"
28	"	husband	10	"	-	-	husband Georg Ch Reff 286 E 104th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"		"	Malombraza
29	"	self	10	"	-	-	husband Nicola, P.O. Box 871, Lead city (S.D.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	7		chestnut		Montenegro	Banjani
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	father named above		"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvs Thomas Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Napl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Y Thomas

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25721/38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Poirel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Ponasi	Guiditta	27.		f w	farm lab	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Lepico	mother Filia Grower Lepico	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Giulia	11		f s	none									
3	Ahien	angela	19.		f s	housek'r	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slzzane	father Ivan Slzzane	Ill.	LaSalle
4	Juzek	Maria	20.		f s	19-A-137 505	"	4/18/40	~~Austria~~	"	Vilke	Lusec	father Anton, Vilke Lusec	Colo.	Questa
5	Sporn	Anton	26.		m m	~~laborer~~ Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brezje		wife Maria Tokrica 5 B. Ptuj	Ill.	Chicago
6	Karun	Maria	33		f w	housek'r	DISCHARGED		"	"	Dole		sister-in-law Anna Karun Dole No 10. B. Senevz	"	Pullman
7	"	Franzitka	14		f s	none	DISCHARGED		"	"	"		aunt named above	"	"
8	Krulc	Franz	29		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Bac		wife Maria Bac 72 B. Adelsberg	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Karun	Johann	38		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Visoko	~~Kalup~~	wife Helena Visoko 20 P. St George	Ill.	Chicago
10	Julicevic	Bozo	33		m m	mason	"	"	Herzegovina	"	Belenici		wife Mare Belenici	"	"
11	Piks	Josef	24.		m s	farm lab	"	"	Slovenian	"	Visoko		father Valentin Visoko 54 B. Kranjburg	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Jilosi	Giuseppe	42.		m m	miner	"	"	Austrian	"	Strade		wife Giuseppe Strade (Trone)	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Balduzzi	Cirillo	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Cologna		son Alfredo Cologna (Crete)	N.J.	New York Springfield
14	Romanelli	Enrico	23.		m s	6-64336	"	"	"	"	Strade		father Giovanni Strade (Trone)	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Giovanelli	Giovanni	22.		m s	5-3-38	"	"	"	"	Roncone		father Guiseppe Roncone	Pa	Lattermerset
16	Pillmann	Martin	43		m m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vodjnici	wife Theresia Vodjnici	N.J.	Trenton
17	"	Michael (son)	19.		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother named above.	"	"
18	Gergely	Josef	23.		m s	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kokalom		father Josef. Kokalom	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
19	Burczan	Gyorgy	17.		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Kokalom	"	"
20	Manoc	Janos	20.		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kokalom	"	"
21	Popa	Janos	27.		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Burkura Kokalom	"	"
22	Honorozian	Miklos	17.		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter. Kokalom	"	"
23	Sporic	Aurel	17.		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jion Han. Kokalom	"	"
24	Szeraku	Lazar	18.		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joan. Kokalom	Ohio	Canton
25	Sporic	Gyorgy	43.		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Kokalom	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
26	Dominko	Ivan	28		m m	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gumiliza		brother Stefan Gumiliza Gala Megye	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	"	wife Veronica	20		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law named above	"	"
28	Iveir	Andras	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Lippa		father Ferenc Melnicze Gala Megye	"	"
29	"	wife Clara	26		f m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law named above	"	"
30	Kala	Dominka	16		f s	"	yes	"	"	"	Gumiliza		father Matyas Gumiliza, Gala Megye	"	"

30 1208 29 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 190(113

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1904	brother	Cesare Fronsse New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown			Austria	Lopico
2			—																		
3	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	friend Hubert Dubois Box 88. Oghesby (Ill)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blond blue			Austria	Hrjane
4	"	"	$10	"	—	—	relative Frank Stabler 708 Santa Fe Ave Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			"	Velke Lorca
5	"	"	$15	"	—	—	cousin Franz Hubi 212 Fulton St Chicago (Ill)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	8		"			"	Krainburg
6	"	"	$15	"	—	—	friend Franz Karun S. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown grey			"	Dule
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			blond			"	"
8	"	"	$15	yes	1906	Pittsburg	brother Josef, Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown			"	Koritnica
9	"	"	$15	"	1906	Chicago	relative Franz Hubi 212, Fulton St, Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black blue			"	Visoko
10	"	"	$15	"	1895/99	"	cousin Josip Garfero 224, Grubey Ave, S. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black chestnut			"	Belenica
11	"	"	$15	no	—	—	brother Franz, 6005, St Clair, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown grey			"	Vrata
12	"	"	$20	"	—	—	friends at Syracuse (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	Strada
13	"	"	$40	yes	1906	Prop.	going back to home in Upper Canada (Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"			"	Cologna
14	"	"	$25	"	1907	N.Y.	going back to home in Syracuse (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Strada
15	"	"	$20	"	4	Pa.	brother Valentine Lisbie Summerset (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.		"			"	Roncevo
16	"	"	$60	yes	1907	Kultmann	relative Josef Roas, 416 Lambert St. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown blue		Hungary		Uj. Futtak
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	relative named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond			"	"
18	"	"	$15	no	—	—	cousin Georg Dancin. Box 606, Ind. Harbor (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown			"	Kokalom
19	"	"	$25	"	—	—	cousin Joan K. Dratila Box 761, Ind. Harbor (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	"
20	"	"	$15	"	—	—	cousin Pajel Kohoi Box 606, Ind. Harbor (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black brown			"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother George Box 115. Ind. Harbor (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown			"	"
22	"	"	$15	"	—	—	friend Joan Borcoman Box 797 Ind. Harbor (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black brown			"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	—	—	uncle Joan Jutri Dancin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown grey			"	"
24	"	"	$45	"	—	—	uncle George Borcoman 2217 Hamilton Ave. Canton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			"	"
25	"	"	$20	"	—	—	cousin Dumitri Sarlia Box 706, Ind. Harbor (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		grey brown			"	"
26	"	"	$75	"	—	—	friend Origan Mark, 319, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown			"	Semiliza
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	friend named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond grey			"	"
28	"	"	$45	yes	1906	Bridgeport	friend Frank Storpath, 189, Spruce St, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			"	Belenza
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	friend named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"			"	Lippa
30	"	"	$60	no	—	—	cousin Origan Mark 319, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	Semiliza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivor Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45/2-136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence," sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~bearing eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-th day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 18th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piazza	Giovi Batta	34		m s	miner	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Andreis	mother Lucia, Andreis (Udine)	Ino	St Louis
2	Pinco	Palmino	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria, Andreis (Udine)	"	"
3	Stella	Angelo	16		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	"	"	father Stella Angelo Andreis (Udine)	Ohio	Bellaire
4	Orazen	Franz	33		m m	lab	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Domzale	wife Maria, Domzale 35, B. Stein	"	Cleveland
5	Jumer	Josef	35		m s		"		"	"	"	Repuje	sister Helena Ovcak, Repuje 13 P. Vodice	Minn	Sparta
6	Albrechh	Franz	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Domzale	wife Francika Domzale B. Stein	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Pirs	Michael	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Visoko	father Valentin, Visoko B. Kraimburg	"	"
8	Popovich	Michael	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Spadje	mother Reza Spadje 17 B Kraimburg	Ill	Chicago
9	Svigely	Johan	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Galog	father Georg, Galog 8 B. Kraimburg	"	"
10	Gratic	Georg	37		m m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Pristava	wife Franzyska Pristava 6 B. Kraimburg	"	Galesburg
11	Markuta	Petar	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Cadorglas B. Kraimburg	"	Chicago
12	Rotar	Luka	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Sredras	mother Ursa Sredras 13 B. Kraimburg	"	"
13	"	Katarina	24		f	"	11-19 4477	5-3-38	"	"	"	"	mother named above	"	"
14	Brezina	Anton	32		m m	Laborer	"		Bohemian	"	"	Ibreslavitz	wife Kath Ibreslavitz B Pettenburg	"	Chicago
15	Kramar	Franz	18		m s	farm lab	"		Slovenian	"	"	St Rupas	father Josef St Rupas 42 B. Laibach	Ohio	Randall
16	"	Anton	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria St Rupas 42 B. Iggdorf	Minn	Ely
17	Jangely	Johan	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kot	mother Klipribatz Kot 9 B Iggdorf	Ohio	Randal
18	Bosnar	Martin	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Del Malence	wife Maria Del Malence 45, B. St Rupas	Ill	Lasalle
19	Kocjan	Martin	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Vrbjene	sister Maria, Vrbjene 61, Post Comisely	Pa	Haydell
20	Alic	Frane	31		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria, Vrbjene B. Laibach	"	"
21	Lapuh	Franz	34		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Catez	wife Agnes Catez 28.	Ill	Lasalle
22	Budic	Martin	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	St. Kriz	wife Francisca, Dol Pirsca	Mich	Calumet
23	Gator	Matia	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Baz	wife Francisca, Baz	Colo	Trinidad
24	Logar	Johann	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Johanna, Baz	"	"
25	Pansic	Josef	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrej. Baz	"	"
26	Lancic	Josefa	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Juzumbeck	relative Jakob Laurin, Juzumbeck	"	Cleveland
27	Gorman	Michael	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Selce	wife Marianna, Kadanjselo 32 Selca	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Glastavec	Angela	28		f s	"	"		"	"	"	St Vid	father Franz, St Vid Krauj	Ill	Chicago
29	Ostermann	Josef	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Lausach	father Georg, Lausach 58 P St Georgen	"	"
30	Tomazic	Primoz	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Visoko	father Michael, Visoko 17 P St Georgen	"	"

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20, 1908 115

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above-paid ticket, passage whether paid by himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	friend Giacomo Vitorelli St Louis (Mo)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut		Italy	Andria
2	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	cousin Gius. Bocca St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black brown		"	"
3	"	"	" 24	"	—	—	cousin Pietro de Paoli Box 6, Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut		"	"
4	"	"	" 15	yes 1904/8	Cleveland		friend Andreas Kranc 1139 N.E. 63rd St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		black brown		Austria	Duplje
5	"	"	" 115	no	—	—	Frederick Hilbert Box 196 Sparta (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		grey		"	Repuje
6	"	"	" 15	yes 1907/8	Cleveland		friend Andreas Kranc 1139 N.E. 63rd St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond brown		"	Draugdorf
7	"	"	" 15	no	—	—	brother Franz 6005 St Clair Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown grey		"	Visoka
8	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	relative Frank Smbi 212 Pulman St S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		" blue		"	Kadge
9	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" black		"	Kolog
10	"	"	" 15	yes 1907	Galesburg		friend Frank Karem 449 So Prairie St Galesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" grey		"	Prsheuik
11	"	"	" 15	no	—	—	friend Frank Smbi 212 Pulman St S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" "		"	Prsheuik
12	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	relative named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" "		"	St Vas
13	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	relative named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" "		"	
14	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	relative Charley Buzickar 213 W 15th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown		"	Gbreslanik
15	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	uncle Jacob Kapel Box 101, Barnesville (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	Is Rapas
16	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	friend Frank Golob Box 427 Ely (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Is Rapas
17	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	friend Jacob Randal Route 3 Randal (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond blue		"	Kot
18	"	"	" 15	yes 1903/5	Allegheny		brother Franz 333 Second St La Salle (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown grey		"	Calcz
19	"	"	" 15	" 1903/6	Lloydell		relative Frank Cicer Lloydell (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" "		"	Vrbljane
20	"	"	" 15	" 1900/5	Lloydell		relative named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown		"	Strahomer
21	"	"	" 15	no	—	—	relative Anton Pomazin 82 Second St La Salle (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown grey		"	Catiz
22	"	"	" 15	yes 1905/6	Calumet		relative Josef Schilinger R. Tamarague St. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black brown		"	Sv Kriz
23	"	"	" 20	" 1901/8	Trinidad		father Johann Stator Trinidad (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" "		"	Bar
24	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" "		"	"
25	"	"	" 30	no	—	—	relative Irana Salar Trinidad (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" "		"	"
26	"	"	" 10	"	—	—	relative Frank Stuller 203 Hault Ice Ave Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black		"	Grizenbm
27	"	"	" 15	yes 1904/5	Cleveland		relative John Kruberink 711, Warman ave Ind polis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown grey		"	Selce
28	"	"	" 15	no	—	—	relative Frank Smbi 212 Pulman St S. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" "		"	Sv Joz
29	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	relative named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		" "		"	Laugach
30	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		" "		"	Orsotca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yrs Thomas Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1904, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence," sailing Therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty-eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T

33 19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 18th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Converso	Beatrice	28		f s	23-115732-5-21-42 housek'r	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiorino	father Romeo, Montefiorino (Modena)	Colo	Hollenburg
2	Vezzani	Assunta	42		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Porcari	cousin Aurelio Giannignani Porcari (Lucca)	Mich	Calumet
3	Sapero Campo	Caterina	33		f s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Coassolo	father Caterina, Coassolo (Torino)	Ill	Coal City
4	Puricelli	Luigia	20		f s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Milano	father Giovanni 14, Nicolo Rossini, Buscate	Mo	St Louis
5	Sapella Belloni	Rosa	23		f m	housek'p	"	"	"	"		father Luigi.	Ill	Herrin
1716	Cordola	Ida	24		f m	DISCHARGED				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Via S. Maria Cuggiono	Canada	Hamilton
7	"	Amabile	8		f s	Child	DISCHARGED					sister Amalia Sedola Platischis (Udine)		
8	De Mattei 655/135	Maria	19		f s	housem't yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		named above.		
9	Dal Santo	Matteo	39		m m	22-127799 (505) 7-14-42-20 c/a railroadman	"	"			Milano	father Battista 9 via Fratelli Piazza, Cuggiono	Ill	Benton
10	Crestani	Pietro	49		m m	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caltrano	wife Luigia, Caltrano (Vicenza)	"	Kensington
11	Rodighiero	Caterina	31		f m	17-73-5-26-41 housework	"	"			Conco	wife Anna. Conco (Vicenza)	Pa	Freeport
12	Zuegni	Antonio	41		m m	railroadman	"	"			Conco	father Domenico. Conco (Vicenza)	"	"
13	Muraro	Giuseppe	41		m m	merchant no	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jugliano	wife Angela Jugliano (Vicenza)	Wis	Turbey
14	Giachino	Giovanni	22		m m	miner yes	"	"			Zonzato	wife Argenta Zonzato (Belluno)	Iowa	Albia
15	Pelati	Giuseppe	29		m m	farm lab	"	"			Chiesanova	wife Lucia. Chiesanova (Torino)	Mo	Hillsmell St Louis
16	Chiarottino	Giuseppe	20		m s	miner	"	"			Conco	wife Persta. Conco	Ill.	Helmetta
17	Sebben	Vittore	22		m s	merchant	"	"			Chiesanova	mother Luigia, Chiesanova Torino)	Mo.	Chiota
18	Dal Santo	Francesco	32		m m	" no	"	"			Forzoso	father Pietro, Frazina di Zonzago (Belluno)	Ill.	Ladd
19	Selva	Emilio	31		m s	sportsman yes	"	"			Cogollo	wife Adelaide [illegible] Vicenza]	Dec 30 1904	Kensington
20	Jordan	Giovanni	26		m m	merchant	"	"			Coassolo	[illegible]	N.J.	Paterson
21	Bugni	Pietro	28		m m	miner	"	"			Cogollo	wife Virginia, Cogollo (Vicenza)	Ill	Kensington
22	Procarione	Giacomo	20		m s	"	"	"			Locana	wife Maddalena Locana (Torino)	"	Coal City
23	Gotta	Pietro	22		m s	"	"	"				mother Lucia Locana (Torino)	Colo	Florence
24	Procarione	Domenico	28		m s	"	"	Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico Locana (Torino)	Mich	Calumet
25	Gozzi	Faustino	21		m s	dairyman	"	"				aunt Maria Bugni Bel Locana (Torino)	Ill	Coal City
26	Piazza	Giuseppe	25		m m	miner	"	"			Pesegno	father and mother Pesegno	Cal	San Francisco
27	Valsoanei	Domenico	32		m m	waiter	"	"			Andreis	father Daniele, Andreis (Udine)	Mo	St Louis
28	Gasparini	Lorenzo	38		m m	dairyman	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuorgne	father B. Valsoanei Cuorgne (Torino)	D.C.	Washington
29	Rausa	Celeste	32		m m	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barcis	wife Domenica Barcis (Udine)	Ill	Cayuga
30	Zayan	Simon	16		m s	"	"	"			Andreis	wife Rosa, Andreis (Udine)	Mo	St Louis
												mother Giacoma Andreis (Udine)	Ohio	Bellaire
													Mo	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908 — 117

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or class of persons coming under the contract labor law, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	–	–	going to Walsenburg (Colo)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut		Italy	Montefiarino
2	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	brother Samuele, 411-7th St Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Porcari
3	"	"	" 30	"	–	–	cousin Madalena Salvino Box 108, Coal City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown grey		"	Soapsolo
4	"	"	" 20	"	–	–	brother Luigi 5257 Kraw ave St Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut		"	Buscate
5	"	"	" 40	"	–	–	husband Guiseppe Herrin (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	Luggiono
6	"	Myself	" 30	"	–	–	husband Angelo Nanaimo (BC)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Platischis
7	"	Father	" –	"	–	–	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	–			"		"	"
8	"	"	" 16	"	–	–	brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	1		black		"	Luggiono
9	"	"	" 30 yrs 8 years	Ill.			brother Giovanni Herrin (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		"	Calliano
10	"	"	" 10	"	–	–	2421 Chicago Ave, Kensington San Pomano.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black brown		"	Conca
11	"	Myself	" 18	"	–	–	Box 312, Freeport (Pa) husband Antonio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut		"	"
12	"	"	" 30	Yes 1903	Wife		friend Basilio Elpiani Box 559, Freeport (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Vicenza
13	"	"	" 35	years	Self		going back to home at Box 250 Hurley (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Lonzago
14	"	"	" 30	"	1903	Self	uncle Giovanni Pironda Albia (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown grey		"	Chiesanova
15	"	"	" 40	no	–	–	brother Pietro Box 40, Collinsville (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut		"	Corico
16	no	"	" 30	"	–	–	brother Innocente, Box 122, Helmetta (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Chiesanova
17	yes	"	" 20	yes 1907	Ladd		brother Antonio, Box 48, Shiota (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	Lonzago
18	"	"	" 30	no	–	–	brother-in-law Antonio Jozzi Box 14, Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		"	Cagollo
19	"	"	" 30	yes 1895	Patterson		going back to home in 2494, 116th St. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–		"		"	Costalta
20	"	"	" 30	no	–	–	friend Luigi Colombo Paterson (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	Cogollo
21	"	"	" 30	yes 1898	Ind. Ter.		brother Bartolomeo 2545, 117th St. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black chestnut		"	Locana
22	"	"	" 50	no	–	–	aunt Domenica Rosarione Box 238, Coal City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond		"	"
23	"	"	" 50	yrs 1904	Calumet		going back to home at Florence (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut		"	"
24	"	"	" 30	no	–	–	brother Maria Calumet (Mich) Box 31, Coal City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown grey	Switzerland	"	Goschia
25	"	"	" 25	"	–	–	cousin Pisco Gazzoni 120 Broadway St, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		chestnut	Italy	"	Pregno
26	"	"	" 24	"	–	–	cousin Giacomo Pitorelli St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		"	Andreis
27	"	"	" 30	yes 1900	New York		going back to home: 303 W 114th St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond blue		"	Corrigere
28	"	"	" 20	yes 1903	Ohio		brother-in-law Ermenegildo Pitton St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut		"	Barcis
29	"	"	" 30	no	–	–	brother-in law Pietro De Paoli Box 6, Bellaille (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"		"	Andreis
30	"	"	" 30	"	–	–	father Geremia, Buoth (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown black		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas (name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) second officer, of the Str La Provence, from Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1908,

at Sea

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572
192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of November, 1908

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

J. Fish

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La France" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Possolini	Desolina	30		f m	dailylab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Quadrelli	brother Rizieri Quadrelli de Grapi (Piacenza)	N. Y.	New York
2	Antonietti	Maria	17		f s	housek'r	"		"	"	"	Lanzo	mother Maria Lanzo (Torino)	Wis.	Stanfield
3	Pagatto	Giuseppe	42		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Pregno	wife Maria S. Dior (Pregno)	Me.	Bangor
4	Droz	Luigia	21		f s	housek'r	"		"	"	"		sister Giuseppina Vittorio (Pregno)	Ill.	Chicago
5	Ballarini	Antonio	28		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	Pevero Lago	father Pietro Pevero Lago (Pregno)		N. Y.	New York
6	"	Attilia	16		f s	none	"		"	"	"		father named above	"	"
7	"	Maria	14		f s	"	"		"	"	"		father named above	"	"
8	Borroni	Angela	18		f s	dailylab	"		"	"	Milano	father Giuseppe Via Marsala, 6, Cuggiono		Ill.	Benton
9	Grotta	Adele	23		f m	12-27697-4/18/40	"		"	"	"		mother Angela Via Bossa, 3, Cuggiono	Mo.	St Louis
10	"	Luigia	2		f s	none	12-3 2 6 84		7/9/42	"	"		grand-mother named above	"	"
11	Ganetto	Emilia	24		f m	housek'r	yes		"	"	"	Albiano	father Felice Albiano (Torino)	Ill.	Kensington
12	Gillio	Eugenia	27		f m								relative Giovanni Gillio Albiano (Torino)		
13	~~Grosso~~	Maria	26		f m	farm lab	~~12-27697 4/18/40~~		"	"	"		father Lorenzo Albiano (Torino)	N. Y.	New York
14	Gaiazzi	Isolina	24		f m										
15	"	Luigia	4		f s	none	6-120292		7/9/42	"	Bernate		father Filippo Pozzi Bernate (Milano)	Pa.	Greensburg
16	Maricucci	Annunciata	19		f s	maid	none yes	no	3-13-42	"	"		father named above	"	"
17	Nicoletta	Maria	25		f m	housek'r	"		N. Italian	"	Costacciaro		father Agostino Costacciaro (Perugia)	Minn.	Eveleth
18	Piccinelli	Catterina	29		f m		"		"	"	Belluno		father Giovanni Belluno (Longone)	Iowa	Albia
19	Re	Giovanni	19		f s		"		"	"	Lozzo		father Giuseppe Penacchi Lozzo	Kansas	Pittsburg
20	Bartolomei	Argentina	23		f s		"		"	"	Milano		father Angelo	Ill.	Joliet
21	Piazza	Luigia	24		f m		"		"	"	Villa Basilea		father Nicolo Bozzi Luggino Napoleone Patti Villa Basilea (Lucca)	Mich.	Hancock
22	Sherra	Argentina	34		f m		"	no	"	"	Vigo di Cadore		father Giovanni Batt Laggio di Cadore (Belluno)	Wisc.	Hurley
23	"	Gelinda	4		f s	11-27868-505-9/9/39	"		"	"	Villa Basilea		relative Gilda Guerra Villa Basilea (Lucca)	Mich.	Hancock
24	"	Armida	2		f s		"		"	"	"		relative named above	"	"
25	Quarta	Anna	35		f m	housek'r	yes		"	"	"		relative named above	"	"
26	"	Angela	7		f s	none	6-10-33 9-10-42 40		"	"	Lozzo di Cadore		mother Maria Da Ros Lozzo di Cadore (Belluno)	Pa.	Burgettstown
27	"	Ida	2		f s		no		"	"	"		grand-mother named above	"	"
28	Perini	Maria	21		f m	housek'r	"		N. Italian	"	Fabriano		grand-mother named above	"	"
29	"	Achille	2		m s	none	25-B-476-9/4/43		"	"	"		father G. B. Esti Fabriano (Ancona)	N. Hamp.	Dawson
30	Reggi	Alfonso	26		m s	dailyman	yes		N. Italian	"	Poano		grand-father named above friend Luigi Boncelli Poano (Reggio Emilia)	Colo	Walsenburg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908 119

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the person himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept from landing because found to be otherwise excluded by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes 1901 New York 1908		husband Attilio, 105 E 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown grey			Italy	Gravo di Piacenza
2	"	"	" 30	no	-	-	Attilio Andrea Magnotti Box 4, Collinsville (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black			"	Lanso
3	"	"	" 20	yes 1901	Pa	friend Antonio Pernot Bangor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		grey chesnut			"	S. Lior
4	"	"	" 20	no	-	-	sister Giuseppina Box 30, Penargil (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chesnut			"	Vittorio
5	"	"	" 50	"	-	-	brother-in-law Matteo New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	Regnie Logo
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	"
8	"	"	" 15	"	-	-	brother Carlo, Benton (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Cuggiono
9	"	"	" 25	no	-	-	husband Ermino 1932, Franklin ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		brown grey			"	Cassano d'adda
10	"	mother	-	"	-	-	father named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	Gugiono
11	"	self	" 30	"	-	-	husband Pietro, 430, Deabor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"			"	Albiano
12	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	husband Angelo, Box 439, Kenington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black			"	"
13	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	husband Giovanni, New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	"
14	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	husband Martino, Greenburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chesnut			"	Luingo
15	"	mother	-	"	-	-	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	Gestrate
16	"	self	" 50	"	-	-	Cousin Pietro Biancoxi Eveleth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	Cotacciaro
17	"	"	" 20	"	-	-	brother Vittorio Box 46, Ignes (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Artzn
18	"	"	" 20	yes 1 year	Kansas	husband Giovanni Box 227, Chicopee (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Lozio
19	"	& Family	" 40	no	-	-	sister Luigia 585, Chicago St, Joliett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"			"	Cuggiono
20	"	"	" 16	"	-	-	husband Francesco. Haughton (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black			"	Villa Beanla
21	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	husband Innocent Box 276, Iron Bell (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chesnut			"	Vigo di Cadore
22	"	"	" 30	yes 1902	Hancock	husband Antonio ~~Wolbick~~ (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black			"	Villa Basilea
23	"	"	-	no	-	-	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			blond blue			"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	"
25	"	"	" 35	"	-	-	husband Eugenio, Box 164, Burgettstown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey			"	Lozzo
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	"
28	"	"	" 50	"	-	-	husband Pietro Box 353, Dawson (N. Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chesnut			"	Sabriano
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			"			"	"
30	"	"	" 28	yes 1906	Walsenburg	father Prospero, Box 735, Walsenburg (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black			"	Monzone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 190 8,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572
130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Patel, Surgeon of the S/S La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris — , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~forty-eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 190 8

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rigadini	Alice	26		f	m	wife	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Licciana	father Lazaro, Monti (Massa Carrara)	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	"	Lia	4		f	s	child							grand father named above		
3	"	Ezio	2		m	s	"							grand father named above		
4	Cattarini	Angela	23		f	s	house K'r						Pergola	father Secondo, Pergola (Pesaro)	Minn.	Hibbing
5	Gandi	Albina	16		f	s	dairy hand	no			N. Italian		Fidoli	mother Maria Fidoli (Parma)	Pa.	Freeport
X 6	Bottari	Olinda	23		f	m	Wife	yes					Tersogno	aunt Giuditta Bertolotti Tersogno (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 7	Garbuio	Pietro	29		m	m	farmlab.						Caciano	brother-in-law Garbuio Caciano S. Marco (Treviso)	Texas	Porter
X 8	"	Norina	5		f	s	none							uncle named above		
X 9	"	Giuseppe	3		m	s								uncle named above		
X 10	Nardi	Domenica	25		f	s	house K'r	yes						father Giovanni Caciano S. Marco (Treviso)		
11	Pezzera	Irena	19		f	m						Gazzaniga		father Stefano Sorfil Brick (Bergamo)	Mass.	Boston
X 12	Speroni	Aurelia	26		f	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tapago		relative Luigi Speroni Tapago-Bardi (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New York
X 13	"	Silvio	2		m	s	none	no								
X 14	"	Luigi	1		m	s										
ADMITTED 15	Marzolini	Veronica	23		f	m	farm lab.	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Nardi	relative Giovanni Davighi Casanova Bardi (Piacenza)	Pa.	Edry
16	Colibuzzi	Adelina	37		f	m	wife							husband Bianca alfieri Giovanni Bianca Bardi (Piacenza)	Mass.	Boston
17	Grosso	Amalia	25		f	s	housekeeper						Pregno	mother Maddelana, Ogliano (Cuneglio)	Pa.	Bangor
18	Gucca	Lucia	25		f	s	"						San Giusto	mother Maria San Giusto (Torino)	Col.	Florence
19	Tibaldi	Celesta	20		f	s	"						Varsi	father Domenico Varsi (Parma)	Mass.	Boston
20	Morbiani	Celestina	20		f	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Bardi	relative Maria Ricci Gravago Bardi (Piacenza)		
21	"	Maria	5		f	s	none									
22	"	Anna	4		f	s	"	no								
23	"	Elisabetta	2		f	s	"									
24	Morbiani	Rosa	16		f	s	farm lab.	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bardi	father Luigi Gravago Bardi (Piacenza)	Mass	Boston
25	Martinazzo	Giuseppina	28		f	m	housekeeper						Aosta	mother Giacinta, Aosta (Torino)	Pa.	Beaverdales
26	"	Prosperina	1		f	s	none							grand-mother named above		
27	"	Rossiano	6		m	s	"							grand-mother named above		
28	Marchesini	Maria	25		f	m	housekeeper			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Rossoreggio	father Giovanni Rossoreggio (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no						grand-father named above		
30	Pozzio	Beatrice	22		f	m	farm lab.	yes		Italy				brother Pietro Caltignaga (Novara)		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1907

121

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$44 no	–	–	husband Pietro, Ingleside Nursery, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	good	✓	✓		chestnut	black		Italy	Monti di Luciana
2	,	mother	–	✓	–	–	father named above	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	–		chestnut		,	,
3	,	,	–	,	–	–	father named above	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	–		,		,	,
4	,	,	$50 no	–	–	brother Luigi Stebbing (Minn.)		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	✓	DK	brown	blue	,	Pergola
5	,	,	, 10	,	–	–	sister Angiolina Fleto Box 543, Armstrong (Pa)	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	2		chestnut		,	Tisdoli
6	,	,	, 70	,	–	–	husband Giuseppe 20, N. Portland ave Brooklyn	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	H	11	4	,		,	Tornolo
7	,	,	, 20	,	–	–	husband Barbino Box 373, Thurber (Texas)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3	L	blond	grey	,	Seltia di Belluno
8	,	father	–	,	–	–	father named above	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	–		?	,	,	,	,
9	,	,	–	,	–	–	father named above	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	–		1	,	,	,	,
10	,	Son-in-law	$50	,	–	–	friend Cipriani Murer Box 373, Thurber (Texas)	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3	"	,	,	,	Caviano
11	,	self	, 55	,	–	–	husband Giuseppe, 491, Central ave, Milton (Mass)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	6	L	chestnut		,	Sauzyl Birch
12	,	,	, 20 yes 1904/8	New York		husband Celeste, 27, Dumouz St. New York		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		black		,	Grayago Bardi
13								✓													My City
14								✓													
15	Yes	self	$60 no	–	–	husband Antonio Edri (Pa)	Dr. Gert Dr. family & above	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2	DK	chestnut		Italy	Catanzora
16	,	,	, 40 yes 1901/6	Boston		brother-in-law Luigi Riri 3, Teri Court, Boston (Mass)		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	✓	DK	,		,	Chiesa Blanca
17	,	,	, 60 no	–	–	friend Cipriani Cipriano Box 386, Bangor (Pa)		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	8		,		,	Cinghiano
18	,	,	, 20	,	–	–	relative Pietro Berta Box 25, Rockvale (Colo)	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	H	11		blond	brown	,	S. Gianto
19	,	,	, 40	,	–	–	friend Celestino Frazzoni Boston (Mass)	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3		chestnut		,	Rocca Rossi
20	,	,	, 100 yes 1897/8	Boston		husband Giuseppe 178, Lynn St, Lynn (Mass)		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	6	DK	black		,	Grarago Bardi
21								✓												USA	Lynn Mass
22								✓												,	,
23								✓												,	,
24	no	self	$20 no	–	–	uncle Giuseppe Giorbiani 178, Union St, Lynn (Mass)		✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	1		chestnut	black	Italy	Gravago
25	yes	,	, 30	–	–	husband Secondo Box 1136 J. York (Pa)		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	✓		,	blue	,	Aosta
26	,	,	, 20	–	–	father named above		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	—			,	,	,	,
27	,	,	–	,	–	–	father named above	✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	–		4	,	,	,	,
28	,	,	, 20 yes 1904/8	New York		husband Raoul 1940 E. 100th St. New York		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3		blond	brown	,	Gusque
29	,	Niece	– no	–	–	father named above		–	,	,	,	,	,	,	–		11	,	blue	USA	My City
30	,	self	, 20 yes 1905/8	N.Y.		husband Giuseppe, 131, Thompson St. New York		✓	,	,	,	,	,	,	H	11	11	black	brown	Italy	Calliguone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, Second Officer of the F/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name and title of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of December, 190 6,

at Pier — 6

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of December, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Provence sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quirino	Vittore	20	m	s		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casozzo	father Marcello, Pognano Casozzo	N. Y.	New York
2	Accatino	Secondo	40	m	m		farm lab			DISCHARGED				wife Teresa, Casozzo di alessandria		
3	Rocchi	Amedeo	24	m	s		f. lab						Riolunato	brother Giuseppe, Riolunato (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
4	Ferretto	Seperino	22	m	s								Isola d'Asti	father Antonio Isola d'Asti (alessandria)	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Rocchi	Carlo	28	m	s								Riolunato	wife Adele Riolunato (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
6	Ronan	Giovanni	26	m	s		miner	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pedarena	mother Antonia Pedarena (Belluno)	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Runesi	Giuseppe	30	m	m		farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gravedone	wife Maria Gravedone (Como)	Cal	San Francisco
8	Bertello	Carlo	18	m	s								San Giusto	father Domenico San Giusto (Torino)	Mich	Houghton
9	Merlo	Antonio	31	m	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boconero	wife Luigia Boconero (Torino)	D. P.	Duncaster
10	Pene	Francesco	21	m	s									father Antonio Boconero (Torino)		
11	Bandino	Grato	22	m	s								Torino	sister Angela Torino	Kansas	Frontenac
12	Vittone	Pietro	32	m	s								Javria	wife Teresa, Javria (Torino)		Pittsburg
13	Rizzia	Giovanni Bta	20	m	s									father Francesco, Javria (Torino)		
14	Rossetto	Michele	30	m	m		miner						Sorno Rivara	wife Carolina Sorno Rivara (Torino)	Ill	Spring Valley
15	Giovannini	Martino	25	m	s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canischio	father Antonio Canischio (Torino)	D. P.	Duncaster
16	Pastore	Carlo	17	m	s		farm lab						San Giusto	father Pietro San Giusto C.a (Torino)		
17	Foglia	Domenico	19	m	s									mother Luigia San Giusto C.a (Torino)	Mich	Houghton
18	Verga	Bartolomeo	24	m	s								S. Giorgio	father Giovanni Cegna (Torino)		
19	Laurenti	Massimo	20	m	s									father Pietro San Giusto C.a (Torino)		
20	Pastore	Luigi	24	m	m									wife Margherita San Giusto C.a (Torino)	D. P.	Duncaster
21	Giovannini	Antonio	45	m	m		miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Giusto	relative Vittorio Nigra San Giusto C.a (Torino)	Mich	Calumet
22	Lotti	Guglielmo	38	m	m		farm lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Romano	wife Chiara S. Romano (Lucca)	N. Y.	New York
23	Pianfetti	Domenico	37	m	m		miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Locana	mother Anna, Locana Borgata (Montepiana)	Ill.	Spring Valley
24	Cassottari	Giuseppe	41	m	m		railyman	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barga	wife Isola, Barga (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
25	Boggio	Paola	19	f	s		house k'p	yes					Castellamonte	father Giovanni, Castellamonte (Torino)	Mich	Bessemer
26	Negri	Lucia	18	f	s								Locana	father Domenico Locana Borgata (Montepiana)	Mt	Fairhaven
27	Majsé	Maria	21	f	s		weaver	11-28	12-10-40				Pont C.a	sister Catterina Saccarino Pont C.a (Torino)	Ill.	Cardiff
28	Borca	Candida	20	f	s		maid						Pozzino	mother Rosa, Pozzino		Joliet
29	Simonetta	Eugenia	24	f	m		house k'p						Roana	relative Antonio Simonetti Roana (Vicenza)	Ill.	Kensington
30	"	Amelia	22	f	s		none	no						relative named above		

*Instead of showing occupation for tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 28, 1908 123

11—1716

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no	—	—	uncle	Vincenzo Quartini 37 Bedford St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	Brown	absent		Italy	Rovigno
2	"	"	20 "	—	—	friend	Marcello Gatta 37 Bedford St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"		"	Viarigi
3	"	"	20 "	—	—	cousin	Ferdinando Contri Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1¾	"	black	brown		"	Riolunato
4	"	"	30 "	—	—	brother	Luigi 207 Bloke St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	chestnut			"	Isola d'Asti
5	"	"	36 "	—	—	cousin	Domenico Contri Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5¼	"	black	brown		"	Riolunato
6	"	"	40	yes 1906	(Pa)	friend	Angelo Rosaro Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	"	chestnut		asymmetry of face	"	Sveva
7	"	"	20	" 1901	Pet l'Oma	cousin	Franco Delai Pet l'Oma (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Puglia
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother	Giuseppe Fremont (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	S. Giusto
9	"	"	30	yes 1903	Los Angeles	brother	Domenico Box 3, Rue Alester (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		Blue		"	Borconero
10	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		brown	grey	"	Borconero
11	no	"	14	"	—	—	brother-in-law Dort. Decastro Box 3, Frontenac (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	brown	"	Rivarolo Dc.
12	yes	"	30	"	—	—	brother Tomaso Box 7, Yale (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		brown	grey	"	Sapiva
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut		"	"
14	"	"	40	yes 1901	Dalzel	brother	Allesandro Box 104, Dalzel Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blond	grey	"	Sorno Rivaro
15	"	"	30	" 1901	Mc Alester	friend	Carlo Giacomia Box 88, Mc Alester, I. T.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		black	brown	"	Canischio
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Domenico Box 7 Mc Alester, I. T.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut		"	San Giusto
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Antonio Box 385, Fremont (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	~~blond~~	brown	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	—	—	uncle Pappero Baltic (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black		"	S. Giorgio
19	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Giacomo Box 404, Penoisdale (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	30	yes 1901	Calumet	friend	Pietro Box 7, Rue Alester (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	blond	grey	"	San Giusto
21	"	"	30	" 1889	"	wife	Guista 1535 Elp St, Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"
22	"	"	15	" 1907	N.Y.	brother-in-law	David Calpi 125 Pleasant St, New York (N. Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut		"	S. Romano
23	"	"	30	" 1906	Spring Valley	wife	Giuseppe Kander (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	grey	"	Locana
24	"	"	30	" 1908	Chicago	brother-in-law	Demetrio Rigoli Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	chestnut	grey	"	Barga
25	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Liamni Contratto Box 222, Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blue, Grey		"	Castellamonte
26	"	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Cecilia Calpi Fairhaven (Mt.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	brown	"	Locani
27	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Carlo Box 98, Cardiff (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut		"	Pont Cr.
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	relative Giuseppe Crosetto Box 169 Regal St. (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"		"	S. Giusio
29	S	single	30	yes 1905	Kensington	husband	Alesandro 11554, Front St. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Canove
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yoas Thomas, Second officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December, 190 7

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parenti	Egidio	33		m s	miner	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Modena	father Santo Frassinero (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
2	Pellegrini	Amedeo	25		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Coreglio	wife Savia Coreglio (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
3	Cervetti	Francesco	17		m s	miner	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Frassinoro	mother Lucia Frassinero (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
4	Lotti	Giuseppe	16		m s	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Gropiano	father Cesare, Borgo Mozzano (Lucca)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Bozza	Luigi	25		m s	[illegible]	,		,	It. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Romano	mother Lucia Romano (Bergamo)	Ill.	Chicago
6	Vallero	Giovanni	29		m m	farm lab.	,		,	It. Italian	,	Villareggia	wife Maria Villareggia (Torino)	"	Joliett
7	Gatti	Carlo	23		m s	[illegible]	,		,	,	,	Alessandria	father Giovanni Fubini (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
8	Ferrero	Antonio	20		m s	,	,		,	,	,	Pejarolo	father Antonio Rivarolo (Torino)	Iowa	Des Moines
9	Bandino	Bernardo	23		m s	,	,		,	,	,	,	mother Maria, Rivarolo (Torino)	"	Estella
10	Deideri	Alessandro	18		m s	,	,		,	,	,	Scandelazza	mother Giovanna, Scandelazza (Alessandria)	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Paglia	Giuseppe	17		m s	,	,		,	,	,	Villadeatti	father Vincenzo Villadeatti (Alessandria)	Cal	San Francisco
12	Panozzo	Luigi	23		m s	,	,		,	,	,	Presche Conca	father Gioachino, Presche Conca (Vicenza)	Ill.	Kensington
13	Janatello	Giovanni	16		m s	,	,		,	,	,	Lugo	father Paolo, Lugo di Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
14	Callelan	Francesco	24		m m	,	,		,	,	,	,	wife Maria, Lugo di Vicenza	Wyo	Diamondville
15	Sorisio	Giuseppe	34		m m	,	,		,	,	,	Villadeatti	wife Onorina Villadeatti (Alessandria)	Cal.	Los Gatos
16	Anselmo	Giacomo	36		m m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	,	wife Vittoria, Villadeatti (Alessandria)	Pa.	Leechsburg
17	Carolo	Domenico	30		m m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lugo	wife Luigia Lugo di Vicenza	Wyo	Diamondville
18	Valco	Carlo	32		m m	,	,		,	,	,	Villadeatti	wife Onorina Villadeatti (Alessandria)	Pa.	Leechsburg
19	Filipaggia	Francesco	25		m s	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lugo	mother Domenica, Lugo di Vicenza	Wyo	Diamondville
20	Merletto	Giuseppe	33		m m	,	,		,	,	,	Villadeatti	wife Prospera, Villadeatti (Alessandria)	Pa.	Leechsburg
21	Manzardo	Girolamo	22		m s	,	,		,	,	,	Lugo	father Prodocimo, Lugo di Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
22	,	Paola	21		f s	,	,		,	,	,	,	father named above.	,	,
23	Cantele	Giovanni	39		m m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	,	wife Maria Maddalena, Lugo di Vicenza	,	,
24	Biginelli	Giovanni	43		m m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Caterina	Canada	Bracebridge
25	Goffo	Pietro	34		m s	miner	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coterango	mother Paolina Coassalo (Torino)	Ill.	Virden
26	Pareti	Domenico	45		m w	mason	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coassalo	brother-in-law Domenico Fogni Ferriere di Vicenza	N.Y.	New York
27	Paccari	Antonino	30		m m	[illegible]	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	,	father Leonardo, Ferriere di Vicenza	,	,
28	Grandona	Domenico	29		m m	dailyman	,		,	,	,	Serra Ricco	wife Maria Serra Ricco (Genova)	Dak	San Francisco
29	Barra	Antonio	21		m s	[illegible]	,		,	,	,	Monestero	father Giovanni Monestero di Lanzo (Torino)	Ill	Coal City
30	Ravanelli	Bortolo	22		m s	farm lab.	,		,	,	Cis	,	father Nicolo, Cis	Wis	Hurley

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 20th, 1908

125

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamous cohabitation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	-	-	relative Aristi Gentori,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Italy	Adriano
2	"	"	" 30	6 yrs	1902	N.Y.	brother-in-law Dom Bernardini Des Moines (Iowa) New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Coreglia
3	"	"	" 20	1901/8	Wyo.	sister Elisa Entreprise 98, Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Frapmoro
4	"	"	" 40	no	-	-	brother-in-law Angelo Picciardi Attendant (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	blond brown			"	Giovano
5	"	"	" 10	yes	1904	Wyo.	going back to home in Hebbort & Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chestnut			"	Romano
6	"	"	" 30	"	1903	Joliet	friend Giovanni Dascio 1106 S. Desbeny St., Joliett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	Villaraggio
7	"	"	" 20	no	-	-	brother Luigi 508 Ninth Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½				"	Subiona
8	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	brother Domenico Box 29, Verona (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	brown grey			"	Rivarolo Can
9	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	cousin named about	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
10	no	"	" 30	"	-	-	uncle Francesco Box 707, Norminie (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Scandelizza
11	yes	"	" 30	"	-	-	relative Cesari Decraris, 1531 Dupont St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chestnut			"	Villadeatti
12	"	"	" 35	yes	3 years	Ill.	brother Giovanni 2494, 116th St. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blond grey			"	Prrchy
13	"	"	" 40	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Dozza Box 2438 Hamilton (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut			"	Lugo di Vicenza
14	"	"	" 100	"	-	-	brother Giov. Batta Diamondville (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	black brown			"	"
15	no	"	" 30	"	-	-	brother Giovanni Los Gatos (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Villadeatti
16	yes	"	" 30	yes	1904	Leechburg	friend Guamero Secondo, Box 230, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown grey			"	Isnuriengo
17	"	"	" 30	"	1908	Diamondville	Cousin Gio Batta Carollo Diamondville (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	chestnut			"	Lugo di Vicenza
18	"	"	" 30	no	-	-	friend Rodolfo Sorno, Box 27, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown grey			"	Asti
19	"	"	" 100	yes	1908	Diamondville	going back to home in Diamondville (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chestnut			"	Lugo di Vicenzo
20	"	"	" 30	"	1904	Leechburg	friend Pavio Sapero Box 230, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"		"	Villadeati
21	"	"	" 40	yes	-	-	brother Giovanni Box 2438, Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		"	Lugo di Vicenza
22	"	"	" -	"	-	-	brother-in-law named about	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	" 40	yes	1904	Ill.	Cousin Giuseppe Vidonopa Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Luciana
24	no	"	" 30	no	1904	Pa.	brother-in-law Francesco Cave Box 122, Bradelridge (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown grey			"	Corteranzo
25	yes	"	" 50	"	1902	Seymour	friend Domenico Vietti Box 227, Viden (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut			"	Coassolo
26	"	"	" 20	"	1900	New York	Sis Giovanni, 327 E 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black brown			"	Piacenza
27	"	"	" 60	"	1901	"	wife alma same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut			"	Serriere
28	"	"	" 40	no	-	-	friend Luigi Porre 367, Bisadwon St. San Franc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut			"	Serra Ricco
29	"	"	" 30	"	-	-	friend Pietro, Box 75 Coal City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown blue			"	Moncalvo
30	"	"	" 70	"	-	-	friend Giovanni Ebli Hurley (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black brown			"	Cis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Thomas Second Officer, of the F/S "La Provence", from Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25722/24

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence," sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all ~~particulars~~, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28 14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simonino	Andrea	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	mother Domenica, Cuorgne Ponchi (Torino)	Ill.	Gardner
2	Magni	Antonio	33		m m	weaver	"		"	"	"	Ivrea	father Francesco, 119, Via Cavour, Ivrea (Milano)	N.J.	Passaic
3	Simonino	Tomaso	26		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Cuorgne	father Battista, Cuorgne (Torino)	N.Y.	Mt Alestes
4	Magni	Giovanni	25		m m	weaver	"		"	"	"	Ivrea	brother Antonio, 14, Via Garibaldi, Ivrea (Milano)	N.J.	Passaic
5	Magnoli	Carlo	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Enrichetta, Via Castello, Ivrea (Milano)	"	"
6	Dal Molino	Antonio	25		m m	dailyman	"		S. Italian	"	"	Laghi	wife Margherita Laghi (Vicenza)	Ariz.	Clifton
7	Serena	Pietro	23		m s	farm lab	"		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Salassa	father Domenico, Salassa (Torino)	Ill.	Gardner
8	Guglielmetti	Domenico	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cuorgne	mother Elena, Cuorgne (Torino)	N.Y.	Mt Alestes
9	~~Nocino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	"	"		"	"	"	~~Castellette Lambro (Milano)~~ Castelletto di Cuorgne (Torino)		~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield~~
10	Della Bernardina	Maria	22		f s	maid	"		"	"	"	Torri del Benaco	mother Angela Torri del Benaco (Verona)	"	Springfield
11	Lorengetti	Pietro	37		m m	farm lab	11-14567		3	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Motta Ferrara	wife Pereja, Ceregato (Castiglione)	N.Y.	New York
12	Pellaro	Eugenio	23		m s	dailyman	12-19061		2/22/39	"	"	Cuorgne	father Giuseppe, Cuorgne (Torino)	N.Y.	Mt Alestes
13	Rovero	Vincenzo	21		m s	weaver	"		"	"	"	Nole Cse	father Giovanni Nole Canavese (Torino)	Wisc	Superior
14	Cetone	Carlo	36		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Masliano	father Giovanni Masliano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
15	Benedetto	Maurizio	47		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Fiano	wife Giuseppa, Fiano (Torino)	Kansas	Mineral
16	Lucarelli	Vittorio	29		m m		16-5766		8/25/33	"	"	Pistoia	brother Antonio, Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa.	Luzerne
17	Prione	Giovanni	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cuorgne	father Vittorio, Cuorgne Ponchi (Torino)	N.Y.	Mt Alestes
18	Favelli	Michele	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Michele, S. Giorgio Cse (Torino)	Mich.	Ballic
19	Dal Pui Puppel	Giovanni	30		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vigo di Cadore	wife Rosa, Vigo di Cadore (Belluno)	Ill.	Chicago
20	Piazza	Luigi	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Vigo	wife Lucia, Vigo di Cadore	Pa	Greensburg
21	"	Roberto	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria, Vigo di Cadore	Conn.	New Britain
22	Da Ronco	Giovanni	32		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria, Vigo di Cadore	Pa	Greensburg
23	Galletto	Francesco	23		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Cuorgne	father Francesco, Cuorgne Ponchi (Torino)	N.Y.	Mt Alestes
24	Migliarti	Giovanni	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Lizzano Belvedere	father Giovanni Lizzano Belvedere (Bologna)	Ill.	Grenville
25	Gherardini	Virgilio	28		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Fanano	father Luigi, Fanano (Modena)	"	Ladd
26	Bonicci	Gaetano	44		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Letitia Fanano (Modena)	"	"
27	Bovero	Giovanni	23		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Villanova Cse	wife Armanda, Villanova Cse (Torino)	Wisc	Superior
28	Dal Molin	Emilio	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Laghi	wife Luigia Laghi (Vicenza)	Ariz.	Clifton
29	"	Luigi	33		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister-in-law named above	"	"
30	Borio	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Salassa	mother Antonia, Salassa (Torino)	Ill.	Gardner

VL 2/15/691

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 25th, 1908 — 127

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no	— —	brother-in-law Lorenzo Iraca Box 161 J. Wilmington (Ill)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 3		ash blond blue		Italy	Roasca
2	—	,	30	— —	friend Martino Bertoni Passaic (N.J.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5	11	black		,	Serno
3	,	,	30	— —	brother-in-law Pietro Ghiglieri Box 1, Mc alester (I.T.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 3		black brown		,	Cuorgne
4	—	,	25	— —	brother Guiseppe, Passaic (N.J.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 6		chestnut		,	Serno
5	—	,	25 yes 1904	Passaic	brother-in-law Malvistiti Annibale Passaic (N.J.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5½		black		,	,
6	Mc	,	30 no	— —	going to clifton (Arizona)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5	7	chestnut		,	Laghi
7	—	,	30 yes 1906	(alunno)	Cousin Pietro Box 197, J. Wilmington (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5		blond grey		,	Salassa
8	Mc	,	25 no	— —	friend Francesco Prioni Box 8, Mc alester (I.T.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 6		chestnut		,	Roasca
9	IInd Class Passenger.-																
10	yes	self	$50 no	— —	brother Augusto 266 Water St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	H 11		chestnut		Italy	Torri del Benaco
11	no	,	100 yes 1904	New York	brother-in-law Giovanni Pinsa, 22 Bahler St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5				,	Castiglione
12	yes	,	46 no	— —	friend Giacomo Pinoglio Box 8 Mc Alester (I.T.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	H 16				,	Cuorgne
13	Mc	,	30	— —	friend Brac. Giacomo Box 402, Superio (Wisc)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 15		brown grey		,	Rotz Cx
14	yes	,	22	— —	sister Maria, 130 W 31st St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5		chestnut		,	Cuorgne
15	yes	,	63 yes 1905	Mineral	nephew Cesare Foglietti Box 281, Mineral (Kansas)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 6		fully		,	Piano
16	,	,	44 yes 1903	Luzerne	wife Irene Box 718, Luzerne (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5				,	Pistorio
17	—	,	36 no	— —	brother Francesco, Box 8 Mc alester (I.T.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5		brown grey		,	Cuorgne
18	no	,	30	— —	brother Guiseppe Baltic (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 4		chestnut		,	S. Giorgio
19	yes	,	30 yes 1 year	Ill.	brother Romano, Box 103, Joliett (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5				,	Urgo
20	,	,	20 yes 1 year	Bay Ohio	brother-in-law Francesco de Boerta Karpen 94, Greensburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 7				,	,
21	—	,	40	Torri	friend aut. Da Sacco New Britain (Conn)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 4				,	,
22	—	,	20 yes 1	Pacohio	friend Francesco de Poerta Karpen 94, Greensburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5½				,	,
23	—	,	30 no	— —	brother Giovanni Box 2, Mc Alester (I.T.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5				,	Cuorgne
24	—	,	20 yes 1898	ala.	sister albina, Grenville (Ill.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5		black brown		,	Lizzano Belvedere
25	—	,	30 1 year	Ladd	brother Guiseppe Ladd (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 3		chestnut		,	Savano
26	—	,	60	Spring Valley	brother Guiseppe, Spring Valley (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 5				,	,
27	no	,	30 no	— —	friend Giacomo Brac Box 2. Superio (Wisc)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 6				,	Villanova Cx
28	Mc	,	30 yes 1901	Clifton	going back to home at Clifton (Ariz)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 9				,	Laghi
29	Mc	,	40	— —	brother as above	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 7				,	,
30	—	,	30	— —	brother Domenico Box 7, Porrio (Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓ 6		dk brown grey		,	Salassa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvet Thomas, second officer, of the s/s "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Under-master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Yvet Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~twentieth~~ twenty-first day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572
122

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~truly~~ ~~~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of December, 1908

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraris	Agostino	31	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Villadeati	father Francesco, Villadeati (Alessandria)	U. S. N.Y.	New York New York
2	,	Giuseppina wife	31	f	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	father-in-law named above	,	,
3	,	Francesco child	8	m	s	none	,		,	,	,	,	grand-father named above	,	,
4	,	Rosa child	5	f	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	grand-father named above	,	,
5	Mazzorolo	Pespista	40	f	m	housek'r	,		,	,	Caerano		brother Giovanni Busolin Caerano di S. Marco (Treviso)	Pa.	Turbet
6	,	Remo	9	m	s	none	,		,	,	,	,	uncle named above	,	,
7	,	Pompilio	6	m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	uncle named above	,	,
8	,	Maria	4	f	s	,	no		,	,	,	,	uncle named above	,	,
9	Piazza	Giovanni Batta	31	m	m	dailyman	yes		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Andreis	mother Rosa, Andreis (Udine)	Ino	St Louis
10	,	Carolina wife	23	f	m	housek'r	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	,	mother-in-law named above	,	,
11	Bardesono	Domenico	30	m	m	farm lab	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Luriglie	father Domenico, Luriglie (Torino)	Ill	Wilmington
12	,	Teresa wife	28	f	m	,	,		,	,	,	,	father-in-law named above	,	,
13	,	Domenico grand-child	7	m	s	none	,		,	,	,	,	grand-father named above	,	,
14	,	Giuseppe	5	m	s	,	,		,	,	,	,	grand-father named above	,	,
15	Oldani	Virginia	23	f	m	farm lab	,		,	,	Milano		father Baldassare, H 3 via Buonvino, Cuggiono	,	Herriz
16	Bazzetta	Giovanni	36	m	m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	[illegible]	mother Luigia	,	,
17	,	Antonietta wife	29	f	m	housek'r	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	[illegible]	2, via Carlo Jenoni, Cuggiono mother-in-law named above	,	,
18	,	Maria child	5	f	s	none	[illegible]								
19	,	Giuseppe child	3	m	s	,	[illegible]								
20	Bisacca	Domenica	27	f	s	housek'r	,		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisarolo	mother Maria, Pisarolo (Torino)	Pa	Leechsburg
21	Bandino	Margherita	28	f	m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Bosconero	mother Francesca Sapelli, Bosconero, Torino	,	,
22	,	Caterina child	4	f	s	none	[illegible]		U.S.	Penn.					
23	,	Domenico child	3	m	s	,	[illegible]		U.S.	Penn.					
24	,	Francesca child	1	f	s	,	,		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bosconero	grand-mother Francesca Sapelli Bosconero (Torino)	Pa	Leechsburg
25	Chirio	Domenico	20	m	s	farm lab	yes		,	,	,	,	father Michele, Bosconero (Torino)	,	,
26	Visona Della Pozza	Clemente	23	m	s	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton
27	Quaranta	Pietro	30	m	s	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Valdagno	father Luigi, Valdagno (Vicenza)	Iuch	Bepener
28	Caranta	Luigi	37	m	m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	[illegible]	wife Leonida, S. Benigno Ca (Torino)	,	,
29	,	Giovanni Pensioner	36	m	m	,	,		,	,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Alicia	wife Maria, S. Benigno Ca (Torino)	,	,
30	Cerutto	[illegible]	17	m	s	,	,		,	,	Cuorgne		father Agostino, Bosconero (Torino) Cuorgne (Torino)	I.O.	Inc Alester

3 0 1 5 1 et 4 2 5 a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1907. 129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both. (Inquiry relative to this question need not be propounded to children under sixteen years of age unless they appear to the inspector making the examination to be feeble-minded.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1905	Leechburg	brother Carlo 120, Mc Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓		black	brown		Italy	Villadeati
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	1		chestnut			"	"
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
5	No	husband	$40	no	—	—	husband Guiseppe Box 373, Thurber (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3		black	grey		"	Sacrano de S. Biaro
6	No	father	—	"	—	—	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			chestnut			"	"
7	No	"	—	"	—	—	father named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
8	No	"	—	"	—	—	father named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
9	S.	self	$40	yes	1901/8	St Louis	going back to home in St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9		"			"	Andreis
10	S.	"	—	"	"	"	going back to home in St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"			"	"
11	S.	"	$50	"	1903/8	Gardner	cousin Umberto Bernardino Box 79, S. Wilmington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"			"	Lusiglie
12	S.	"	—	"	"	"	cousin named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	1		"			"	Borgiallo
13	S.	father	—	"	"	"	cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	Lusiglie
14	S.	"	—	"	"	"	cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
15	S.	self	$40	no	—	—	husband Guiseppe Herrin (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		black	brown		"	Oggiono
16	S.	"	$1000	yes	1899/08	Herrin	brother-in-law Carlo Comi Herrin (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"	"		"	"
17	S.	"	—	"	"	"	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4		"	"		"	"
18	S.	father	—	—	—	—															
19	S.	father	—	—	—	—															
20	Yes	self	$40	no	—	—	relative Michele Degnutto Box 25, Leechburg (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	4		chestnut			Italy	Pisarolo
21	S.	"	$40	yes	1902/8	Leechburg	husband Giovanni, Box 230, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	2		"			"	Borconero
22	S.																				
23	S.																				
24	S.	father	—	no	—	—	father Giovanni Box 230 Leechburg (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	2		chestnut			Italy	Borconero
25	S.	self	$36	yes	1906/8	Leechburg	brother Francesco, Box 230, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3		blond	blue		"	Borconero
26	S.	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Domenico Ungaro, Hamilton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		chestnut			"	Valdagno
27	S.	"	$30	yes	1903/8	Bessemer	brother Battista, Box 68, Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	7		brown	grey		"	S. Benigno Ca
28	S.	"	$30	"	1906/8	"	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"	"		"	Valdivi
29	S.	"	$35	"	1902/8	"	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"	blue		"	"
30	S.	"	$30	no	—	—	brother Giovanni, Sic Alester (S. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"	"		"	Chiogna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Romas, Second Officer, of the s/s "La Provence", from Hayre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Romas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should showwhether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at Ste Yorf

W. H. Grant

Immigration Officer.

J. Potel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED A	Ballico	Vittoria	24		m s	reaper	DISCHARGED yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Schio	brother-in-law Battista Grisoni Laufenburg (Switz.)	N.Y.	Philippsburg
DEPORTED B	,	Pietro	18		m s	,	DISCHARGED ,		,	,	,	,	brother-in-law named above.	,	,
3	Miranda	Antonio	37		m m	farm lab	,		,	,	,	Piarella	wife Maria Piarella (Peraro)	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Sorno	Pietro	29		m m	mason	,		,	,	,	Castigliole	father Giovanni, Castigliole d'asti (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New-York
5	,	Maria	21		f m	house k'p'r	,		,	,	,		father-in-law named above.	,	,
6	Spinapera	Mauro	23		m s	farm lab	,		S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	,	Guardiagele	father Angelo, Guardiagele (Chieti)	,	,
7	Cellotto	Giuseppe	33		m m	,	,		N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	,	Pionnia	father Pasquale, Rocchella ligure (Alessandria)	Cal.	San Mateo
8	,	Palmira	27		f m	,	,		,	,	,	,	father-in-law named above	,	,
9	Cozza	Giovanni	26		m m	reaper	,		,	,	,	Contri	mother Erminia, Cucciaga	N.Y.	New-York
10	,	Agata	23		f m	house k'p'r	,		,	,	,	,	mother-in-law named above	,	,
11	Rossi	Domenico	26		m s	carpenter	,		,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	,	Como	mother Maria, Bazzio (Como)	N.Y.	Kingston
12	Sante	Maria	20		f m	house k'p'r	,		,	,	,	Cipo	father Giovanni, Cipo (Sondrio)	,	Syracuse
13	Barbieri	Angelo	30		m m	dairyman	,		,	,	,	Berceto	mother Domenica Berceto (Parma)	Pa.	Gracetown
14	,	Antonia	20		f m	house k'p'r	,		,	,	,	,	mother-in-law named above	,	,
15	Ceradini	Cesira	30		f m	,	,		,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	,	Bassalengo	father Gerasio Bassalengo (Verona)	,	Pittsburg
16	,	Carlo	6		m s	none	,		,	,	,	,	grand father named above	,	,
17	Fasoli	Alessandro	34		m s	fairstreper	,		Italy	Italian	,	Verona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Giuseppa, Castelnuovo di Verona	,	,
18	Michelini	Paolo	23		m s	dairyman	,		,	,	,	Prepiso	father Antonio Ciano (Prepiso)	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	Di Jorio	Giuseppe	48		m m	retired	,		,	,	,	campobasso	wife Livia, Pizza Margherita, Campobasso	N.Y.	New-York
20	Signorelli	Giuseppe	43		m m	dairyman	,		,	,	,	,	wife Maria Via 20 Sett 87, Campobasso	,	,
21	Michelini	Marco	18		m s	,	,		,	,	,	Prepiso	father Antonio, Ciano (Prepiso)	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Peverelli	Enrico	43		m m	reaper	,		,	,	,	Contri	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Pontino, Albato	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Dossi	Gaetano	32		m m	pastry lab	,		,	,	,	Bussolengo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giuseppe, Bussolengo (Verona)	Pa.	Indiana
24	,	Giuseppe	29		f m	house k'p'r	,		,	,	,	,	father-in-law named above	,	,
25	,	Marco	3		m s	none	,		,	,	,	,	grand-father named above	,	,
26	,	Maria	2		f s	,	,		,	,	,	,	grand-father named above	,	,
ADMITTED 27	Festi	Pietro	36		m m	farm lab	,		,	,	S. Massimo	wife Meliana, S. Massimo (Verona)		,	
28	Unterhauser	Giulio	19		m s	,	,		,	,	Egna	father Gottlieb, Egna		Iowa	Centerville
29	Raso	Giovanni	26		m m	,	yes		,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sarezzo	brother Luigi, Sarezzo (Cuneo)		Pa.	Leechsburg
30	,	Rosa	25		f m	,	,		,	,	,	,	brother-in-law named above	,	,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 20th, 1908 131

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid between passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	–	–	brother Giovanni 278 Lincoln St. Chilppsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown grey		Italy	Schio
2	"	"	–	"	–	–	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut		"	"
3	no	"	$50	"	–	–	friend Serafino Corrado 9th St. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown blue		"	Chisti
4	yes	"	$100	yes 1902	Pittsburg		brother-in-law Eugenio Maschio 745, Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		"	Castiglione d'Ste
5	"	"	–	no	–	–	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		"	"
6	"	"	$50	yes 1905	New York		brother Guidio 21 Prince St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		"	Guardagrele
7	no	"	$40	" 1904	San Matteo		cousin Pietro Zambaro Box 538, San Matteo (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Monchetto
8	"	"	–	no	–	–	cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown black		"	"
9	yes	"	$60	"	–	–	friend Giovanni Rozza New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		"	Comiraga
10	"	"	$100	" 1905	–	–	husband named above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	"
11	"	"	$50	yes 1894	Kewington		going back to home re Kewington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond blue		"	Barrio
12	Me	"	$50	no	–	–	husband Sante Salvatore 106, Freeman Ave, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut		"	Cipo
13	"	"	$60	yes 1905	Giacinto		brother-in-law Antonio Carcha Giacinto (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" "		"	Barcelo
14	"	"	–	no	–	–	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		"	"
15	"	"	$50	yes	yes	Pittsburg	husband Guiseppe 1220, Penn Ave, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black		"	Buttolengo
16	"	"	–	"	–	"	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	–			chestnut		"	Pittsburg Pa
17	Me	"	$50	"	1907	"	brother Isola 1, Paunch Row, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black		"	Vigonine
18	"	"	$10	no	–	–	brother Anselmo, 133 S 2nd Salt Lake City (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown grey		"	Piano
19	"	"	$30	"	–	–	brother Isola 178 ena St New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut		"	Campisanto
20	Me	"	$30	"	–	–	brother-in-law Pasquale Maranta 183 Hudson St New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" "		"	Angora
21	"	"	$50	"	–	–	brother Anselmo 133 S 2 st Salt Lake City (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" "		"	Piano
22	"	"	$60	"	1891	New York	going back to home re 235 Spring St New-York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "		"	Abbate
23	"	"	$100	yes	1906	Indiana	sister Amabile Indiana (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		brown blue		"	Buttolengo
24	"	"	$40	no	–	–	sister-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		" black		"	Lona
25	"	father	–	no	–	–	aunt named above.	"	"	"	"	"	–					"	Buttolengo
26	"	"	–	no	–	–	aunt named above.	"	"	"	"	"	–					"	"
27	"	self	$40	"	–	–	brother-in-law Gaetano Dorri	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	S. Grazzino
28	"	"	$40	"	–	–	brother Giovanni, Indiana (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown grey		"	Egna
29	"	"	$200	yes	1905	Leechburg	brother-in-law Pietro Raporto Centreville (Iowa) Box 258, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut		"	Carzano
30	"	"	–	no	"	"	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"

Whether alien has been previously rejected; Whether alien is coming to join a husband or parent already naturalized or admitted for permanent residence; Whether alien is a professional beggar; Whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Whether alien is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow; Whether alien is a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials; Whether alien is a person who has written or published or circulated, or caused to be written or published or circulated, or who has knowingly procured to be delivered to another for publication, any book, pamphlet, paper, or printed matter containing advocacy, or encouragement to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or containing advocacy, or encouragement to the assassination of public officials, or containing attacks upon the principle of organized government or upon the principle of the peaceful change of the form of government by constitutional means; Whether alien is a person who is or has been at any time a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Plomas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Second Officer of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-five~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Plomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December, 1904, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25921
118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

J. Potel

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Gascogne" sailing from [illegible], December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonetti	Arturo	28	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	It. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pari del	father Enrico, Pari del Benaco (Verona)	Mass.	Springfield
2	"	Caterina	21	f	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father-in-law named above	"	"
3	Varoncini	Paolina	25	f	m	housek'r	"		"	"		Grayedone	father Carlo Divarano, Grayedone (Como)	Cal.	[illegible]
4	"	Carletto	4	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather named above	"	"
5	"	Calimero	25	m	s	mason	yes		"	"	"	Brivio	uncle Angelo, Brivio (Como)	"	"
6	Garello	Alessandro	29	m	m	farm lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montaloro	mother Salvina, Montaloro (Alessandria)	Pa.	Shadyville
7	"	Maria	21	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-Law named above.	"	"
8	Stefani	Rosa	24	f	m	housek'r	"		"	"	"	Grapinato	sister Lucia Palandri, Piandelagotti (Modena)	Kansas	Pittsburg
9	Machetta	Giovanni	25	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Monestero	mother Caterina, Monestero di Lanzo (Torino)	Ill.	Coal City
10	"	Maria	18	f	m	housek'r	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law named above	"	"
11	Fenoglio	Bernardo	28	m	m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuorgne	mother Angela Cuorgne Rostri (Torino)	S. D.	Lead City
12	"	Lucia	20	f	m	housek'r	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law named above	"	"
13	Campadelli	Rachele	52	f	w	dailylab	"		"	"	"	Panone	Cousin Nicolo	Mass.	N. Adams
14	Casetta	Maria	26	f	m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	S. Martino Alpini	father Giovanni Massano, S. Martino Alpini (Alessandria)	Cal.	Oakland
15	"	Carlo	2	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather named above	"	"
16	Filiputti	Carlo	28	m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Schio	brother Luigi, Pieve (Vicenza)	N.J.	W. Hoboken
17	"	Rosa	24	f	m	housek'r	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law named above	"	"
18	Biondi	Domenico	16	m	s	dailylab	"		"	"	"	Fiumalbo	father Valentino, Volpacchino, Fiumalbo (Modena)	Ino.	Peyton
19	"	Geminiano	33	m	m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Anna, Chiusa, Fiumalbo (Modena)	"	"
20	"	Marusa	30	f	m	housek'r	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law named above	"	"
21	Filippi	Luigi	22	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Valli dei Signori	father Antonio, Valli dei Signori (Vicenza)	Ariz.	Clifton
22	Fanetti	Antonio	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Luigia, Valli dei Signori (Vicenza)	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Filippi	Abele	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ottavio, Valli dei Signori (Vicenza)	Ariz.	Clifton
24	Fanetti	Fausto	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father [illegible] Valli dei Signori (Vicenza)	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Filippi	Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Valli dei Signori (Vicenza)	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Cavatorta	Carlo	21	m	s	dailylab	no		"	"	France	Sienne	— none in France —	Ill.	Springfield
27	Bucatti	Enrico	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Italy	Sassoferrato	father Luigi, Sassoferrato (Ancona)	Penn.	Ely
28	Garnero	Pietro	46	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sampeyre	brother Giovanni, Sampeyre (Cuneo)	Wash.	Gle Elum
29	Sandretto	Pietro	18	m	s	dailylab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sparone	uncle Giacomo, Sparone (Torino)	"	"
30	Sadra	Luigi	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Luigia, Pres No Cb.	Colo	Central City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908 133

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$45	yes 1 year	Springfield	going back to home in Springfield (Mass)		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		black	Brn		Italy	Torricelle Peligna
2	"	"	-	"	"	"	going back to home in Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	"
3	"	"	35	no	-	-	husband Rodolfo Vanoncini 313, 1st St, Humbold (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Pizzo
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	father named above.	"	"	"	"	"	-			"	"		"	Gravedona
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother named above.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	grey		"	Pizzo
6	S	"	30	yes 1904	Stockdale	brother Secondo 49 Ambo St.	Haytville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Montalto
7	"	"	-	no	-	-	brother-in-law named above.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut			"	"
8	S	self	100	"	-	-	son Stefano,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	brown		"	Prapuoro
9	S	"	30	"	-	-	brother-in-law Francesco	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut			"	Moncetto
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	brother named above	Box 125 Coal City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	"
11	S	self	60	yes 1907	Mcalester	going back to home in	Mc alester (I.T.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond	brown		"	Cusogne
12	S	"	-	no	-	-	husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	"
13	S	"	24	"	-	-	son Giovanni,	159 South 5th, North Adams	"	"	"	"	5	3		Hair	brown		"	Sponaggiore
14	S	"	30	"	-	-	husband Giovanni,	114 Louis St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	brown	grey		"	San Martino
15	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	-			"	blue		"	"
16	"	self	32	"	-	-	brother Domenico	Box 609 W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	5	11		chestnut			"	Ischio
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	brother named above		"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	brown		"	"
18	S	self	30	"	-	-	uncle Guiseppe	Bepier (Neb)	"	"	"	"	4	11		chestnut			"	Spinealbo
19	S	"	25	yes 1899/06	Bepier	brother Giovanni	Bepier (Neb)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
20	wife	"	21	no	-	-	brother-in-law named above.	Bepier (Neb)	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	grey		"	"
21	S	self	40	"	-	-	cousin Giacomo,	Morenci (Ariz)	"	"	"	"	5	1		chestnut			"	Valli dei Ligusari
22	S	"	28	"	-	-	brother Salvio	Box 206, Phoenix (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	grey		"	"
23	S	"	21	"	-	-	cousin Giacomo	Morenci (Ariz)	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown	"		"	"
24	S	"	26	"	-	-	brother Salvio	Box 206, Phoenix (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	5	4		Auburn	"		"	"
25	S	"	22	"	-	-	cousin Giacomo	Box 206, Phenix (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond	"		"	"
26	S	"	46	"	-	-	brother Louis	Box 149 Prairi (Ill)	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	"		"	Langhirano
27	no	"	45	"	-	-	brother Vincenzo	Ely (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	"		"	Sassoferrato
28	yes	"	30	yes 1901/8	Cleburn	wife Catarina	Box 145 Cle Elum (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Auburn	"		"	Sampyre
29	"	"	26	1901/8	"	father Pietro	Box 154 Cle Elum (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	blue		"	"
30	no	"	30	no	-	-	brother	Box 441, Central City (Colo)	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	Brn		"	Ires

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Iyrs Thomas (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1905,
at New-[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence," ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~forty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

J. Potel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldo	Francesco	30		m m	day laborer	yes		Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Revino Tago	wife Catarina Revino Tago (Treviso)	W. Va.	Elkhorn
2	Branca	Luigi	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	mother Rosa, Via Novara 50, Milano	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Maria	19		f m								mother named above	Mo.	St. Louis
4	"	Genovessa	1		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	grand mother named above	"	"
5	Arena	Eduardo	25		m s	merchant	yes		"	S. Italian	"	Palermo	father Giovanni, Palermo	N.Y.	New York
6	Introzzi	Giuseppe	20		m s	day laborer	"		"	N. Italian	"	Como	father Pietro, Gravedona	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Simplice	Edgardo	23		m s	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Concorago	wife Carolina, Concorago	"	"
8	Marinutto	Giuseppe	34		m m	day laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Clauschis	cousin Matteo Comaro Clauschis (Udine)	Canada	Manaimo
9	"	Elena	33		f m	House K't	"		"	"	"	"	cousin named above	"	"
10	"	Angelo	13		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	cousin named above	"	"
11	"	Giuseppe	11		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin named above	"	"
12	"	Eugenio	5		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	cousin named above	"	"
13	Lonati	Luigi	23		m s	weaver	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Concorago	uncle Marco Crippa Concorago	N.J.	W. Hoboken
14	Cong	Maria Lucia	36		f m	House K't	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cesio	cousin Giuseppe, Cesio (Belluno)	Mass.	Northampton
15	"	Mario	7		m s	scholar	"		"	"	"	"	cousin named above	"	"
16	Giordini	Egisto	41		m m	day laborer	"		"	"	"	Chiasnia	relative Gaspere Motori Chiasano Lazzese	Pa.	Galeton
17	"	Domenica	33		f m	House K't	"		"	"	"	"	relative named above	"	"
18	"	Bruno	10		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	relative named above	"	"
19	"	Rosina	9		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	relative named above	"	"
20	"	Gino	4		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	relative named above	"	"
21	"	Argia	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	relative named above	"	"
22	Valeriano	Luzzi	19		m s	day laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pasone	father Enrico, Pasone	"	Mt. Carmel
23	Juccato	Angelo	40		m m	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Agugliaro	sister Angelina Sossani (Vicenza)	N.Y.	Chadwicks
24	"	Luigia	32		f m	House K't	yes		"	"	"	"	sister-in-law named above	"	"
25	"	Chiarino	9		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	aunt named above	"	"
26	"	Rosa	7		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt named above	"	"
27	"	Maria	5		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	aunt named above	"	Fort Montgomery
28	Albasi	Delfina	24		f s	day laborer	yes		"	"	"	Belgo di Prato	brother Domenico, Belgo di Prato (Piacenza)	"	Fort Bowen
29	Proner	Ossarina	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Levico	mother Emilia, Levico	"	Fort Montgomery
30	Bonetti	Teresa	29		f m	House K't	"		"	"	"	Torri del Benaco	father Luffraio Torri del Benaco (Verona)	Mass.	Springfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], December 28th, 1908 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, in answer to each question. If "Yes," state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	N. Y.	Guido Lazzego Benvenuto [illegible] New York (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut			Italy	Rocca Piemonte Lago
2	"	"	"	"	1902	St Louis	brother Cesare, 1100, Dagget St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black brown			"	Cuggiono
3	"	wife	"	no	—	—	husband Cesare 1200, Lian Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut			"	"
4	"	mother	"	"	—	—	father named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
5	"	self	"	"	—	—	relative Rosario Scarito [illegible] Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			"	Palermo
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother Cesare [illegible] Box 619 W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"			"	Irsu
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]		"			"	Cucciago
8	"	self	$100	yes	1905	Nanaimo	Cousin Angelo Cornous, Nanaimo (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—		"			"	Platischis
9	"	wife	—	"	"	"	Cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	
10	"	child	—	"	"	"	Cousin named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	cousin named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
13	"	self	$60	"	1898	New York	family 18 Spring St. W Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1904	Wan.	Husband Albino Aprile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	Cucciano
15	"	"	—	"	1901	"	father named above 74 Maple St Northampton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	Pietro
16	"	self	$100	yes	1908	[illegible]	brother Attilio 1436 Irvione St Galeato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"			U.S.	Northampton
17	"	wife	—	"	"	"	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			Italy	Ponte Buggionese
18	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			U.S.	Galeato P.O.
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
21	"	"	$20	no	—	—	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
22	no	self	$30	"	—	—	friend Emanele Fasin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"			"	"
23	"	"	$100	yes	1908	Chadwicks	nephew Santo Guccato 250, 2nd St Mt Carmel (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			Italy	Posena
24	"	husband	—	"	"	"	nephew named above Box 143, Chadwicks (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Aghighiaro
25	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	uncle named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
27	"	"	$20	"	"	"	uncle named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"			"	"
28	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	Cousin Ellena Guazzari 23-5 New Bowen (N.Y.)	"	"	Cert.	Dislocation	blond	Grey	Right hip	Lame		"			"	Caverzago
29	no	"	$50	"	—	—	brother Cesare Montgommery (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	Lenzo
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	husband Carlo [illegible] Box 33 Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"			"	Porri del Benaco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvrs Thomas, second Officer, of the s/s "La Provence", from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y Thomas

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1908,

at Sea [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at December

Immigration Officer.

A. Potel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spigioni	Luigi	22	m	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pergola	father Augustin Pergola (Pesaro)	Minn.	Hibbing
2	Casanova	Ernesto	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio Montano	brother Giuseppe, Gaggio Montano	Pa.	Wilburton
3	Rocchi	Pietro	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridunato	wife Luigia Castello Ridunato (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
4	Goffo	Giuseppe	39	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cagsolo	father Nicolas Cagsolo (Pavia)	Ill.	Virden
5	Bellucchi	Attilio	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaggio Montano	brother Lucadio Gaggio Montano	Pa.	Wilburton
6	Casanova	Virgilio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Gaggio Montano	"	"
7	Dal Ponte	Francesco	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serra Vicentina	father Domenico Serra Vicentina (Vicenza)	"	Wilburton
8	Bellocchi	Albertino	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Fabriano	wife Maddalena Fabriano (Ancona)	Ill.	Quincy
9	Sassetti	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fabriano (Ancona)	"	"
10	Demartini	Lorenzo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Isorno Riviera	father Domenico Isorno Riviera	Iowa	Rathburn
11	Capallo	Giacomo	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Isorno Riviera	Kansas	Montana
12	Pinaldi	Eugenio	35	m	m	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	Careglia	wife Ida Careglia (Lucca)	N. Y.	New York
13	Bevilacqua	Benedetto	28	m	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	Gambugliano	brother Arcangelo Gambugliano di Vicenza.	Mich.	Crystal Falls
14	Superchi	Daniele	45	m	s	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	Brescello	brother Delcino, Brescello (Emilia)	Pa.	[illegible]
15	Pellegrini	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Fabriano	wife Maria Fabriano (Ancona)	Ill.	Quincy
16	Pebaldi	Augusto	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Soave	father Davide Soave (Verona)	N. Y.	New York
17	Mattiello	Giovanni Batta	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	wife Elisa Castelgomberto (Vicenza)	Mich.	Calumet
18	Janaglia	Giovanni	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreto	relative Maria Romagnoli Montecreto (Modena)	Ill.	Ladd
19	Leonardi	Pietro	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poano	father Massimo Poano (Reggio Emilia)	Colo.	Walsenburg
20	Castelli	Francesco	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo Poano (Reggio Emilia)	"	"
21	Janaglia	Bartolomeo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecreto	wife Maria Montecreto (Modena)	Ill.	Ladd
22	Corpi	Vincenzo	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Fabriano	father Venguzio Fabriano (Ancona)	"	Quincy
23	Castellani	Giovanni	28	m	s	daily man	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Villaminozza	brother Venezio, Villaminozza (Regg. Emilia)	Colo.	Walsenburg
24	Munaretto	Gio Battista	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father Mario, Torre Vicentina (Vicenza)	Pa.	Wilmerding
25	Coppozzo	Gio Battista	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	father Giovanni Batta Lugo di Vicenza	Wyo.	Diamondville
26	"	Domenico	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father named above		"	"
27	Carollo	Nicola	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria Lugo di Vicenza		"	"
28	Borgo	Gasparo	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arsiero	father Pietro Arsiero (Vicenza)	N. Y.	Bemis
29	Dalla Valle	Pietro	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salcedo	father Girolamo Salcedo (Vicenza)	Pa.	Wilmerding
30	Stella	Emilio	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arsiero	father Giovanni Arsiero (Vicenza)	N. Y.	Bemis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 1908 137

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the alien himself, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes 1904 Hibbing	brother Antonio, 104-3rd ave, Hibbing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		chestnut		Italy	Pergola
2	"	"	"	no — —	friend Vincento Casanova Milburton (S. D.)	"	"	"	"	"	incomplete	5 4		"		"	Caggio Montano
3	"	"	"	no " — —	uncle Isidoro Lo Tri, Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"		"	Riolunato
4	"	"	"	50 yes 1907 Ind.	friend Domenico Vietti Box 147, Virden (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"		"	Casolo Jse
5	"	"	"	50 no — —	friend Sebastino Dalfonso Milburton (S. D.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 4		black		"	Caggio Montano
6	"	"	"	50 " — —	friend Vincento Casanova Milburton (S. D.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		chestnut		"	"
7	"	"	"	50 " — —	cousin Nicandro Marzio Winidber Somerset (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 6		blk. & blue		"	Serra Vicentino
8	"	"	"	50 " — —	brother Silvestro. Quincy (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		chestnut		"	Fabriano
9	"	"	"	50 yes 1907 Quincy	relative Benedetto Pigotte Quincy (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"		"	"
10	"	"	"	50 no — —	brother Carlo, Box 69, Rathburn (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		black brown		"	Sono Pisara
11	"	"	"	50 " — —	brother Paolo, Fronteraac (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 ½		chestnut		"	"
12	"	"	"	30 yes 1908	New York brother Guiseppe, New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"		"	Coreglia
13	"	"	"	20 " 1905	Crystal Falls friend Giovanni Tartori Crystal Falls (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 ½		"		"	Gambughiano
14	"	"	"	50 " 1888	Rathburg going back to home in (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 ½		Brown		"	Brecello
15	"	"	"	50 " 1904	Quincy uncle Sante, Quincy (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		"	Fabriano
16	"	"	"	50 no — —	cousin Banaquinto 64, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		blond grey		"	Sase
17	"	"	"	20 " — —	brother Giovanni, Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		black brown		"	Castelgamberto
18	"	"	"	40 yes 1907	Lasalle cousin Guistiniano Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown blue		"	Montecreto
19	"	"	"	25 no — —	friend Emilio Monti, Walsenburg (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" "		"	Monfone
20	"	"	"	20 " — —	cousin Guiseppe Nemmi Walsenburg (Colo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 ½		chestnut		"	Quara
21	"	"	"	40 " — —	brother Guistiniano. Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"		"	Montecreto
22	"	"	"	50 " — —	brother Angelo Quincy Ill Fabriano (Ancona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Black brown		"	Fabriano
23	"	"	"	25 " — —	friend Armando Ruozi Box 735, Walsenburg (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		chestnut		"	Costalana
24	"	"	"	20 " — —	cousin Luigi Battistesso, Winidber Somerset (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 ½		Auburn blue		"	Serra Vicent
25	"	"	"	100 — —	Cousin Lorenzo Borin Diamondville (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		chestnut		"	Lugo di Vicenza
26	"	"	"	100 yes 1908	Diamondville Cousin named above 3 yrs 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		"	"
27	"	"	"	100 " "	cousin Antonio Carotto Diamondville (Wyo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		"	"
28	"	"	"	20 " 1906	Benis brother Giovanni Benis (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		brown blue		"	Arsiero
29	"	"	"	20 no — —	uncle Francesco, Winidber Somerset (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		black		"	Schedo
30	"	"	"	20 " — —	brother Guiseppe, Benis (W.Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		chestnut		"	Arsiero

U. S. Boards of Inspectors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas Second Officer of the S/S "La Provence," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eighth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2.592
112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aloisio	Francesco	20	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S. Pio della Camere	wife Francesca S. Pio della Camere	Iowa	Grant
2	Paolini	Michele	34	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marianna S. Pio della Camere (Aquila)	"	Trail
3	"	Lorenzo	30	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister-in-law named above	"	"
4	"	Loreto	29	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister-in-law named above	"	"
5	"	Amadio	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister-in-law named above	"	"
X 6	Ghezzi	Giacchino	23	m	s	"	"		"	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ricasali	brother Guglielmo Ricasali (Parma)	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Ghibellini	Leopoldo	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Sona Mocogno	father Geneviano Sanna Mocogno (Modena)	Iowa	Valley Junction
8	Contri	Bartolomeo	31	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Polinato	wife Domenica Castello Polinato (Modena)	"	"
9	Dainezi	Gisberto	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Montecretto	father Alessandro Montecretto Magnignana (Modena)	"	Des Moines
Sp. Inad.	Klipi	Francesco	22	m	s	Lab	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Sanbuese	wife Emma Sanbuese (Firenze)	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Fortunato	32	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Choffa Sanbuese (Firenze)	"	Pa Wilburton
12	Capitani	Jefferino	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Gaggio Montano	father Guiseppe Gaggio Montano (Vergato)	Ill	Braceville
13	Bussone	Antonio	21	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Venasca	father Giacomo Venasca (Cuneo)	Wash	Seattle
14	Brattalia	Michele	20	m	s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo Venasca (Cuneo)	Ill	Kensington
15	Gardino	Romano	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brezange	mother Maddalena Brezange (Vicenza)	"	"
16	Graziani	Giovi Maria	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bortolo Brezange (Vicenza)	"	"
17	Simonetto	Serafino	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mason Vicent	father Antonio Mason Vicent (Vicenza)	Pa	Wilburton
18	Mazzacchi	Raffaele	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Gaggio Montano	father Sabatino Gaggio Montano	"	"
19	Capitani	Enrico	21	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Carlo Gaggio Montano	"	"
20	Sutton	Ermenegildo	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Sedegliano	mother Agotisha S. Lorenzo di Sedegliano (Udine)	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Demiani	Secondo	37	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Pergola	wife Filomena Pergola (Pesaro)	Minn	Hibbing
22	Cerutti	Maurizio	30	m	m	6-45133	yes 5/24/36		"	"	"	San Giorgio	wife Angela San Giorgio (Torino)	Pa	Pinersburg
23	Peroni Mussat	Guglielmo	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bairo	father Luigi Bairo (Torino)	Mich	Bessemer
24	Fratini	Alessandro	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pergola	father Giovanni Pergola (Pesaro)	"	Clystal Falls
25	Dominici	Secondo	23	m	s	2-54600 - 7/20/38			"	"	"	"	father Guariano Pergola (Pesaro)	"	"
26	Bono	Biagio	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Montaldo Roero	mother Maria Montaldo Roero (Cuneo)	N.Y.	New York
27	Virano	Seconda	45	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Stefano Roero	relative Maria Ba S. Stefano Roero (Cuneo)	N.J.	W. Hoboken
28	Giorinto	Sipione	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Padula	father Beniamni Padula (Teramo)	N.Y.	New York
29	Di Giacobe	Angelo	28	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montopoli	father Pietro Montopoli (Perugia)	Pa	Forlage
30	Vitaioli	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pergola	mother Maria Pegola (Alessandria)	Minn	Hibbing

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 2592 1/3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908 139

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes 1904, Buffalo	friend Giovanni Fidanio, Box 96, Trail (B.C.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5	5"	chestnut		Italy	S. Biadella Carsano
2	✓	"	60	" 1898/03	brother Gaetano Pagli Box 96 Trail (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	5"	dk		"	"
3	✓	"	50	" 1901/5	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 16	"	"		"	"
4	✓	"	60	" 1903/7	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 7	5"	fair	blond blue	"	"
5	✓	"	64	" 1899/05	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 6	5"	dk		"	"
6	"	"	10	no —	family in Huntsville (Ontario)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	5"	fair	chestnut	"	Rezzano Superiore
7	✓	"	30	" —	friend Domenico Foglio, Valley Junction (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 15½	5"	black		"	Lama Mocogno
8	✓	"	100	" —	cousin Angelina, " (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 15	5"	brown	blue	"	Riolunato
9	✓	"	50	" —	cousin Pietro Contri, Valley Junction (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 3	5"	fair	"	"	Montecretto
10	"	"	30	" —	brother Arturo, Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 6		black	brown	"	Lamboca
11	✓	"	30	" —	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 6	5"	fair	"	"	"
12	✓	"	50	" —	relative angelo Capitani Milburton (L.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 7	5"	dk	chestnut	"	Saggio Montano
13	✓	"	30	" —	brother-in-law Guis. Demichelis Box 261, Beardsville (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	5"	fair	Eng.	"	Venasca
14	✓	"	30	" —	friend Michele Peretto 209, 2nd St. Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	"	35	Yes 1902 Ill.	brother Valentino, 11554 Front St, Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 86	5"	fair	brown grey	"	Bregauzo
16	✓	"	30	no —	brother Francesco, 10566 Curtis Ave, Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 3	5"	fair	chestnut	"	"
17	✓	"	40	" —	brother Alessandro, 11554, Front St. Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 7	dk	R	black	"	Mason Vicentino
18	✓	"	50	" —	friend Faggioli Jefferino Milburton (L.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	fair		chestnut	"	Saggio Montano
19	✓	"	50	yes 1905 Milburton	friend Stefano Capitani Milburton (L.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 9	fair		black	"	"
20	"	"	72	no —	friend Giuseppe Zanuzzini, Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 7	5"		chestnut	"	Sedegliano
21	✓	"	25	" —	brother-in-law Attilio Frigioni 104-3rd St. Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 3	dk		blackbrown	"	Pagola
22	no	"	30	" —	sister-in-law Maria Regis Rinersburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 19½	5"		brown	blue	"	S. Giusto Ca
23	yes	"	30	" —	brother-in-law Giorgio Caruso Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 7	4"	fair	chestnut		"	Fairo
24	✓	"	20	" —	uncle Pietro Fratini Box 329, Crystal Falls (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 9	dk				"	Pergola
25	✓	"	20	" —	brother Luigi Box 329, Crystal Falls (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	5"	fair	chestnut	scar middle forehead	"	"
26	"	"	70	" —	brother Francesco, 134, Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 8	dk		brown	grey	"	Montalto Ligure
27	"	"	75	yes 1894/05	Hoboken father Matteo 450, Central ave. ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ —	5"	fair	chestnut		"	Orbassano
28	"	"	50	no —	uncle Domenico De Santis ~~New York~~ (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 84					"	Padula
29	"	"	30	yes 1904/	N.Y. brother Nazario ~~New York~~ (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		blond	grey	scar on forehead	"	Montepoli
30	✓	"	25	no —	uncle Domenico Poti 104-2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 10	dk		chestnut		"	Pergola

Jake Feuban
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ives Thomas second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of November, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

A. Potel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Canchini	Carlo	21		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Colico	father Battista Colico (Como)	Col.	Albion
2	Grosso	Domenico	20		m s	fact'y hand	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torno Rivara	sister Felicita Colico (Como)	Ill.	Farmington
3	Giancaterino	Enrico	45		m m	farm lab	no		"	S. Italian	"	Spoltore	wife Rosaria Torno Rivara (Torino)	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Pellizzari	Luigi	35		m m	"	yes		"	It. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brendola	wife Luigia, Spoltore (Teramo)	Conn.	Torrington
5	Rotari	Giulio	27		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ponte Buggianese	father Pietro, Brendola (Vicenza)	Pa.	Gallitzin
6	Amerio	Ernesto	31		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Asti	wife Teresia, Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Conn	Torrington
7	Brignolo	Giuseppe	24		m m	dairyman	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela, Asti (Alessandria)	"	"
8	Ciro	Carcone	17		m s	shoemaker	"		"	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Federico, Giuturino (Caserta)	N. Y.	New York
9	Parente	Igino	30		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	friend named above	"	"
10	Rainero	Luigi	19		m s	sailyman	"		"	It. Italian	"	S. Marzanotto	father Domenico, S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)	Conn.	Torrington
11	Marcello	Carlo	26		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Teresa, S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)	"	"
12	Nelli	Guilio	23		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montecarlo	father Angelo, Montecarlo (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
13	Argenta	Giovanni	29		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Marzanotto	mother Luigia, S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)	Conn.	Torrington
14	Crespi	Luigi	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	mother Florina, Via Fatebenefratelli 5 Girolamo, Inzago	Mo.	St Louis
15	Lange	Mario	23		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo, 63 Via del Forno Buscate	"	"
16	Pomanichel	Giuseppe	37		m m	"	"		"	"	Switzerland	Jürich	uncle Jakot Peobaldi, Wiedikon, Jurich III	Nev.	Reno
17	Gallio	Andrea	23		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Monticchio	sister Rosa Cattelan Breganzo (Vicenza)	Ill.	Kensington
18	Bianca	Giovanni	23		m s	dairyman	"		"	"	"	Milano	mother Rosa 50 via Morara, Cuggiono	Mo.	St Louis
19	Rais	Fortunato	25		m s	mason	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pregona	brother Giovanni, Pregona	Pa.	Greensburg
20	Capalli	Antonio	36		m m	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cornoglio	wife Maria, Graiana (Parma)	"	Phila
21	Paganelli	Porcello	29		m s	sailyman	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montecardo	mother Antonette, Montecardo S. Salvadore (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
22	Del Vigna	Luigi	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gisberto Montecardo S. Salvadore (Lucca)	"	Gary
23	Ghelardi	Carlo	26		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colignolo	father Sebastiano, Colignolo (Pisa)	Idaho	Wallace
24	"	Clelia	17		f m	housek't	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father in-law named above	"	"
25	Tusmano	Pietro	35		m m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Giorgio	wife Matilde, S. Giorgio Mont.to (Alessandria)	[illegible]	Transit
26	"	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Clotilde S. Giorgio Mont.to (Alessandria)	"	Transit
27	Garlando	Paolo	33		m m	mason	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Erminia S. Giorgio Mont.to (Alessandria)	"	Transit
28	Ramondini	Terminio	27		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Crepola	wife Sabina, Crepola d'Ossola	Cal.	Mercedes
29	Aloisio	Vicenzo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Pio	father Paolo S. Pio della Camere	Conn.	Transit
30	D'Andrea	Giuseppe	18		m s	sailyman	"		"	"	"	"	father Bernardino S. Pio della Camere	"	Transit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 1908

141

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (money or otherwise) in charge of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or of any individual, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	self	$20	no	—	—	brother Cherubino 22, Candini d'anni, Mendovina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		chestnut			Italy	Colico
2	yes	"	"	50 yrs	1905/8	Ill.	uncle Domenico Grotto Farmington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond blue			"	Sorico Pisaro
3	no	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Serafino Corrado 9th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown grey			"	Gioltore
4	yes	Achille Sattori	"	20	yes	3 yrs	Connecticut	friend Achille Sattori Box 47, Farrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut			"	Sarego
5		self	"	10	"	1902/8	Galleton	going back to home in Galleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black			"	Ponte Buggiano
6		"	"	20	"	1906/8	Farrington	friend Angelo Sorno Ackerson, 1, Farrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown grey			"	asti
7		"	"	20	no	—	—	friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" blue			"	San Marzanotto
8		"	"	50	yes	1901/8	N. Y.	uncle Pasquale, New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	Monturnio
9		"	"	50	"	1898	"	father Pasquale named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
10		"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Carlo Pegno, 374 Oak Ave. Farrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond brown			"	S. Marganotto
11		"	"	40	yes	1902/8	Farrington	brother Guiseppe Box 244, Farrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black			"	"
12		"	"	20	"	1903/8	Chicago	Cousin Giovanni Pallastrini, Box 11, Grand Walch (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	Montecarlo
13		"	"	30	"	1906/8	Farrington	Cousin Antonio, Laura St. Farrington (conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown			"	S. Marganotto
14		"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Giovanni 2252 Scan Ave. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		chestnut			"	Suzago
15		"	"	20	"	—	—	brother Guiseppe 2252 Scan ave. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	Buscate
16		"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Thomas, Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black brown			"	Basco
17		"	"	30	yes	4 years	Ill	father Antonio, 7056, Cortes ave, Kenrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut			"	Montecchio
18		"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Cesare 5100, Dagget ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Cuggiono
19		"	"	40	yes	1907/8	Chicago	going back to home in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			"	Tregona
20		"	"	10	"	1905/8	Pa	going back to home in Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black brown			"	Bracana
21		"	"	20	"	1906/8	Scranton,	brother Guiseppe Streator (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		chestnut			"	Montecreto
22		"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Guglielmo Box 99, Paynesdale (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		black			"	"
23		"	"	30	yes	1906/8	Wallace	going back to home at Wallace (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut			"	Colignoli
24		"	"	—	"	"	"	going back to home at Wallace (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
25		"	"	60	yes	1906/8	~~yes in transit~~	brother in law Guiseppe Poiro, Box 335, Trail (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown grey			"	S. Giorgio Mont.
26		"	"	no	"	—	—	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
27		"	"	60	yes	1904/8	Trail	going back to home in Trail (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut			"	"
28		"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Erminio Box 478, Merced (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black grey			"	Prevola d'Ottala
29		"	"	40	"	—	—	friend Domenico Priore Box 96, Trail B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut			"	S. Pio della Camere
30		"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Giovanni Tidonio Box 96, Trail (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas Lecomte officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

592-108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

J. Potel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre, November 12th, 1908

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Capitani	Eugenio	32		m	m	dailyman	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Gaggio Montano	friend Giuseppe Luzzi Gaggio Montano (Bologna)	Ill	Ladd
2	Venturi	Alfonso	25		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Alderico " "		
3	Battistoni	Paolino	21		m	s			no				Pescaglia	mother Argene Pescaglia (Lucca)	Mich	Hancock
4	Fatolo Molinatti	Giovanni Battista	18		m	s	miner		yes				Papone	father Giuseppe Papone Co (Parma)	Ill.	Coal City
5	Venturi	Primo	23		m	s	dailyman						Vergato	father Enrico Vergato (Bologna)	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Venturelli	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm lab						Fassuolo	father Giuseppe Fassuolo di Modena	Ill.	Dalzell
7	Bertocchi	Battista	33		m	s	dailyman				S. Italian		Villafranca	father Luigi Villafranca (Masta Carrara)	Mass	Franklin
8	Viola	Antonio	41		m	m					N. Italian			wife Anna Villafranca (Masta Carrara)		
9	"	Quinto	17		m	s								mother named above		
10	Magnani	Celso	27		m	s							Lama Mocogno	mother Filomena Lama Mocogno (Modena)	Pa.	Turbet
11	Sedola	Leonardo	23		m	s	mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Platischis		
12	Righetto	Angelo	42		m	m	farm lab		no				Agugliaro	wife Teresa Agugliaro (Vicenza)	N. J.	Hoboken
13	Santi	Costante	33		m	m	digger		yes				Fiumalbo	wife Vincenza Salve, Fiumalbo (Modena)	Ind.	Bevier
14	Lenzini	Domenico	38		m	s	miner							wife Rosa Fatolo, Fiumalbo (Modena)	N. Mex	Dawson
15	Traini	Gio Antonio	26		m	s	farm lab						Dossena	father Giovanni Dossena (Bergamo)	Pa.	Dubois
16	Fantolino	Tomaso	26		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cortiglione	wife Giuseppina Cortiglione d'Asti, Alessandria		Wilmending
17	Betocchi	Domenico	36		m	m	dailyman						Goggio Montano	brother Luigi Goggio Montano (Bologna)	"	Wilburton
18	Ongaro	Antonio	24		m	s							Pecoraro	sister Antonia Pecoraro di Vicenza	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	De Podesta	Marino	24		m	m							Vigo Cadore	wife Elisabetta Vigo Cadore (Belluno)	Ill.	Chicago
20	Premonti	Francesco	19		m	s							Lorengago	uncle Francesco De Lorengago (Belluno)	Mich	Detroit
21	Marchi	Antonio	23		m	s							Luciana	brother Giuseppe Luciana (Vicenza)	Iowa	Centreville
22	Denicchelis	Giovanni	21		m	s	miner						Venasca	father Francesco Venasca (Cuneo)	Wash	Carbondale
23	Santi	Giuseppe	29		m	s								mother Domenica Venasca (Cuneo)	Ill.	Pevanoche
24	Ciapponi	Catterina	18		f	s	farm lab				S. Italian		Civo	father Carlo Civo (Sondrio)	S. C.	Helena
25	"	Giovanni	17		m	s								father named above	"	"
26	Motti	Lodovico	18		m	s					N. Italian		Peglio	father Santo Peglio (Como)	Cal.	San Francisco
27	La Corte	Tomaso	19		m	s								father Eusebio Peglio (Como)	"	"
28	Venturini	Silio	22		m	s					S. Italian		Vecchietto	father Giuseppe Vecchietto, Massa Carrara	"	Elmore
29	Molinari	Lorenzo	18		m	s					N. Italian		Livo	father Andrea Livo (Como)	"	Albion
30	Piva	Pietro	17		m	s							Colvico	mother Domenica Colvico (Como)	"	

30

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 2572 191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *December 20th*, 1908 143

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him/herself, whether cash in his/her own possession, whether sent by any other person, whether by railroad ticket, money order, bank draft, or express company, or otherwise, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question. If the answer is "yes" to any question, state fully in connection therewith. If the answer is "no," write the word "none" under the question.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	Cousin Vincenzo Capanori, Ladd Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	6		chestnut			Italy	Foggio Montano
2	"	"	"	30 yes 1905	Ladd	Cousin Daniele Mardini Ladd (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"			"	"
3	"	"	"	30 no	—	Cousin Paolino Rugani Hancock (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3		"			"	Pescaglia
4	"	"	"	30	"	—	Cousin Antonio Carabello Coal City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	7		brown grey			"	Payone
5	"	"	"	30	"	—	sister Pia, Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6		chestnut			"	Grigeana
6	"	"	"	25	"	—	Cousin Ettore Lorenzi Dalzell (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9		"			"	Monfestino
7	"	"	"	30 yes 1906	Franklin	brother Ermelinde, Franklin (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5		"			"	Villafranca
8	"	"	"	30	1900	New York	going back to home in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5		grey brown			"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	going back to home in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				chestnut			"	"
10	"	child	"	15	no	—	—	friend Luigi Soligrani, Thurber (Tex)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5		"			"	Lama Mocogno
11	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Angelo Manarino (D.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"			"	Glatischis
12	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	brother Giovanni 114, Jackson St, Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		brown grey			"	Campiglia
13	"	"	"	25	yes	1900	Beyer	brother Angelo, Beyer (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4		chestnut			"	Fiumalbo
14	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Giovanni Vicelli Davis n (R. Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		black			"	"
15	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Francesco Carrara, Dubois (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3		"			"	Fortina
16	"	"	"	30	yes	1905	Wilmerding	friend Camillo Quirico Box 137 Wilmerding (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6		brown blue			"	Cagliole d'Asti
17	"	"	"	20	"	1907	Chicago	friend Luigi Venturi Wilburton (I. T.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6		chestnut			"	Saggio Montana
18	"	"	"	20	"	1905	in transit	father Domenico, Box 114, Hamilton (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	1		"			"	Recoaro
19	"	"	"	20	4 years	Ill.	"	brother Giovanni 703, N. Estern Ave Joliett	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"			"	Trigo
20	"	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Saulle Defornigo 611, Riopelle St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		black brown			"	Lorenzago
21	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Antonio Box 5 Centreville (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6		chestnut			"	Luciana
22	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Antonio Juro, Box 69 Carbonado (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"			"	Uselle
23	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Bartolomeo, Box 41, Roanoke (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3		"			"	Venasco
24	"	Fiell	"	20	"	—	—	brother Salvatore 168 Congress St Hempstead (L.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		black			"	Cipo
25	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4		chestnut			"	"
26	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Cesare Lacorte, Santa Rosa (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	8		black			"	Peglio
27	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		black brown			"	"
28	"	"	"	14	"	—	—	Cousin Raffaele Cristoni, 15 Telegraph Place T. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		"			"	Verchiretto
29	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Gidcomo Petkoma (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6		brown			"	Liva
30	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	Cousin Gambino Canelini Mendocina, Albion (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5 1/2		black			"	Colico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas Second Officer, of the s/s "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572-106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I. Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

A. Potel

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Hapre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzi	Luigi	21		m s	mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiumalbo	mother Maria Fiumalbo (Modena)	Mo.	Bevier
2	Paglia	Luca	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Masserano	father Giovanni Masserano (Novara)	L.I.	New York
3	Rizzi	Gio Battista	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Fiumalbo	wife Paluya Fiumalbo (Modena)	Mo	Bevier
4	China	Francesco	16		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Masserano	mother Teresa Mombello, Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
5	Minarini	Giovanni	20		m m	mason	"		"	"	"	Prevepelago	father Battista Prevepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
6	Galassini	Angelo	22		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Prevepelago (Modena)	"	"
7	Somenzi	Alfredo	18		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Monfestino	father Fruttuoso Sacto di Monfestina (Modena)	"	Dalzell
8	Casolari	Angelo	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Enrico Sacto di Monfestina (Modena)	"	"
9	Castelnuovo	Teresa	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Perosa	father Giovanni Perosa Canavese (Torino)	Mich	Houghton
10	"	Sebastiano	22		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Perosa Canavese (Torino)	"	"
11	Grassa	Giovanni	26		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Moncrivello	father Antonio Moncrivello (Novara)	"	"
12	Francisca	Angelo	40		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Perosa	father Luigi Perosa Canavese (Torino)	"	"
13	Giulio	Domenico	17		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Alessandro Perosa Canavese (Torino)	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Lolli	Battista	39		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Castel di Casio	brother Marsilio Castel di Casio (Bologna)	"	"
15	Enrico	Giuseppe	21		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Papone	father Bernardino Perosa (Torino)	Mich	Houghton
16	Zubiena	Giovanni	27		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Perosa	father Giovanni Perosa (Torino)	"	Negaunee
17	Correano	Angelo	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Scarmagno	father Pietro Scarmagno (Torino)	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Fornasini	Giovanni	23		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Castel di Casio	mother Caterina Castel di Casio (Bologna)	N.Y.	New York
19	Saletto	Pietro	32		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Torre Bairo	mother Maria Torre Bairo (Torino)	Ohio	Alliance
20	Lazzaro	Pietro	34		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Mestre	mother Angela Mestre (Venezia)	Minn	Hibbing
21	Bucciarelli	Pietro	46		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Cortacciaro	wife Anna Cortacciaro (Perugia)	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Lanzarini	Antonio	37		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Castel di Casio	relative Enrico Seleni Castel di Casio (Bologna)	Ill.	Ladd
23	Cati	Luigi	44		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Albina Castel di Casio (Bologna)	"	Dalzell
24	Giberti	Erminio	23		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Monfestino	father Ernesto Monfestino (Modena)	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Gallini	Giuseppe	32		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Pontito	wife Socrata Pontito, Vellano (Lucca)	"	Charleroi
26	Popi	Primo	19		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ida Pontito, Vellano (Lucca)	"	Pittsburg
27	Gallini	Dionisio	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pontito, Vellano (Lucca)	"	Charleroi
28	"	Amadio	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pontito, Vellano (Lucca)	Ill	Ladd
29	Mazzini	Francesco	28		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Gaggi Montano	brother Luigi Gaggi Montano (Bologna)	Wis.	Kenosha
30	Zubiene	Vincenzo	37		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Posana Maggiore	wife Rosa Posana Maggiore (Pavia)		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 2592 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to such person, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted by others, or coming by reason of the existence of conditions of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	uncle Giovanni, Beyer (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	7			chestnut			Italy	Trimalbo
2	,	,	, 30	,	-	-	nephew Alessandro Alboni 250 W 38th St New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3		D/L	black			,	Masserano
3	,	S	, 10 yes	1907	Walcott	Cousin	Geminiano Coppi Beyer (Ohio)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	8		4	,			,	Trimalbo
4	,	,	, 30	no	-	-	Cousin Edoardo Mongraudi 330 W 43rd St. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3		4	blond grey			,	Masperano
5	,	S	, 30	yes	1904	Wabash	Cousin Battista Minorini 241 Dutton St. Chicago (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		D/K	chestnut			,	Pievepelago
6	,	,	, 30	,	1903	Central	brother Costantino, Central (Ill.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		8	,			,	,
7	,	,	, 30	no	-	-	brother Ettore, Dalzell (Ill.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	1		1	brown grey			,	Monfestino di Modena
8	,	,	, 30	,	-	-	brother attilio Dalzell (Ill.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	7		4	chestnut			,	,
9	,	S	, 30	,	-	-	brother Domenico, Houghton (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3		1	black brown			,	Perosa Argentina
10	,	,	, 30	yes	1904	Baltic	brother Domenico Baltic (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	7		4	chestnut grey			,	,
11	,	S	, 30	no	-	-	going to Houghton (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	7		1	,			,	Monterotello
12	,	S	, 30	yes	1905	Houghton	going back to home at Houghton (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	7		4	black auburn			,	Perosa Argentina
13	,	S	, 30	no	-	-	uncle Angelo Francisca, Houghton (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		4	chestnut			,	,
14	,	S	, 30	yes	1902	Pittsburg	nephew Gabriele Guido Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		1	black			,	Casel di Lanzo
15	,	S	, 30	,	1904	Tibbing	going back to home at Tibbing (Minn)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	8		D/K	chestnut			,	Payone
16	,	S	, 30	,	1903	Baltic	brother Francesco Baltic (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		4	black brown			,	Perosa
17	,	S	, 30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Giuseppe Bersolo Negaunee (Mich)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	3		F/R	blond auburn			,	Scarnagno
18	,	S	, 30	,	-	-	brother Augusto, Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		D/K	black			,	Casel di Lanzo
19	,	,	, 30	yes	1904	New York	going back to home, 59, Lafayette St. New York.	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		1	chestnut			,	Porre Baico
20	,	S	, 30	,	1908	Penn	friend Augusto Carli Box 250 Alliance (Ohio)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	8		5	,			,	Vestre
21	,	S	, 50	no	-	-	nephew Benedetti Lambriano Stibbing (Minn)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		4	,			,	Cotacciaro
22	,	S	, 30	,	-	-	friend augusto Fornacini Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		5	black			,	Vergazo
23	,	S	, 50	yes	1908	Ladd	friend Battista Longi Ladd (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	5		D/K	chestnut			,	Castel di Lanzo
24	,	,	, 30	no	-	-	friend Ettore Lomenzi Dalzell (Ill.)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	11		4	,			,	Monfestino
25	,	C	, 70	,	-	-	cousin Giovanni Nicolai 2226 Penn Ave Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	9		4	,			,	Pontito
26	,	S	, 10	yes	1906	Charleroi	brother-in-law Nicolai Fortunato, Fualait, Charleroi (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	9		D/K	,			,	,
27	,	S	, 100	,	1904	,	cousin Bugoli Pompilio 2226, Penn Ave Pittsburg (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	9		4	,			,	,
28	,	S	, 10	,	1903	,	cousin Raffaelo Orucci Charleroi (Pa)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	9		11	,			,	,
29	,	S	, 100	,	1905	Ladd	brother-in-law Giuseppe Venture Ladd (Ill)	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	6		C	,			,	Gaggio Montano
30	,	S	, 30	yes	1904	Kenosha	brother-in-law Ivano Pecrate, 216, Vittoria St, Kenosha	,	,	,	,	,	,	✓	4			,			,	Ferrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jurs Thomas, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1904,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 190 8

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolato	Ottavio	30	m	m	miner	yes		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Montorso	wife Domenica, Montorso di Vicenza	Mich.	Hamburgh
2	Giovanni		18	m	s	dailyman							father Francesco, Montorso di Vicenza		
3	Posini	Giuseppe	37	m	m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ospedaletto d'Istrana (Treviso)		
4	Matoch	Angelo	23	m	s	miner							Belluno, mother Giacoma Belluno (Gonzaldo)	Pa.	Manor
5	Gandolfi	Ricardo	24	m	m	dailyman							Gaggio Montano father Luigi Gaggio Montano (Bologna)	Ill.	Ladd
6	Porasso	Giacomo	38	m	m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vestigne mother Giovanna Vestigne (Torino)	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Gattera	Celindo	25	m	m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pecoaro wife [illegible] Pecoaro (Vicenza)		
8	"	Antonio	18	m	s	"							father [illegible] Pecoaro (Vicenza)		
9	Ruggeri	Pietro	28	m	m	merchant							Papillo father Domenico Parmo di Papullo (Modena)	Iowa	Des Moines
10	Bianconi	Antonio	27	m	m	dailyman							Costacciaro wife Rosa Costacciaro (Perugia)	Minn.	Hibbing
11	Morelli	Enrico	35	m	m	"							" wife Maria Costacciaro (Perugia)	"	"
12	Serrante	Clementino	21	m	s	miner							Marcorengo father Marcellino Marcorengo (Torino)	Pa.	Irwin
13	Balocco	Giovanni	33	m	m	farm lab							S. Marzano wife Catarina, S. Marzano Oliveto (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
14	Pieruccetti	Pietro	22	m	s	dailyman							Pescaglia father Lorenzo Pescaglia (Lucca)	Mich.	Hancock
ADMITTED 15	Bernardi	Virgilio	14	m	s	none							Polunato mother Angelina Casella Polunato (Modena)	Pa.	Turbet
ADMITTED 16	Ballotti	Giuseppe	27	m	m	merchant							Montecreto wife Angelina Montecreto (Modena)	Pa	Scranton
17	Giacomini	Francesco	25	m	s	dailyman				It. Italian			Fossato di Vigo father Filippi Fossato di Vigo (Perugia)	Minn.	Hibbing
18	Morelli	Giuseppe	25	m	m	"							Costacciaro wife Antonia Costacciaro (Perugia)	"	"
19	Rughi	Francesco	23	m	s	"							" father Agostino Costacciaro (Perugia)	"	"
20	Barbero	Pietro	40	m	m	farm lab				It. Italian			S. Marzano wife Carolina, S. Marzano Oliveto (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
21	Bianconi	Solero	33	m	m	dailyman				It. Italian			Costacciaro wife Palmira, Costacciaro (Perugia)	Minn.	Eveleth
22	Buracco	Bartolomeo	42	m	m	mason				It. Italian			Rueglio wife Beatrice, Rueglio (Torino)	Mont.	Red Lodge
23	Vigna	Gio Domenico	32	m	m	miner							" wife Maria Rueglio (Torino)	"	"
24	Buracco	Pietro	21	m	s	"							" mother Teresa Rueglio (Torino)	"	"
25	"	Giacomo	17	m	s	"							" mother named above	"	"
26	Valerga	Giov. Batta	31	m	m	farm lab.							Varazze wife Maddalena, Varazze (Genova)	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Tamburri	Domenico	24	m	m	dailyman							Settefrati wife Maria Settefrati (Caserta)	Pa.	New Castle
28	Morga	Ferdinando	30	m	m	"							" wife Donata, Settefrati (Caserta)	"	"
29	Mongrandi	Guido	30	m	m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Masserano mother Paola Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
30	Rizzi	Gregorio	30	m	m	miner				30			Fiumalbo wife Rosa, Fiumalbo (Modena)	Ino.	Bevier

31 IN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 2592 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 20th, 1908 147

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both—(Answer Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	friend at pt. named	$25	Yes	1905	Haubaugh	friend Antonio Bejplaqua Haubaugh (Must)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	P.	blond	blue		Italy	Montorio
2	F	Self	"	No	1906		friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			chestnut				
3	S	"	"	~~No~~ 12	1903	transit	brother-in-law Nicola Beghi Trai (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		gray	black blue		"	Istrana
4	S	"	"	~~No~~ 17	No	—	— brother Antonio Inanor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		chestnut			"	Gosaldo
5	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	yes 1903		Ladd uncle Saivolfi Sefinico Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dark			"	Saggio Montano
6	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1899	Pittsburg	wife Margherita Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Vestigne
7	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1906	transit	brother Domenico Hamilton (Ont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		light	blond blue		"	Recoaro
8	S	"	"	20	no	—	— brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		chestnut			"	
9	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	yes 1903	Des Moines	brother Francesco Des Moines (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"		"	Papillo
10	Wife	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1907	Hibbing	going back to home in Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark			"	Costacciaro
11	Wife	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1904	"	nephew Secondo Iworello Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		light	gray		"	
12	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	no	—	— brother Achille Irwin (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"		"	Marcorsugo
13	"	"	"	~~No~~ 20	"	—	— cousin Guiseppe Bugni 341 W 31st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		brown	grey		"	S. Margarita
14	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	no	—	— Cousin Ottavio Battistini Hancok (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	chestnut		"	Parcaglia
15	S	M	"	~~No~~ 15	—	—	— uncle Luigi Soligmani Thurber (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		dark	black		"	Fiumalbo
16	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	"	—	— brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	brown		"	Montecreto
17	S	"	"	~~No~~ 10	yes 1903	Scranton	friend Luigi Cavalleri Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light	"		"	Sonato di Vico
18	Wife	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1903	Hibbing	brother Secondo Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	brown grey		"	Estaccio
19	Wife	"	"	~~No~~ 20	no	—	— Cousin Iworello Secondo Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark	chestnut		"	Costacciaro
20	"	"	"	~~No~~ 40	yes 1905	Rockerpost	brother-in-law Pasquale Giacomo New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark	gray, brown		"	Mombercelli
21	Wife	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1906	Everleth	brother Pomarago Everleth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light	grey blue		"	Costacciaro
22	S	"	"	~~No~~ 30	no	—	— Cousin Domenico Box 73, Red Lodge (Mont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark	black		"	Rueglio
23	S	"	"	~~No~~ 30	"	—	— brother-in-law Dom. Giuracco Box 73, Red Lodge (Mont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dark	chestnut		"	"
24	S	"	"	~~No~~ 30	"	—	— brother Domenico Box 73, Red Lodge (Mont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		light	black		"	"
25	S	"	"	~~No~~ 30	"	—	— brother named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	brown		"	"
26	Wife	"	"	~~No~~ 25	yes 1900	San Francisco	cousin Lorenzo Sornio San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dark	chestnut		"	Varazze
27	F	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1900	Newcastle	going back to home at Newcastle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	black	brown	"	Mettino
28	S	"	"	~~No~~ 50	"	"	" going back to home at New-Castel (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"	brown		"	"
29	"	"	"	~~No~~ 25	1901	New York	wife Eugenia 338 W 43rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	black	brown	"	Roma
30	S	"	"	~~No~~ 20	1904	Walsenburg	brother-in-law Geminiano Cuppi, Beyer (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	brown	black	"	Fiumalbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Thomas

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the S/S "La Provence", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Alfred Smith

Immigration Officer.

J. H. H.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Compagnoni	Enrico	20		m s	farm lab.	yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bozzolo father Secondo Bozzolo (Mantova)		Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Chiari	Giovanni	31		m s	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rivarolo father Antonio, Rivarolo Mantovano (Mantova)		"	"
3	Bertinelli	Luigi	34		m m	"	yes		"	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valmazzola father Giuseppe, Valmazzola (Parma)		"	E. Brady
4	Attino	Secondo	21		m s	Coachman	"		"	"	"	Ivrea father Stefano. Ivrea (Pomio)		"	Herminie
5	Pivo	Pietro	24		m m	dailyman	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berceto brother Antonio Berceta (Parma)		"	Freeport
6	Gorbetti	Pellegrino	25		m s	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Valmazzola father Giuseppe Valmazzola (Parma)		"	E. Brady
7	Gratta	Raffaele	26		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Strela father Giuseppe, Strela (Parma)		"	Freeport
8	Granelli	Giovanni	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pidoli father Domenico Pidoli (Parma)		"	"
9	Galli	Girolamo	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Valmazzola father Giuseppe Valmazzola (Parma)		"	"
ADMITTED 10	Bonfante	Teresa	66		f w	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Vangadizza father Luigia Vangadizza di Legnago (Verona)		N.Y.	Belfast
11	Ferretti	Giovanni	28		m s	dailyman	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valmazzola father Giuseppe S. Martino di Valmazzola (Parma)		Pa.	Freeport
12	Caravati	Luigi	21		m s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Sesto Calende father Serafino Sesto Calende (Milano)		Ohio	Bannister
13	Bagoglio	Enrico	29		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	wife Serafina Sesto Calende (Milano)		"	"
14	Pirapelle	Attilio	23		m s	farm lab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ronca di father Giuseppe, Tenuta Ronca di Verona		Mich.	Crystal Falls
15	Bonassi	Leopoldo	41		m m	miner	no		"	"	"	Frassinoro wife Domenica Frassinoro (Modena)		Wyo.	Cambria
16	Capitani	Alfredo	30		m m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Modena Montese father Ponaso, Lago (Montesirino)		Iowa	Des Moines
17	Peruzzi	Luigi	28		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Castelgomberto father Annibale, Castelgomberto di Vicenza		Mich.	Crystal Falls
18	Pellerino	Camillo	28		m m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Villa S. Secondo wife Marietta Villa S. Secondo		Cal.	Oakland
19	Santolin	Guglielmo	41		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	"	Vestena Nuova wife Fortunata, Vestena Nuova (Verona)		Pa.	Mt. Carmel
20	Orio	Seperino	30		m m	coachman	"		"	"	"	Villa S. Secondo wife Vittoria Villa S. Secondo		Cal.	Oakland
21	Giachino	Albino	30		m m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Montiglio wife Lucia, Montiglio (Alessandria)		~~Conn.~~ Mass.	~~Hartford~~ Taunton
22	Danese	Alessandro	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ronca mother Celestina, Ronca di Verona		Fla.	Jacksonville
23	Rolfo	Giovanni	24		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Coteranzo father Luigi Coteranzo (Alessandria)		~~Conn.~~ Mass.	~~Brookfield~~ Brockton
24	Pessari	Giuseppe	29		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ronca relative Sante Carbognini Ronca di Verona		Fla.	Jacksonville
25	Passo	Giovanni	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cerrina father Ponoso, Cerrina (Alessandria)		Wis.	Wausau
26	Gorzi	Francesco	48		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Ambrogio sister Rosa, S. Ambrogio (Verona)		Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Giovanni	36		m m	dailyman	no		"	"	"	Montorso wife Elisa, Montorso di Vicenza		Mich.	Stambaugh
28	Giancaterino	Alfonso	32		m m	farm lab.	yes		"	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spoltore wife Dionila Spoltore (Teramo)		Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Gaggio	Giovanni	16		m s	dailyman	no		"	N. Italian	"	Montorso father Orazio, Montorso di Vicenza		Mich.	Stambaugh
30	Rizzaro	Augusto	27		m m	"	"		"	"	"	wife Lucia, Montorso di Vicenza		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 — 149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 28th, 1908

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read, plain or illiterate. (Inspector to write answer opposite to any not read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Eugenio Philadelphia (Pa)							5	5		chestnut			Bozzolo
2	"	"	" 50	yes 1904	New York	brother-in-law	Barbini Guilio Philadelphia (Pa)							5	2	Nat	"			Rivarolo
3	"	"	" 20	" 1908	E Brady	brother-in-law	Albino Barbetti E Brady (Pa)							5	3		brown black			Valmozzola
4	"	"	" 30	no	—	—	brother Carlo, Box 281, Herminie (Pa)							5	6		chestnut			Forca
5	"	"	" 30	yes 1904	Freeport	brother	Angelo, Freeport (Pa)							5	5		brown black			Valmozzola
6	"	"	" 20	" 1907	E Brady	brother	Antonio E Brady (Pa)							5	5		brown			"
7	"	"	" 20	no	—	—	Cousin Celeste Agalli Freeport (Pa)							5	5		brown grey			"
8	"	"	" 30	yes 1903	Freeport	Cousin	Guiseppe Freeport (Pa)							5	1		chestnut			"
9	"	"	" 30	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Serretti, Freeport (Pa)							5	11		"			"
10	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	relative Felix Serio Box 97, Belfast (N.Y.)							4	11		blond grey	Blue		Casalone di Legnano
11	"	"	" 30	yes 1904	Freeport	brother	Pietro, Freeport (Pa)							5	7	Sh	brown black			Valmozzola
12	"	"	" 40	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Bassetti Dennison (Ohio)							5	8		chestnut			Onano di Lodo
13	"	"	" 30	yes 1903	Dennison	brother	Guiseppe, Dennison (Ohio)							5	7		"			"
14	"	"	" 20	" 1904	Julian Crystal Falls	going back to home at	Crystal Falls (Mich)							5	4		"			Ponca di Verona
15	"	"	" 10	" 1907	New Castle	brother	Pietro Cambria New Castle (Wyo)							5	6		"			Montefiorino
16	"	"	" 20	no	—	—	relative Virginio Ronuti Dor Miners (Iowa)							5	5		black brown			Monteporeiro
17	"	"	" 20	yes 1908	Miss Norway Iron Falls	going back to home in	Crystal Falls (Mich)							5	8		chestnut	Light		Castelgomberto
18	"	"	" 40	no	—	—	going to Oakland (Cal)							5	5		brown grey			Villa Secondo
19	"	"	" 30	yes 1904	Butternut	going back to home in	North Carmel (Pa)							5	10	Sh	blond	Blue		Champo di Vicenza
20	"	"	" 50	no	—	—	uncle Cesario Orio Telegraph Ave & 45th St Oakland							5	2		chestnut			Villa Secondo
21	no	"	" 20	"	—	—	brother-in-law albino Bessio Box 407, Huntsville (Ont.)							5	3		chestnut			Cocconato
22	yes	"	" 25	yes 1904	Jacksonville	uncle	Luigi Danese, 324, 2nd St. Jacksonville (Flda)							5	5		"			Ponca di Verona
23	no	"	" 30	no	—	—	Cousin Ospero Gianegio Bradebridge (Ont)							5	7		brown grey			Costetango
24	yes	"	" 25	"	—	—	friend Luigi Danese 324, 2nd St. Jacksonville (Flda)							5	7		"	blue		Ponca di Verona
25	"	"	" 40	"	—	—	brother Felice, 124 Edouard St Wansay							5	3		chestnut			Cerrina
26	no	"	" 50	"	—	—	wife 263 Heetland ave, Pittsburg (Pa)							5	7		Bild Grey			S. Ambrogio
27	"	"	" 20	yes 1907	Monaco	friend	Antonio, Hambaugh (Mich)							5	6		blond blue			Montorso di Vicenza
28	no	"	" 10	" 1904	Phila	friend	Serafini Conrado 9th St. Philadelphia (Pa)							5	10		black			Spoltore
29	yes	"	" 20	no	—	—	brother Antonio Hambaugh (Mich.)							5	5		chestnut			Montorso di Vicenza
30	"	"	" 20	yes 1904	Hambaugh	brother-in-law	Ant. Bevilacqua Hambaugh (Mich)							5	X		"			"

D. J. Trida Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jurs Thomas Second Officer of the s/s "La Provence", from Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 18th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manzini	Bernardo	30		m s	dailyman	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Loveno Grunella	mother Domenica Loveno Grunella	Ill	Assention
2	Lazzaroni	Antonio	35		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Baldoni Loveno Grunella	"	"
3	Calvetti	Angelo	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Andrea, Loveno Grunella	"	"
4	Brestanelli	Pietro	35		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pierina Loveno Grunella	"	"
5	Bassetti	Pasquale	21		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	Sesto Calende		father Giuseppe Sesto Calende (Milano)	Ohio	Dennison
6	Bossi	Francesco	22		m s	coachman	"		"	"	"		father Stefano Sesto Calende (Milano)	"	"
7	Ferraris	Angelo	23		m s	dailyman	"		"	"	"		father Angelo Sesto Calende (Milano)	"	"
8	Marcaletti	Girolamo	32		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lodovica Sesto Calende (Milano)	"	"
9	Borgo	Alessandro	15		m s	valet	yes		"	"	Vittorio		uncle Sapino Chiaglizzo (Torino)	Mich.	Bessemer
10	Savero Lungo	Ernesto	20		m s	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pietro Vittorio (Torino)	Pa.	Leechburg
11	Pamassi	Pietro	33		m m	dailyman	"		"	"	Lizzano Belvedere		father Luigi, Lizzano Belvedere (Bologna)	Ill.	Ladd
12	Roviaro	Bortolo	24		m s	"	"		"	"	Montorso		father Giovanni, Montorso di Vicenza	Mich	Stambaugh
13	Maggi	Umberto	21		m s	"	"		"	"	Gaggio Montano		father Giuseppe, Gaggio Montano (Bologna)	Ill	Ladd
14	Lonaglio	Cesare	43		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Albiano		wife Maria, Albiano (Torino)	"	Kensington
15	Gherardi	Gerenia	28		m m	miner	"		"	"	Bracco		wife Giuseppina, Bracco (Bergamo)	Pa.	Woodville
16	Brusini	Giuseppe	19		m s	dailyman	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Berceto		father Pietro, Berceto (Parma)	N.Y.	New York
17	Avignone	Guiseppe	40		m m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Albiano		wife Teresa Albiano (Torino)	Ill.	Kensington
18	Giorcelli	Ferdinando	33		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	Prino		wife Carolina Prino (Novara)	Pa.	Leechburg
19	"	Pietro	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Teresa Prino (Novara)	"	Taylor
20	Garda	Giovanni	34		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Albiano		wife Camilla, Albiano (Torino)	Ill.	Kensington
21	Ferrarotti	Carlo	35		m m	"	"		"	"	Prino		wife anna, Prino (Novara)	Pa.	Leechburg
22	Savero Lungo	Giuseppe	26		m s	"	"		"	"	Vittorio		friend Teresa Villa Strambino (Torino)	Mich	Bessemer
23	Bozzini	Santi	44		m m	"	"		"	"	Rivarolo		wife Toscana, Rivarolo (Mantova)	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Fertonani	Giuseppe	36		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Gaetana Rivarolo (Mantova)	"	"
25	Barbieri	Antonio	40		m m	"	no		"	"	"		wife Emilinda, Rivarolo (Mantova)	"	"
26	Ponini	Angelo	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Teresa Rivarolo (Mantova)	"	"
27	Fertonani	Alessandro	23		m s	"	no		"	"	Bozzolo		mother Rosalia Bozzolo (Mantova)	"	"
DEPORTED 28	Barbieri	Omobono	23		m s	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]rivarolo		mother Carolina Rivarolo (Mantova)	"	"
29	Guatelli	Stefano	25		m s	"	"		"	S. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giacomo, Rivarolo (Mantova)	"	"
30	Delvo	Rosiumbo	38		m m	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giulia Rivarolo (Mantova)	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 26th, 1908. **151**

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40 yes	5 years	Ill		uncle Domenico, Dunmore (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		blond	grey		Italy	Loreno
2	"	"	40 yes	3 years	"		friend named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut			"	"
3	"	"	40 no	—	—		bro Teodoro Assumption (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		"	"
4	"	"	40 yes	6 years	Ill		brother-in-law Giovanni Calvetti, Assumption (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	"
5	"	"	20 no	—	—		cousin Angelo Varalli, Dennison (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond	blue		"	Cnano
6	"	"	20 yes	—	—		friend Carlo Colombo, Dennison (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Somma
7	"	"	20 yes	—	—		brother Enrico Dennison (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut			"	Sesto Calende
8	"	"	30 yes	1903	Dennison		nephew Solina, Dennison (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond	grey		"	Cueda
9	"	"	30 no	—	—		sister Felicita, Box 15, Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		chestnut			Germany	Ellendorf
10	"	"	30 yes	1903	Leechburg		brother Giuseppe, Box 280, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	blue		Italy	Vittorio
11	"	"	30 "	1903	Milbertin		brother Enrico Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut			"	Lizzano Belvedere
12	"	"	20 no	—	—		friend Dorindo Mazzocco Hamburgh (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Montorso
13	"	"	30 "	—	—		cousin Ermelinda Ladd (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Saggio Montano
14	"	"	30 yes	1906	Kensington		brother-in-law Leandro Janello Box 10640 Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"		"	albano
15	"	"	20 no	—	—		friend Giacomo Rondi Weedville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	Brasco
16	"	"	20 yes	1905	N.Y.		relative Antonio Lamoretti 220 2nd st New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown		"	Bercelo
17	"	"	30 "	1905	Kensington		brother Pietro, Box 10640 Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black			"	albano
18	"	"	30 "	1904	Leechburg		bother-in-law Stacco Carlo Box 738, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	grey		"	Prino
19	no	"	30 no	—	—		brother Giuseppe, Box 464 Haylor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		"	Cortanzana
20	yes	"	30 yes	1906	N.Y.		going back to home in New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black			"	albano
21	"	"	30 "	1905	Leechburg		cousin Giuseppe Martinotti Box 738, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut			"	Prino
22	"	"	30 "	1904	"		friend Giovanni Occhis Box 15, Bessemer (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	Vittorio
23	"	"	50 "	1905	N.Y.		nephew Giuseppe De Rozzi Philadelphia (Pa) 1060 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	grey		"	Rivarolo
24	"	"	50 "	1902	"		brother Vincenzo, Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		chestnut			"	"
25	"	"	50 "	1904	"		sister Carolina, Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	"
26	"	"	50 "	1902	"		brother-in-law Alessandro Trapozzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
27	"	"	50 "	1904	"		brother Vincenzo, Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown		"	Bozzolo
28	"	"	50 "	1904	"		brother Alessandro Philadelphia (Pa)	Wife & 3 children have valuable farm & heard from about 4 months						5	6		"			"	Rivarolo
29	"	"	50 "	1904	"		friend named above.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	"
30	"	"	50 "	1905	"		brother-in-law Pietro Pezzolatti Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Romas Second Officer of the S/S "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-th day of December, 190 5,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Alphonse Potel, Surgeon of the s/s "La Provence," sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eighth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, December 1st, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Busi	Giovanni	26		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	h. Italian	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Varti mother Luigia	Varti (Parma)	Pa. Pittston
2	Corsini	Parigi	33		m	m	miner	yes			"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pistoia wife Ines,	Pistoia (Firenze)	Pa. Pittston
3	Di Pietro	Egisto	24		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"			Massarosa father Serafino	Massarosa (Bozzano)	Nev. Reno
4	Spinelli	Leonardo	27		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pistoia wife a	Pontepetri (Firenze)	Pa. Pittston
5	Vitali	Federico	27		m	s	dailyman	"	"	"	"			Gaggio father Giuseppe,	Gaggio Montano (Bologna)	Ind Ter. Muscaleter
6	Gualandi	Eugenio	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Enrico	Gaggio Montano (Bologna)	" Wilburton
7	Pommasi	Giovanni	21		m	s	"	no		"	"			Bassio Paretto father Giuseppe,	Bassio Paretto (Bologna)	Ill. Hoc alerlof
8	Giorio	Pietro	23		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"			Vanda di Front father Pietro	Vanda di Front (Torino)	Ill. Oglesville
9	Margara	Paolo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			Trino wife Rosa,	Trino (Novara)	Pa. Lockburg
10	Allara	Francesco	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Carolina	Trino (Novara)	" "
11	Ferrarotti	Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Seconda	Trino (Novara)	" "
12	Viecelli	Giovanni	44		m	m	fact'y hand	"	"	"	"			Volpago brother Giuseppe,	Volpago (Treviso)	Iowa Seymour
13	Corso	Gaetano	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	S. Italian	"			Gonzaso wife Antonia,	Gonzaso (Belluno)	" Albia
14	Epis	Francesco	27		m	m	miner	"	"	h. Italian	"			Bracca wife Giaconina,	Bracca (Bergamo)	Pa. Meqville
15	Forlin	Antonio	17		m	s	dailyman	"	"	S. Italian	"			Gonzaso father Pietro	Gonzaso (Belluno)	Ill. Christopher
16	Sabot	Michele	24		m	s	miner	22A-966		h. Italian	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caselle Por. father Giovanni Antonio,	Caselle Torinese	" Mt Olive
17	Gili Vitter	Giuseppe	19		m	s	dailyman	"	"	"	"			Corio Cte relative Margherita Gili Vitter	Corio Cte (Torino)	Kans. Carona
18	Ghilarducci	Benedetto	37		m	m		16-1231-305	2-28-40	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capannori wife Angiolina	Capannori (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago
19	Eboloni	Antonio	28		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rocca Cte father Pietro	Rocca Canavese (Torino)	Kans. Uzir
20	Pontani	Alessio	26		m	m	dailyman	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bozzano wife Gila,	Bozzano (Lucca)	Nev. Reno
21	Bronzini	Vincenzo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			Galleno father Emilio	Galleno Castelfranco (Firenze)	Cal. Modesto
22	Micheletti	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			Roario Novara father Eusebio,	Roario Novara	Pa. Palmerding
23	Valtesia	Edoardo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			" " father Vincenzo,	Roario Novara	" Greensburg
24	Miglietti	Eusebio	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			" " father Andrea	Roario Novara	" "
25	Vicentin	Natale	23		m	s	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"			Montorso mother Domenica	Montorso di Arzignano (Vicenza)	Mich. Stambaugh
26	Mazzocco	Massimiliano	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			" " mother Maria	Montorso di Arzignano (Vicenza)	" "
27	Peloso	Giovanni Batta	23		m	s		2-637625		"	"			" " father Matteo	Montorso di Arzignano (Vicenza)	" "
28	Praini	Francesco	24		m	s		4/12/39		"	"			Dorseno father Giovanni	Dorseno (Bergamo)	Pa. Dubois
29	Sgaggero	Francesco	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montorso father Giuseppe	Montorso di Arzignano (Vicenza)	Mich. Stambaugh
30	Praini	Abele	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			" Dorseno father Giovanni	Dorseno (Bergamo)	Pa. Dubois

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2592 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, December 20th, 1908

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	New York	brother Luigi, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut			Italy	Isarti
2	"	friend Orlando Bartoli	20	"	1906	Pittston	friend Orlando Bartoli, 144 Box Parson, Pittston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Piadre
3	"	self	10	no	—	—	brother Americo, 216 H. St. Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black			"	Bozzano
4	"	"	20	yes	1906	Pittston	brother-in-law Irolindo Pistaieschi, Box 320 Pittston Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Pontepatri
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Virgilio Luigi, Due alester, S.P.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	Castel di Lajo
6	"	"	30	yes	1907	Wilburton	brother-in-law Palmieri Domenico Wilburton (S.P.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Saggio Montano
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Carlo & Giulio Due alester, S.P.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	"
8	no	"	30	"	—	—	brother Domenico Box 167, Oghesville (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black			"	Vanda di Front
9	yes	"	30	"	—	—	cousin Salvatore Ferrarotti Box 788, Leechburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown blue			"	Prino
10	"	"	30	yes	1907	Leechburg	brother-in-law named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut			"	Morando
11	"	"	30	"	1907	"	brother named above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		brown grey			"	Prino
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe, Seymour (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chestnut			"	Souzaso
13	"	"	50	yes	1908	Albia	going back to home at Albia (Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
14	"	"	15	no	—	—	friend Giacinto Rondi Reedville Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Frana
15	"	"	50	—	—	—	brother Domenico Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Souzaso
16	"	"	20	yes	1907	Roslyn	going back to home at Roslyn (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black brown			"	Corio
17	no	"	30	"	1890 1900	Fronteras	father Pietro, Box 73 Farona (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blond grey			"	"
18	yes	"	10	"	1907	Scranton	cousin Natale Lanietti 159 Morgan St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown			"	Capannori
19	no	"	30	"	1904	Weir	friend Giacomo Poretta, Box 45, Weir (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown grey			"	Poccaletta
20	yes	"	10	"	1906	Reno	brother Emilio 21, 6th St. Reno, Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut			"	Bozzano
21	"	"	12	"	1906	Madera	brother Secondo, Italian Ivory Colony, Madera (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"			"	Gallino
22	"	"	30	"	1906	Leighart	brother Battista, Box 212, Leighart (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			"	Rosario Morara
23	"	"	30	"	1904	Greensburg	brother-in-law Sibellino Gio, Box 534 Greensburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black brown			"	Rosario
24	"	"	30	"	1906	"	uncle Giuseppe Belmaperde, Box 74 Greensburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black			"	"
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Giorendo Mazzocco Hambaugh (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut			"	Montorso
26	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother named above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black brown			"	"
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Ignazio Antonio Hambaugh (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut			"	"
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	friend Francesco Carrara Dubois (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black			"	Dorseno
29	"	"	20	yes	1906	Illinois	friend antonio Ignazio Hambaugh (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown blue			"	Montorso
30	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Francesco Carrara Dubois (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		black			"	Dorsena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivrs Thomas, Second Officer, of the S/S La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1908,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2613

CB. S. S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) *arrived* December 20, 1908. , 190 , M., , *from* Le Ha

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	1	Stravopoulos, Bartolomeo	Cabin 6	28	1	L P C	11.45																		3	4 3
15f	2	Castron, Terre Luisa	26	11	1	"	12.15 with 2	Fitz.																		— / —
9f	3	Labrana, Fernandez Concepcion	26	12	1	"	12.15 with 2	"																		— / —
10m	4	Lancio, Josefa	20	26	1	"	12.20	Leonard																		— / —
28m	5	Pes, Michel	24	30	1	C L	12.15	Murphy																		— / —
23f	6	Neuenschwander, Marie	25	9	1	L P C	12.35	Fitz.																		2 3 2
14m	7	Bernardi, Virgilio	4	19	1	Under 16 with 18	1.05	Murphy																		— / —
37m	8	Ballotti, Giuseppe	4	26	1	Dec 11	1.00	"																		— / —
17f	9	Antonietti, Maria	18	2	1	L P C	Pgt.	1.00	Leonard																	
8f	10	Enoch, Kristina	28	17	1	"	guardian disch. on time	Newburn																		3 4 3
36f	11	Mougaret, Eugenie	27	21	1	"	1.45 sister in hosp.	Mann																		1 1 1
42m	12	Rocchi, Pietro	9	3	1	"	Dr Cert	2.05	Snider																	
5m	13	Testi, Pietro	12	27	1	"	Dr Cert	1.50	Mitch.																	
7f	14	Albasi, Delfina	10	28	1	"	Dr Cert	2.05	Spark.																	1 — 1
5m	15	Kime, Christo	23	17	1	"	Dr Cert	2.00	Elliott																	3 3 3
1f	16	Bonfante, Teresa	8	10	1	"	Dr Cert	2.05	Snider																	3 2 3
1m	17	Sporn, Anton	21	5	1	"	Dr Cert	2.00	McGregor																	
1m	18	Ulivi, Fortunato	8	11	1	"	brother in hosp.	2.05	Newburn																	1 1 1
3m	19	Barbieri, Amotono	2	28	1	"	Dr Cert	2.00	Mitch																	2 4 2 4
70m	20	Carrupt, Joseph	25	29	1	"	Dr Cert	2.00	Watson																	7 6 7
28f	21	Marzolini, Veronica	17	17	1	"	Dr Cert	210	Mann																	
61f	22	Cunni, Cecile and daul-in-l	28	22/23	2	"	Dr Cert	2.15	Mann																	
35f	22	Meuret, Marie																								
26f	23	Mongaret, Gabrielle	27	20	1																					— / —
29m	24	Ulivi, Francesco	8	10	1																					— / —
28m	25	[illegible]																								— / —
23f	26	Bano, Irene																								—
23f	27	Mari Maria																								— 2 —
4f		Francesca																								
24f	28	Balbo Vittoria	12		1																					

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2572

155

S. S. La Provence arrived Dec 20, 1908, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	INSPECTOR.	DANCE.	SPARE.
18m·29	Uccentin Natale	1	25	1	17 yrs. 13 Cent. from Naples. 23 1/2 Italian																				
18m·30	Balbio Pietro	12	2	1	19 yrs. 51 Cent Drachm																				
18m·31	Ilia, Costa	23	11	1	C.L. from Hop. 17 yrs. 1/2/04 English																				

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2592
2592
156

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. LA PROVENCE arrived December 20, 1908. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1	Bertrande,	Dane	2 Cab.	7	6		1	To friend	11:43	Ford. Hmr Leon Courage 135 E. 58. Sty. Geneva	12/21	20	
✓	2	Valsamei,	Domenico		13	27		1	" tel [illegible]		Wife Henry 303 - 14th Washington Dc Sels Dec. 20	12/21	20	
✓	3	Moisard,	Valentin	Brother		27/25		2	" late		By E. to Emile Franks New Preston Conn. Jhn	" 21	10	
✓	4	Sarsonits,	Agnes		12	28		1	" husband		Husb. George 340 E. 13 Nyc Sels	" 20	12	
✓	5	Jonetti,	Antonio & brother		11	22/24		2	" Canada		By G. to bro. Fulvio Box 206 Francis BC Jhn	" 21	3	8 8 8
✓	6	Rolfo,	Giovanni		3	23		1	" Canada		R R to Carry [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 4 3
✓	7	Grosso,	Maria		19	13		1	" husband		Husb. Giv. Grosso 492-10th Av Nyc Sels	" 21	10	1 — 1
✓	8	Speroni,	Aurelia & 2 ch		17	1?/14		3	" husband		Husb. Celesta 25 Downey Nyc Sels	" 20	12	— — —
✓	9	Rhezzi,	Pierchino		6	6		1	" Canada		By W to Co. Guglielmo B. 157 Kimberville Ont.	" 21	4	1 1 1
✓	10	Bottari,	Olinda		17	6		1	" husband		Husb. Luis. Ferrari 32 Dr - Portland Sels	" 20	12	— 1 —
✓	11	Marsi,	Domenica		17	10		1	" late		By D. to int. husb. Giv. Maurer 373 Bay Thurber Sels	" 21	10	1 — 1
✓	12	Garbuio,	Teresa & 2 ch		17	7/9		3	" late		DD. to husb. Arachetto Bay 373 Thurber Sels	" 21	10	3 — 3
✓	13	Baudino,	Grato		16	11		1	" tel [illegible]		By Dr Bil Fortunato Dr Easton 10 Carlin Montagnas Fa Sels	" 20	1	— — —
✓	14	Schuck,	Theresai & Schand								By G. to husb Josef 733 Finkinwickel Wisc Sels	" 21	3	5 5 5
✓	15	Schuloh,	Maria		22,24 23	1/6	1	6	" tel [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	3 4 3
✓	16	Sedola,	Leonardo		6	11		1	" Canada		DD. to husb Luis 375 Bay Thurber Sels	" 21	10	4 — 4
✓	17	Mazzardo,	Teopista & 3 ch		13	5/8		4	" late		By E to Son Giovanni 10 Adams Mar Sh	" 21	10	1 — 1
✓	18	Campodelli,	Rocho[illegible]		11	13		1	" late		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 4 3
✓	19	Rosin	Luis.		[illegible]			1	" tel or "		By Dr to bil Geo Carmio Box 1077 Brachridge Can	" 21	11	1 — 1
✓	20	[illegible]elli	[illegible]vani		15	14		1	" "					
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													

34
Women 10
Chil 10
12

8
26

36 27 36 99

La Provence Dec 20

367/36

2592
157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the Master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Manchester Ort sailing from Hamburg Dec 10, 1908

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Toronto, Canada; Cuba; Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Myhre Njalmar	33	M	S	Painter	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Stavanger	Mother Petrina Myhre Stavanger Norway
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Head Tax Paid at
San Juan Jan 5-1916.

File 15... - d - 31405
Inspected at Ellis Island
April 21 - 1917
1:30 P.M.
William Fuller

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—8713

List 4592
158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Norfolk Va, Dec 20, 1908. 158

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Va	Norfolk		Member of the crew				No address Working on paid since coming to U.S. 232 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *of* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19..*,

at ...

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

159

I, J. Joe Straty, master of the S.S. Maraval, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am such master [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, Nos. 1 to (2) inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. One letter only should be used, Y standing for years and M for months.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he be a laborer, farmer, servant, professional person, tradesman, or other class. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons living on their own means, should be returned as such.

A distinction should be made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or works it for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the manifests of their passengers correctly made out before sailing, so that corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of departure, thereby facilitating the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Each individual and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be people coming under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not present or country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 1908

	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	England	London
3	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Paraca[illegible] sailing from Trinidad, Dec. 12th, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Leggie	Marion	17		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. Lee Leggie Wyanie Square	N.Y.	New York
2	Rose Ellwin	William	22		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes		England	English	England	London	Mrs. Rose E. Ellwin Cairo	Trinidad	Panama
3	Koschlakoke	Emanuel	25		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. F. Koschlakoke c/o Stone Market	N.Y.	New York
4	West	Nelle	45		F.	M.	[illegible]	Yes		Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Foerster	Oscar	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	Milhass	Edward	23		M.	S.				[illegible]	[illegible] American					
7	Verhaert	Louis	24		M.	S.				[illegible]	[illegible] American					
8	Fullard	Charles	[illegible]		M.	S.				[illegible]	[illegible] American					
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Baker, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Customs House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Brunei, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LeRoy R. Hubbard, Surgeon of the U.S. Rev. Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LeRoy R. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1908

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

161

11—1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg 12th December, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State / City or Town.
1	Baron Kurt Lansberg	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	Baron von Biedenfeld Christian Ruhrs Hagen Germany	Chicago
2	Brown Louis	33		do	do			do	do				
3	Burne Edith	43		do	do			do	do				
4	[illegible]	24		do	do			do	do				
5	Richards Annas	20		do	do			do	do				
6	[illegible]	35		do	do			do	do				
7	[illegible]	30		do	do			do	do				
8	[illegible]	36		do	do			do	do				
9	[illegible]	30		do	do			do	do				
10	do	27		do	do			do	do				
11	do	25		do	do			do	do				
12	[illegible]	53		do	do			do	do				
13	[illegible]	42		do	do			do	do				
14	[illegible]	14		do	do			do	do				
15	[illegible]	39		do	do			do	do				
16	[illegible]	48		do	do			do	do				
17	do	34		do	do			do	do				
18	[illegible]	22		do	do			do	do				
19	[illegible]	26		do	do			do	do				
20	do	48		do	do			do	do				
21	[illegible]	26		do	do			do	do				
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

120/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 DEC 1908 , 190 **162**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes $40	yes 3 yrs	Cousin [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		City of San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) chief officer, of the St Louis. from Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

F. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec. 1902

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Frey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

163

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , April , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	[illegible]	39	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Orange Free State, South Africa		wife [illegible] Johannesburg	New York	
2	Hitchcock	Emma	[illegible]			do	do	do	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		husband [illegible] London Eng	New Milwaukee	
3	"	Robert	[illegible]			"	do	do	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	"	Sally	[illegible]			"	do	do	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Gilbert	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	"	"	"		[illegible]	New York	
6	"	James	24	do	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	London	mother Mrs Gray Canterbury Road Sutton Surrey	"	"
7	Boddy	Austin	[illegible]	35	do	S	[illegible] District Engineer	do	do	Canada Citizen of Canada	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Bennett	Esther	7	20	do		do	do	do	do					
9	Keller	John	Sea	41	do		do	do	do	do					
10	Menchen	Jane	32		do		do	do	do	do					
11	Morton	Johnson	43		do		do	do	do	do					
12	MacMahon	Katherine	35		F	S	do	do	do	do					
13	Welch	Katherine	35		do	do	do	do	do	do					
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 DEC 1908, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom paid; if by another, what relation, if any, to passenger; whether a prepaid ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity. If so, state by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	lt	gr		England	London
2	-	-	-	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.C.	relative: Mrs J Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	blue	-		England	London
3	-	-	-	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.C.	525 Jefferson St Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	medium	fair	-		England	London
4	-	-	-	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	fair	bright		England	London
5	-	-	-	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	fair	blue	-		England	London
6	-	-	-	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.C.	2 Ryerson St Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	fair	blue	-		England	London
7	-	-	-	yes	12 yrs	N.Y.C.		-	-	-	-	-	-								
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come upon the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

3-642

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2592

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Nina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

2592-169

3

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leroy R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing steamer, (Here insert "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L R Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 12th December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Constantino	Nicolas	31		M.	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]		his mother Nicola Constantinou at Pusletica Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Chiviko	Luigi	21		M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]		his father Mr Antiono Chiviko Splimbergo Per Cudine Italy	Col.	Denver.
3	Hazari	Abdallah	28		M.	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Syrian	Greece	Tripoli	No friends or relatives in country whence aliens came.	Fla.	Jacksonville
4	"	Rosa	26		M.		Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	"	"	"			
5	"	Danni	11		S.				Ottoman	"	"	"			
6	Lambropoulos	William	32		M.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]		Mr Thomas Lambropoulos at Athens Greece	Pa	Johnstown
7	"	Mary	28		M.	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Helen	9		S.		No	No	"	"	"	"			
9	Stassinopoulos	Thomas	17		S.	candystore	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	Sparta	his mother Mrs Stassinopoulos Sparta Greece		
10	Bellemans	Celine	41		M.	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	France	Paris	No. 2 Quai Debilly.	N.Y.	New York
11	Cetrulo	Gerardo	30		M.	Bookbinder							Paris France		
12	Goodall	Bertha	38		M.										
13	do	Charles	8		S.										
14	Field	Coral Ellen	16		S.										
15	Welsch	Katherine	42		Wid.										
16	do	Katherine	21		S.										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 9 7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 2592 170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 DEC 1908, 190

166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RATUI DEC 28, 1903. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 13 yrs N.Y.	going home to 304 East 59th Street third fourth floor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Palathea
2	yes	"	more yes	1904 1908 Silverstone	to join a friend Adolf Lingi Denver Col. Bracket St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blond	blue	none	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	"		USC	to join brother John Stazuri 82 W. Adam St Jacksonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	black	"	Greece	Tripoli
4	yes	"	$150	USC	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
5	yes	"		no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	more	yes 6 years	going home 145 Franklin Street Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	Greece	Derveni
7	no	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	no	"	$25	no	his brother in law Geo Panagiotis 505 Main St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Greece	Sparta
10	yes	Self	$30	no	Home Melanie Rollins French Home 341 West 50th Street NY. 125 9th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blond	blond	gray	"	Belgium	Leghem
11																			
12																			
13																			
14					Sister Georgia Field 505 W 50th St NY														
15					Father John Wolesch.														
16					1199 Rice St St Paul Minn.														
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lawson First Officer, of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190 8

at New York F. W. Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Stoddard, Surgeon of the [illegible] sitting thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton [illegible], 190 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		45						[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	Mrs Rachael	50											
3	[illegible]	Mrs Elizabeth	29											
4	[illegible]	Mrs Harriet	36											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	52											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4											
11	do	[illegible]	45											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	45											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23											
14	[illegible]	Charles	25											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28											
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31											
18	[illegible]	Geoffery	26											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27											
20	[illegible]	Mrs Liselle	42											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5572

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1908, 190 168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					255 W 6th St New York											
2					Home 112 Bedford Ave											
3					Husband Everett F. Smedley											
4					1900 Collins St Joliet Ill											
5					Husband Dubois A. Stevens											
6					Boarding - Joliet Ill											
7					Husband Tom - Adams											
8					Bro Sherman St Joliet Ill											
9					Father Peter Flody											
10					Uncle Ethel Wilson											
11					578 Ellis St San Francisco											
12					Home University Campus											
13					Sister Athens Georgia											
14					Home Cornell University											
15					Brother Alice St Toronto											
16					Athens Georgia											
17					Father Wm Clarke											
18					Father Geo. F Winslow											
19					Father John O'Neill											
20					Son 270 Montgomery St Jersey City											
21					Son 500 E 83d St New York City											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2597
1-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. December 12th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Horatio James	21		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Redruth	Father. Nicholas Collins Mevagissey Cornwall	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Allen	John	11		m s	Child	-	-	-	-	-	Willesden	Mrs Nellie Wilson, 3 Redfern Road. Willesden	ny	new york
3	-	William	9		m s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Boyd	Catherine	60		f m	Wife	-	-	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son. Dr Boyd. 28 Harcourt St Dublin	-	-
5	Fabsons	Janie Fells	26	6	f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Plymouth	mother, mrs Tadlol 28 Cattledown Road, Plymouth	n.j.	morristown
6	-	Gordon	-	3	m s	Infant	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Salter	John Alfred Hickman	30		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	-	-	-	London	Sister mrs Shepherd Gloucester Rd - Hamilton Terrace	Cal.	Los. Angeles
8	Burden	Herbert	31		m s	Builder	-	-	-	-	-	Cobham	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father. Mr Burden, Adelaide Grove, East Lowes	j.	Bayonne
9	Turnbull	Mary	35		f m	Wife	-	-	Scotch	-	-	Cobham	mrs Kitching Cafon Corner, Cobham	n.j.	new york
10	Davis	Alfred	20		m s	Telegraphist	23-100	88-6-24-41	English	-	-	Basingstoke	Father. Davis, Locomotive Supt. Heathside, Woking	Pen.	Scranton
11	Biedermann	Anna	36		f s	Governess	-	-	Switzerland	German	-	Hawkhurst	Brother. Mr John Biedermann Prattelen near Basle, Switzerland	Ill.	La Salle
12	Jacobs	Frank	34		m m	Tailor	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	London	Wife. 4 Coldlam Building, Shoreditch	ny	new york
13	Rottoli	Fritz	31		m m	Sculptor	-	-	Switzerland	Italian	-	-	mrs Rottoli, wife Florastrasse, 27 Basle		
14	Campbell	Annie	50		f m	Wife	-	-	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nephew, Mr J. T. Whiteley Audrey House Ely Place, Holborn	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Taylor	William Noah	31		m s	Plumber	-	-	-	-	-	Kingston on Thames	Father. Mr Taylor 2 Cross Road, Kingston on Thames	ny	new york
16	Lebkowitz	Maurice	25		m s	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Uncle Mr S. Borck, Friedrichstrasse 106, Berlin	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Marks	Kate	31		f m	Wife	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	London	mother Susan Cook 67 Alloa Road, Deptford Park	N.H.	N.H.
18	Cameron	Dougald	24		m s	Civil Engineer	-	-	-	Scotch	England	-	mrs mc Cameron (mother) 12 Highland Gardens Ilford	N.H.	N.H.
19	Madden	John Richard	27		m s	Practical Agriculture Specialist	-	-	-	-	South Africa	East London	(Brother) C. W. madden C/o P. O. Box 179 East London	-	-
20	da Fonseca	Jorge	32		m m	Commercial	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father. Jose Augusto Fonseca Rua Augusta 79 Lisbon	Para	Argentina
21	Ohlsson	Carl Gustaf	22		m s	Seaman	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ford	Father. O. Ohlsson Escaluna - Sweden	D.C.	Washington
22	Evans	Francis Ernest	2	9	m s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Friend. Mrs Adams 9 Elsworth Road Newcastle on Tyne	Ohio	Dover
23	Hazell	George	40		m m	Steward	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Southampton	Friend. Mrs Keen Fernhurst, Arthurs Road Southampton	Ky.	Lexington
24	Ström	Ebba	18		f s	Servant	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father. Evans Ström Evelagatan Fabriksgatan	Ill.	Chicago
25	Constantinides	Anastasia	30		f m	None Effects	-	-	English	Anglo-Greek	England	Sevenoaks Kent	Friend Mrs Rogers. Tiger Hill. Sevenoaks. Kent.	Cal.	Wilmington
26	Ausserdmeller	Albert	26		m s	Labourer	-	-	Austria	Italian	Austria	Stravalleo	mother Elizabeth Ausserdmeller Stravalleo Austria	Pa.	Reading
27	Yarza	Narcisa	38		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Erminio De Marchi Stravalleo Austria	-	-
28	"	Arturo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 1 2592 166

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *December 21st*, 1908 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	thy	self	$50	No	friend Wm Thomas 6434 Penn. ave East Liberty	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	fresh dark	Brown	Wil	England	Redruth
2		yes Father			Parents, mr mrs Allen									fair fair				Greenwich
3					341, East 122 Street NY													Willesden
4		self	over	no	Hotel Regent, New York							5	10	Grey	Grey		Ireland	Newtonstewart
5	thy		$25	yes 18 months	Husband (father) Bloomfield Conn. mr. W. J. Parsons, Morristown, N.J.							5	3	Auburn	Blue		England	Penzance
6		mother															"	Plymouth
7	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Sey. Sailer 1538 Berendo Street Los. Angeles							5	10	fair	Brown Brown		England	London
8	thy			yes yes 1½ yrs	friend mr. Clayton 75 Hartley Place, Bayonne							5	10		Grey			East Cowes
9	yes		$5	no	sister, miss mt Hadden, 26 West 61 Street, newyork							5	8		auburn Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
10	thy		$25		[illegible]							5	9		fair		England	Clapham
11	Chicago		$20	yes 1907	La Salle friend mr Klow La Salle, Ill							5	6		dark dark Grey		Switzerland	Piratteln
12	yes	sister	$20	yes	sister Ely Goodman 55 West 116th Street, newyork							5	5		Brown		Russia	St Petro
13		self	$25	yes 1906 newyork	mr. Brazilly, (friend) 175 Sullivan Street, newyork							5	7		Black Grey		Switzerland	Basle
14	thy				son Ralph C. Campbell, Chestnut St 318 Land + Title Building, Phila							5	4	fair	fair		England	London
15	yes		$5	no	friend Harry Speyer West 57th St New York							5	2	fresh	Brown Blue			Surbiton
16			$50		Mr Wm Landsberg, Brooklyn, Chas Marks. 622 Newkirk Ave Brooklyn							5	4	fair	dark Grey		Russia	Odessa
17				yes 1908	Newyork 24 State St New York City							5	2		Blue		England	London
18			$50	no	Uncle alexander nicol 133 west 98 street newyork							5	10	Pale	Black Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen
19			$25		K. Walden (room (friend) 22[illegible] 5th Avenue, Newyork							5	6½	fresh	dark Blue			Edinburgh
20	thy		yes		Brother Antonio Augusto Fonseca. Rua. Argentina							5	6		dark Black Brown		Portugal	Lisbon
21	yes		$20	no	do Swedish Embassy Washington Swedish Legation Washington							5	10	fair	Brown Blue		Sweden	Ford
22	father		yes		Mr & Mrs Fraser "The Chandos" 116 City [illegible]												England	London
23		self	$20	yes	friend [illegible] 1st American Line steamship [illegible]													Yorkshire
24	"	"	$50	no	[illegible]							5	6				Sweden	Stockholm
25	no	"	$25	no	Sister Mrs Hafrades Wilmington North Carolina							5	6	Med	Brown Grey	Mole on Right Cheek	England	London
26	to	"	$20	"	Cousin Silvio Yerzi Realto Ga.							5	7	Med	Brown Grey	"	Canada	St Jamicas
27	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]												"	"
28	"	Friend	$20	"														
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ry Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1908

at New York

H Marbee. 1908.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9
2592
187

171

1347
1481

35 Del
SI
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 4th December, 190

11—2135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Freiertag	Brael	40		M	M	merchant	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boyrouth Valentina	his wife Mrs. Freiertag Boyrouth - Valentina	New York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21, 1905 172

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or Period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in any degree connected with the practice of polygamy or the belief in the right to practice polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	himself	$10	no	his brother Mr. Freestag M. Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Bergrot
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Linea, First Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Linea
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

LeRoy E. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LE Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1907,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *H. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1332 1	Rastelic	Johanna	32		m	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Hamai	Husband Joseph Rastelic Hamai P.O. Str. Austria	Pa.	Connellsville
1333 2	Zybach	Fritz	34		m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.				Fritz Zybach Marysville Kansas		American
1334 3	"	Maria	31		f										
1335 4	Blazic	Filip	3		m										
1336 5	Urbancic	Andreas	1		m								Grafo - Butkovec Post Schlossel Steiermark Austria Father Josef Urbancic		
1337 6	Brejancic	Josef	20		m								His father Josef Brejancic		
1338 7	— do —												Grafo - Butkowetz Post Illyr Feistritz Austria Father Josef Brejancic		
							23-73967						Postoffice Dawson Junction Kain		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1908. 174

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the year next preceding.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$15	no			Friend												Austria	Post Rukarzen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	Himself	$10	no			Friend												Austria	Bolatz
6	yes	Himself	$10	no			Friend												Austria	Bolatz
7	yes	Himself	$10	no			Friend												Austria	Bolatz
8	yes	Himself	$10	no			Friend												Austria	Bolatz
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 190 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I LeRoy K Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LeR K Stoddard

175

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 12th of December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1283	1 de Comaso	Pietro	41		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valperga	Brother Anna in	Valperga	Utah Mercur
1284	2 Merlian	Camillo	30		M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Oliva in	Nus (Cuorgne)	Colo Denver
	3 " his wife	Francesca	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1284	4 Ferrero	Carlo	40		M	S	Miner	23263575	Yes	11-38	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canischio	His sister Domenica in Canischio	Utah Fairbank
1285	5 Deiro	Domenica	18		F	S	Housework	502	"	"	"	"	"	Salto	Her father Domenico in Salto	Ill. Gillespie
1286	6 " her sister	Carolina	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1287	7 Garrone	Luigi	34		M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Monpantero	His father Domenico in Monpantero	N. J. Prot. Dunsuick
	8 " his Wife	Melania	29		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Her sister Caffo Marietta in Venaus	" "
	9 " his daughter	Adelina	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1288	10 Pecchio	Giulia	16		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her uncle Berno Giovanni in Monpant.	N. Y. New York
1289	11 Marzo	Maria	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venaus	Her father Marzo Biagio in Venaus	Pa Galeton
1291	12 Marzo	Maria di Biagio	28		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father Marzo Biagio in Venaus	" "
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

1291
11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2512-184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1908. 176

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (illegible)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (illegible)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	M	S	C			His Wife Anna in Mercure Utah	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Fair	Fair		Corino	Locana
2	Yes	Himself		Yes	1906	Denver		—	Nobody		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Old	Blue			"	Pisa
3	"	"		No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"		Yes	1906	Saltsburg					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	Canischio
5	"	Herself		No			Her future husb. Gaetano Amelio in Gilkeskie				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"	Salto
6	"	"		"			Her Cousin Gio Bolognese in Gilkeskie				"	14.2 E. Brown St		"	"	"									
7	No	Himself		Yes	1908	Port Brunswick		—	Nobody		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"			"	Monpantero
8	"	"		No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	Venaus
9	"	"		No							"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Yes	Herself		No			Her mother Paulina Gharinetti in New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"			"	Monpantero.
11	"	"		No			Her sisters Anna & Philomena Apt 10a W. Galeton				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Brown			"	Chialemberto
12	"	"		No			Her brother Marzo Pulgenzo Box 120 in Galeton				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"	Venaus
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

182

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 190[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the St Paul sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Woodard

177

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 12th of December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Stergiou	Christos	34		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Makridhi Gselitsikou	His wife Gianno Stergiou Gselitsikou Costoria, Macedonia	N. H.	Manchester
2	Athanassian	Christos	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Drago Athanassian at Gselitsikou	"	"
3	Dimitriou	Theodoros	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	His wife Chaido Dimitriou at Gselitsikou	"	"
4	Revas	Costas	30		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Vassilios Revas in Gselitsikou	"	"
5	Ioannis	Stergios	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Lazio S. Ioannis in Gselitsikou	"	"
6	Idoukos	Demetrios	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lousiou	His wife Helen Idoukou in Lousiou	Mass	Malboro
7	Evaknakis	Charalambos	30		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	His wife Panagio Evaknaki, Lousiou	"	"
8	Macris	Jean	17		M S.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His moth. Calino Macris in Lousiou	"	Lowell
9	Petropoulos	Jean	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	His wife Candilo Petropoulos in Lousiou	"	Malboro
10	Fage	Antonios	20		M M	Weaver	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alexandria	Nothing	N.H.	Greenville
11	Kafe	Safsaf	19		M M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zaiab	Barbe	30		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Syria	Korkafa	"	Mass	Clarksdale
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *Dec* 2nd, 190.. 178

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... passage, whether paid by ... any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Himself	$18	Yes 0	His Cousin Demetrios Vallopoulos 70 Spruce St. Manchester
2	"	"	$30	No	His brother-in-law Nicola Jannou 70 Spruce St. Manchester
3	Yes	Himself	$45	Yes 0	His brother Lapios Dimitrion 70 Lake Ave. Manchester
4	"	"	$25	No	His uncle Christos Controt 70 Lake Ave. Manchester
5	"	"	$25	"	His brother Cosmas Cramis 70 Lake Ave. Manchester
6	No	"	$30	Yes 0	His brother Panagioti Sdoukos 248 Maine St. Malboro
7	"	"	$30	Yes 0	His brother Constantin Crakanaki 248 Maine St. Malboro
8	"	"	$30	No	His father Demetrios Macri 462 Market St. Lowell
9	"	"	$60	Yes 0	His Cousin James Lirios 10 Pleasant St. Malboro
10	"	Himself	$16	" 6	His father Dimos Hadji 402 South Main St. Greenville
11	No	Self	$10	No	Wife Mrs. Antonios Hadji
12	No	Self	$50	"	His friend Mr. Zannab P. O. Box 852, Clarksdale, Miss.
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether ...	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Black	Dark.		Macedonia	Heliokka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Gray		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Dark.		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark.	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"		"	Lowson
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Color.	Dark.	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Black	Dark.		Sprea	Hond.
No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Dark.	"		Egdfst	Canta.
						5	3	Brown	"	"		Turkey	Koikaffa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Foley, of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Foley
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1903
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 190-

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *A. Stead* sailing from *Southampton* *12th December* 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kosti	Sotiri	65	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Bitrolia	Cousin Alex Krastchi Bitrolia, Macedonia	Pa	Kingsley
2	Georgio	Ilia	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ilia Filko Macedonia	Pa	Cincinnati
3	Joan	Georgio	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Georgio Lakov Bitrolia, Macedonia	Pa	Ford City
4	Ilia	Costa	21	M	M	"	"		"	"			Father Costa Bonnelia Macedonia	Pa	Kingsley
5	Kotsko	Risto	37	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bonfe Risto Borof Macedonia		
6	Karamfil	Theodor	22	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Vasca Karamfil Florina, Macedonia		
7	Marco	Thomas	25	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bonfe Theodor Wife Todora Thomas Bonfe Florina, Macedonia		
8	Andrea Georgo	Nicola	45	M	M	"	"		"	"			Wife Georgo Kostanzo Florina, Macedonia	Md	Saulsbury
9	Yani	Theodor	19	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bonfe Theodor Wife Vasilo Theodor Florina, Macedonia		
10	Paole	Tola	22	M	M	"	"		"	"			Wife Kristina Elia Bonfe Florina, Macedonia		
11	Vasile	Cupkalo	25	M	M	"	"		"	"			Wife Kostana Cupkalo Florina, Macedonia		
12	Stergou Platz	Elizabeth	29	F	M		yes		"	"	Negarovtza		Father Lenca Stergio Negarovtza, Florina	Oh	Dayton
13	"	Constantine	8	M	child		no		"	"					
14	Kosta	Serbian	22	M	S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Serbian Kraytchi Graesnitza, Macedonia	Pa	Ford City
15	Nicola	Stefo	21	M	S	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Vasil Petro Stefo Florina, Macedonia		
16	Vasil	Stefo	20	M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Paole Kraytchi Graesnitza, Macedonia		
17	Kiste	Paole	46	M	M	"	"		"	"					
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January 2nd*, 190 7 180

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.	self	20	no			Ireland Lawyer Agent 120 Johnsonburg						5	7	White	Brown			Macedonia	Bitaneha
2	S	"	20	no			Ireland Farmer Tabak						5	3	"	"			"	Bouseko
3	S	"	20	no			Ireland Farmer 215 Canonsville						5	5	"	"			"	Bouseko
4	S	"	20	no			Ireland Steam Fitter 215 Johnsonburg						5	5	"	"			"	Petapaco
5	"	"	20	yes	1904	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother 215 Johnsonburg						5	3	"	"			"	"
6	S	"	20	yes	1906	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	2	"	"			"	Bouk
7	S	"	20	yes	1906	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	3	"	"			"	"
8	S	"	20	no			Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	4	"	"			"	"
9	S	"	20	yes	1905	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	5	"	"			"	"
10	S	"	20	yes	1905	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	6	"	"			"	Bouk
11	S	"	20	yes	1905	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	5	"	"			"	"
12	S	"	20	yes	1906	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	6	"	"			"	"
13	S	"	25	yes			Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	4	"	"			"	Negerman
14	S	"	21	yes	1906	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	5	"	"			"	"
15	S	"	20	yes	1906	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	5	"	"			"	Graemitza
16	S	"	20	yes	1906	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	4	"	"			"	Petapetza
17	S	"	20	yes	1906	Ireland	Ireland Farmer Brother-in-law						5	3	"	"			"	"
18																				Graemitza
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer of the S. S. Lee, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 190 F.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4592-177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. D. Taylor, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of The State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] and sailing from Southampton, 12th December, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Gjoni	Rafo	2	11									{Castle Eliz Jordan Kennedy W Va Broga cousin Rochester		
ADMITTED	Nivak	Jovo	19	11									{father Stefan Stogan Krane " " Daughter		
ADMITTED	Lazar	Jovan	60	11									{father Kole Jovan Krane " "		
4	Bongani	Lazar	2	11									{father Lazar Bongani Krane " "		
DEPORTED	Stogan	Loki	4	11							Austria		{brother Stefan Kole Stogan Oh Columbus		
DEPORTED	Jovan	Spiro	2	11							Krane		{father Spiro Jovanitza " "		
DEPORTED	Stefan	Kole	24	11							Austria		{brother Spiro Kole Stogan " "		
ADMITTED	Kole	Stogan	24	11							Montenegro		{father Jovan Stogan Krane W Va Broga		
ADMITTED	Jovo	Stefo	23	11						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			{Daughter Montenegro		
ADMITTED	Cudon	Loazo	21	11							Austria		{father Stefan Stogan " "		
DEPORTED	Pedro	Vasco	33	11			yes				Austria		{father Vasco Pedro Oh Columbus		
12	Kosta	Spiro	29	11						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			{Brother Austria Krane W Va Richwood		
13	Kole	Kolef	42	11						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			{father Spiro Jovo Krane " "		
14	Christo	Stefo	22	11									{father Brother Austria " "		
DEPORTED	Lazar	Vasco	35	11			no						{father Vasco Pedro Oh Columbus		
16	Jovo	Lazar	24	11									{Brother Spiro Lazar W Va Broga		
17	Lazar	Lazar	19	11						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			{father Cole Lazar Oh Dayton		
18	Vasil	Jovan	27	11			no						{Brother Jovan Kole " "		
19	Dimitro	Kole	21	11						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			{father Kosta Kole Brooklyn NY Jamestown NY		
ADMITTED	Nicolas	Stogan	42	11			yes				Krane		{Brother Stogan Jovan Krane W Va Broga		
ADMITTED	Lazar	Stogan	18	11			No				Montenegro		{Brother Jovan Stogan " "		
ADMITTED	Efton	Georgoff	29	11			yes		2				{Brother Georg Montenegro " "		
ADMITTED	Kyriacko	Kole	2	11			No		2				{father Georgoff Takolets " "		
ADMITTED	Kole	Olia	24	11			yes		2	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			{Brother Jovan Stogan Montenegro " "		
25	Georgio	Fedor	27	11			No				Bitouka		{Brother Fedor Vasiliko Da Lane		
26	Georgio	Vasiliko	40	11									{Bitouka Montenegro		
27	Vasil	Olia	21	11			No				Montenegro		{father Olio Velian Forest City Pa		
28	Broga	Kole	20	11			No				Bitouka		{Brother Grigorus Olio " Lane		
29	Thomas	Nicola	28	11			No				Montenegro		{Friend Alex Georgio " Rochester		
30	Velisar	Jovan	45	11			No				Bitouka		{Brother Fedor Jovan " Lane		

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

4 This is to certify that the numbers 16 26 — 4 — on the Master's Copy received by the Medical Officer at this Port, sepring on this ship, for cause. The [illegible] allowed to depart. H Jones Sice Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2nd, 1907. 182

Line 4

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person who admits that he or she has been previously deported from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Father Sister Bro 23 Briga W Va					Good		5 2	White	Brown	No	Macedonia Krane
2	"	"	20	No	Cousin Stefan Bracco Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 3	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	20	No	Friend Stefan Bracco Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 4	"	"	"	" "
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Stefan Bracco~~ Box 23 Briga W Va					"		~~5 6~~	"	"	"	" Bratanja
5	Yes	"	20	No	Friend Lazo Stoyanoff Stamford Place 300 Columbus Ave					"		5 5	"	"	"	" Krane
6	"	"	20	Yes 1907	Columbus Friend Jorgo Lazaroff 61 Alexander Ave 300 Columbus Ave					"		5 6	"	"	"	" Bratanja
7	"	"	20	No	Friend Lazo Stoyanoff Stamford Place 300 Columbus Ave					"		5 7	"	"	"	" Slivnitza
8	Yes Western Union	"	20	Yes 1907	Richwood W Va Gotka Christo Stoyanoff Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 6	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	20	No	Briga W Va Brother Nicola Stefan Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 6	"	"	"	" Bratanja
10	"	"	20	No	Cousin Nicola Stefan Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 6	"	"	"	" "
11	Yes	"	20	Yes 1907	Columbus Brother Kolyo Marco 61 Stamford Place 300 Columbus Ave					"		5 6	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	20	Yes 1907	Richwood Cousin Ivan Tzanoff Box 1 Richwood W Va					"		5 2	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	20	Yes 1905	Richwood Cousin Stoyan Kolyo Bergoff Box 36 Richwood W Va					"		5 3	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	20	No	Friend Stoyan Kolyoff Box 1 Richwood W Va					"		5 4	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	20	Yes 1905	Columbus Friend Ivan Tzanoff 61					"		5 5	"	"	"	" "
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Stoyan Kolyo~~ Richwood W Va					"		~~5 6~~	"	"	"	" Chovo
17	"	"	25	Yes 1905	Granite Friend Georgi Vasil Box 116 Granite Colo					"		5 5	"	Brown	"	" "
18	"	"	25	No	Brother Ivan Bachvaroff Box 116 Granite Colo					"		5 4	"	"	"	" Lisolay
19	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Kane Friend Constantine Kyachas 61 Granite Colo					"		5 3	"	"	"	" Krane
20	Yes Western Union	"	20	No	Richwood Stefan Bracoff Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 4	"	"	"	" Slivnitza
21	"	"	20	No	Friend John Ivanoff Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 3	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	20	No	Cousin Yocha Stefanoff Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 4	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	20	No	Cousin Yocha Stefanoff Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 4	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	20	Yes 1905	Richwood Brother Kolyo Bergoff Box 23 Briga W Va					"		5 5	"	"	"	" Bitoucha
25	Yes	"	25	Yes 1906 Kane	Friend Paul Tilian Box 111 Kane Pa					"		5 4	"	"	"	" "
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Kolyo Jovo~~ Box 32 Cherry Grove Pa					"		5 3	"	"	"	" Shipotsa
27	"	"	20	No	Brother Ivan Tzanoff Box 27 Ford City Pa					"		5 3	"	"	"	" Bitoucha
28	"	"	20	Yes 1907 Cortland	Friend Kolyo Jovanoff Box 111 Cherry Grove Pa					"		5 5	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	30	Yes 1905	Lobetzy Brother Georgi Vasileff Box 167 Mount Hood Colorado					"		5 3	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	20	No	Cousin Atanas Nachko Box 32 Cherry Grove Pa					"		5 6	"	"	"	" "

2592-175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the Le Pas, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2572-175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...TION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, December 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mashengeeser	Yantel	44	M m	Boatmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Morris Caprowen 11 Black Lion Yd. Commercial Rd. London E.	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Condolowsky	Chaya	10	F s	Child							Friend B. Janowsky 80 Leonard St. London E		
3	Bär		35					Austria				Wife Laura Blatt Dobromitza Austria	wife	Milwaukee
4	Zazanaski	Sam	24					England				Father " " 60 Bell St. London E	NY	New York
5	Davis	Jessie	5	F W	Housekeeper				Jewish		St. Martins	Cousin Mrs. Cameron Rosolis, St. Martins, Guernsey		
6		Maggie	16	W	Servant						London	Hanstina Andersson [illegible]		
7	Bekes	Henry R.	50	Sgl	Miner							Anstina Andersson		
8	Andersson	Victor Samuel	19		Steamer				Swedish	Scandinavian		Hanstina Andersson Hanstina Andersson		
9	Berglund	Broor Axel	20									Wife [illegible]		
10	Gibl	August	30	M	Laborer							Father [illegible]		
11	Olson	Charles	2											
12	Lundström	[illegible]	5	F	[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	"	[illegible]	10											
14	Peterson	Robert	2	M	[illegible]							Friend Holger Peterson 9 Amagergade Copenhagen	NY	New York
15	Claeson	[illegible]	22	M	Servant							Father Klas Andersson 2 Klevagatan, Stockholm		
16	Nasland	[illegible]	29	M	Laborer							Father Th. Nasland Hafford	Col	Denver
17	Tentza	Rachel	16	Gl	Servant				U.S. America	Hebrew	England	Brighton	NY	New York
18		Charles	7	Gin	Child									
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

163

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2592-176

List S 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 190 8. 184

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay the passage of the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	yes	self	$10	no			Wife Rachel Mathenssellen 109 Columbia str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	br.	br.	None	Poland	Warschau
2	"	Brother	$5	"			Sister Mrs. Rebecca Solomonowitz 131 Suffolk str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	Pittrin
3	"	self	$20	"			Brothers in law Samuel Wish 126 Walker str. Williamsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	br.	"	"	Wolodkik
4	"	"	$15	"			friend A. Brown 149-102 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	England	London
5	"	"	$20	"			Sister in law Mrs. Rosalie 60 Townsend av. Staten Is. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	"	"	Scotland	Cromarthy
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Renfrew
7	United States citizen						156 Nelson St. New Brunswick, N.J.												
8	no	self	$7.00	yes			friend & cousin Mr. Gustaf Anderson, Box 92, Beaverview, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	"	Sweden	Gefle
9	"	"	$5.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	$15	"			Son Charles Gehl 0 Belmont Ave Brother Paul Olsson	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond				
11	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	br.	"		
12	yes	"	$10	"			Sister Ellen Johnson 60 Vine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	"	"		
13	"	"	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"		
14	"	"	$10	no			Scandinavian American Home 5 Water St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	$15	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Brothers Emil Olsson 336 Bergen str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	"	br.	"		
16	"	S	$20	"	1900-8	Rongo, Col.	Sister Mrs. Hulda [illegible] 432 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	gr.	"		
17	United States citizen						Sister Hulda 748 [illegible] New York												
18	"	"	"																
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

T592-173

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "St: Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-173

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec. 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S 7. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* -sailing from *Southampton*, *December 12th*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5514 1	~~Rypsa~~	~~Lucie~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	~~Rypkin, Nathan Rosenberg 13 Lawson Road, London N~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Bayonne~~
4993 2	Bronstein	Ida	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Friend J. Rottenberg 18 Seaton Street Hamstead London N.W.	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Vera	3	"	S	Child	No	No					Father A. Schrier		
5506 4	Schreier	Benjamin	24	M.		Wood carver	Yes	Yes					172 Brick Lane, London. E. Friend K. Isaacson	N.Y.	New York
5514 5	Satar	Yidel	21			Tailor							4 Lawrence Buildings, Whitechapel Road London Father, Solomon Silverstein		
5516 6	Silverstein	Morris	21			Cabinet maker							43 Back Cross Tottenham London, N. Brother, Sam Schreinbard		
5516 7	Schreinbard	Meyer	24		M	Tailor							229 Commercial Road Portsmouth Brother, J. Rosenman		
5515 8	Rosenman	Solomon	23		S	Cabinet maker							Varoselia. Russia Friend, E. Abrahams		
5513 9	Fischer	Mary	19		S	Tailoress							23 Ellen Street, London. E. Daughter, Ray Fess		
5512 10	Benjamin	Eva	48		Wd	Nil							51 Fulmer Street, London. E. Friend, A. Blom		
5511 11	Samuel	Morris	16		M	Tailor							28 Notting Place, Commercial Road London Wife Betsie Goldstein (Gentile Feminine)		
5519 12	Goldstein	Sam.	40		M	Carpenter			Roumanian				6 Old Montague Street. London E. Father L. Janower		
5580 13	Janower	Samuel	24			Cabinet maker	No	No	Russian				Nasiels K. Govt. Warschau Russia Mother & Grandmother, B. Solomons		
5581 14	Greenberg	Beki	23		M	Wife	Yes	Yes					29 Crispin Street London. E. Friend J. Delkin		
6215 15	"	Phillip	8	M	S	Infant	No	No							
3403 16	Ginsbourg	Leib	34		M	Boot maker	Yes	Yes					20 Brushfield Street. London. E. Mother Esther Schachet	Pa.	Philadelphia
5582 17	Schachet	Nathan	18		S	Chandelier							Mogileff. Russia Cousin L. Struer	N.Y.	New York
44485=17-17-28 20/- 4905 18	Kempton	Lew.	32			General dealer			English				168 Commercial Road. London E. Friend. P. Moss		
4906 19	~~Abarin~~	~~Sam.~~	26			Traveller							Brick Lane. London. E. Uncle M. Solski		
2-448215 5/9/26															
2336 20	Saul	Joseph	35			Draper			Russia		S. Africa Cape Town		Janoff. Yeovil Friend Mr. Isaac		Hove Brighton
3701 21	Apte	Hyman	34			Hatmaker			U.S. America		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Southwold		11 Ellen St. London. E.		New York
8-449287 4/3/38															
1876 22	Sadkowsky	Adam YL 438/386	28			Labourer	no	no		Polish	Russia St Petersburg		Sister Helena Sadkowskaya Trotzkoya Vilna Gal.	Mass	Somerville
													Father Mr. Rottenberg		
4855 23	Rottenberg	Leon	25			Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	England London		Zitomir. Pabel	N.Y.	New York
													Mrs. Klein 21 Fordham St, New Rd. London. E Friend Mr. Mullet		
140/32 24	Klein	Lazer	40			Hemmer Maker 6-58427(500) 4/3/37			Roumania				37 Abercorn St. Limerick Ireland Sister Catherine Owen		
4092 25	Calbert	Frederick	26			Valet			England	Irish			17 Brook St. Cardiff Father Harry Isherwood	Pa.	Mt. Rees Rock
4655 26	Hamilton	John	29			Labourer				English		Cardiff	18 Silver Jub. Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	St. James
2039 27	Fidridge	Edward	24								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Southampton				
3987 28	~~Lacz~~	Dora	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Szklarszan		Mother & Grandmother Anna Lacz Szklarszany Hungary.	Pa	Clarion
" 29	"	Anna	5	"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	"	Annie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

95

OF THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
DEC 10 1908

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25921-174

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York 21 December 2nd, 1908 186

REVISED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, and whether paid by any corporation, society, or private individual.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~No~~ Brother in-law	$10	No		~~Brother-in-law Morris Silverberg 223 Avenue B Bayonne N.J.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	~~5~~ 5	~~Dark~~ Dark	~~Black~~ Black	~~Black eyes night hip~~	Russia	~~Gutat~~
2	Geo. Self	$15			Brother Uncle Louis Bronstein 1401 W. 12th Street, Chicago Ill	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	..	Blue.	Nil	..	Winetsk
3	Mother	nil			Cousin, Sam. Lyman 135 West 104th Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	Dark Brown	..	..	..	Riga
4	Self	$10			Cousin H. Blank 408 E 6th Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	..	..	Warsaw
5	Cousin	$10			Uncle Sam Silverstein 258 Cherry Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 2	Dark.	Dark Brown Brown	..	..	Dwinsk
6	Uncle	$10			Brother-in-law A Brock 216-218 E. 118th Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 9	..	Dark Dark Brown	..	..	Dolnzen Block
7	Brother in-law	$10			Uncle A Aronowitz 410 Bushwick Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 6	Medium	Black Brown	..	..	Starwa
8	Uncle	$10			Brother, Louis Lischer, 442 Blake Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 2	Dark.	Brown Grey	..	..	Siew.
9	Brother	$5			Daughter Dora Ostra 61 Canal Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	..	Black Brown	..	..	Plotsk
10	Daughter	$10			Aunt Fanny Ramborn 42 Essex Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 6	..	Brown	..	..	Plotzk.
11	Aunt	nil			Son-in-law M. Derewitsky 154 Ludlow Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 8	Fair	Grey Grey	..	Roumania	Bucharest Pasielatk
12	Son in law	$10			Brother-in-law A Weintraub 148 Essex Street New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 6	Dark	Dark Black	..	Russia	Warschau
13	Brother in-law	$10			Husband & Father Louis Greenberg c/o A Gottlieb 160 Ridge Street New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	..	Brown Grey	..	..	Makava.
14	Husband	$70			Friend D. Solon 1420. 2nd Street, Philadelphia Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fair	Brown	..	England	London
15	Father	nil			Brother Leidor Schachet 310-21 E. 8th Street New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 6	Dark	Black Black	..	Russia	Babroisk
16	Self	$40			Friend J. Horekowsky 283 E 4th Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 3	..	Dark Brown	..	..	Magilew
17	Brother	$25			Brother A Slavin 225 W. 33rd Street, New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4	..	Brown Grey	..	England	London
18	Self	$50			Brother-in-law B Jackson 6 Prospect Pk W. Brighton Station S.I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 5	..	Dark Brown	..	Russia	Diana
19	..	$50			Friend Mr. Anklewitz. 71 Clinton Str. New York. N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 2	"	gr.	"	"	Konno
20	"	$60			Friend Gregory Zelanie Box 576 Turners Falls, Mass	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	"	br.	"	"	"
21	"	$80 U.S. Citizen			Friend Mr. Zelanie, 326 - 3 101st St. New York. N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 2	fair	gr.	"	"	Wilna
22	"	$5 bro			Friend Alexander Zlarkany Ellis Island. N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 3	dark	br.	"	"	Jitomer
23	"	$35			Friend Daniel Rice 104 4th St, Nat New York N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 6	"	gr.	"	Mole on right temple	Roumania Bucharest
24	"	$14			Friend Mrs Flark 804 Dorman St, West Perth Amb. (Mr. Hans Rudolph)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 8½	"	br.	11	None	Ireland New Town, Do
25	"	$50			Uncle Henry Cultzman St. James, Long Island. N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	fair	"	bl.	"	England Cardiff
26	"	$10			~~Husband & Father~~ Michael Lasz Clarence Centre Co. Pa.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 8	"	"	bl.	"	Southampton
27	no	$30	Yes	1905-8 New York								5 6	medy	br.		"	Hungary Szklaczmen
28	~~yes Husband~~ none yes 1905-8															"	"
29	" Father			1905-7												Pennsylvania	Gordana
30	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1908

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592-171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the 'St. Paul', sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by Steamer's Name," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Stoddard

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1903

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, December 12th, 1908

11—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Hallstrom														
[illegible]	[illegible]	Johannes	37		m.	Clergyman			U.S.A.	Sweden	Vesteras		Mont. Big Timber		
2334 2	Abrahamsson	Hyman	29		m.	Cigarmaker			Russia	So. Africa	Cape Town		Pa. Philadelphia		
3	"	Lonse	23		w.	Wife			"	"	"		" "		
2188 4	Brown	Richard Edward	46		m.	Farmer			Eng.	England	California	Healds Burg	Cal. Healds Burg		
[illegible]	"	Emily	33		w.	Wife			"	"	"	"	" "		
42602 6	Tregenza	Catherine	57		w.				England			Brighton	5a Hanbert terrace 55 Park Crescent Rd. Brighton. Brother Friend Mrs. Bilbrough	Ny	Brooklyn
7	"	Henry William	17		m.	Printer							Rosaland Mother Tregenza	Ohio	Toledo
2330 8	Ashurst	Clara	27		s.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	4/18/40			Maidenhead	Father H. Mattacock		
9	Mattacott	Albert	22		m.	Carpenter							Thomas Willard Mrs. Young	Cal	Sacramento
10	Vivian	Frederick	43			Shuttle Dresser						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. A. Vivian Bonnycroft P.O. Devon		do
1823 11	Tucker	Frank	30			Fitter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. Tucker 6 Gordon Terrace, Tower St.	Birmingham	
14514 12	Bird	Thomas	24			Joiner						Birmingham	Mother Elizabeth Bird 62 Derby St.	Pa.	Penn Bethlehem
2 [illegible] 13	Paine	Frank	61		m.	Gentleman						Sunderland	Harriet Paine Bridge Place,	Ny	Hagaman
[illegible] 14	Makkonen	Gust	30		m.	Laborer			U.S.A.	Finnish Finland		Rye		Mass.	Sekonnet
6274 15	Roberts	Eliza	59		w.	Housekeeper			England	English	England	Hastiala	Son E. Roberts 240 Nevins Street,	La	New Orleans
6263 16	Johansson	Karl Herman	38		m.	Blacksmith			Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	London	Father C. W. Johanson Engsom, Sweden	Minn.	Big Timber
15027 17	Jansson	Oskar	35			Mechanic						Kumla	Stepmother Emma Andersson Hardemby, Osterkarrings	Ill	Aurora
2342 18	Wiklund	Matts	20			Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Stockholm	Father Johan Wiklund Engsmo, Wiklund	Minn.	Sommerset
2336 19	Alaheikkila	Frans	22									Engsmo	Mother Brita Heikkinen Pyhajoki	"	Ishpeming
2337 20	Piikola	Kaisa	24		s.	Servant						Pyhajoki	Father Alex Piikola Pyhajoki	"	
2338 21	Alaheikkila	Otto	19		m.	Laborer						Pyhajoki	Anna L. Alaheikkila Pyhajoki	Wyom	Rock Springs
2341 22	Finell	Arvid	39		m.							Pyhajoki	Wife Sofia Finell Jacobstad, Finland	Minn	Duluth
2340 23	Anderson	Wilhelm	32									Vasabotten	Wife Maria Anderson Jacobstad	"	"
2344 24	Haikonen	Mikko	19									Vasabotten	Father John Haikonen Raisala	Va.	Lambrigg Gaffe
2343 25	Aikas	Viktor	31		m.							Raisala	Wife Katri Aikas Raisala		
2345 26	Wesalainen	Johan	24									Raisala	Wife Anna Wesalainen Raisala		
10626 27	Andersen	Nels	42			Seaman			U.S.A.	Scandinavia	Denmark	Skive		NY	New York
4754 28	Gustafson	Axel Sigfrid	32		m.	Rly. man			Sweden		Sweden	Rottenburg	Parent Mrs. Anna Gustafson Karlstad		
29	"	Alma Wf	34			Wife							Brother Mr. A. Hansen Borgsj	Ill	Chicago
40630 30	Hansen	Nils A	45		m.	Clerk			Denmark		Denmark	Borgsj			Express #

DISCHARGED

30/7
23/7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50 c—3

2592-17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 1908. 11 Am. to 11 45 Am.

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		United States Citizen			Home. Big Timber, Sweet Grass Co. Mont.											
2					Home, 748 Snyder Ave. Philadelphia Pa.											
3																
4					Home, R.2, Hazle Burgh. Lawrence Co. Pa.											
5																
6	Husband	5			Husband Hugh Tregonga 3305 Jamaica Av. Woodhaven, L.I.					Good		5	9½			Scar on right eye brow	England	London
7	Father	42			Father Friend unknown Pa.											left eye brow		
8	self	10			Station Toledo, O.							5	4					Wigan
9	Triplets	26			Uncle E. Vivian Scarborough Junction, Toronto, Ont.							5	7					Shanghai
10		23			Wife Home, Scarborough Junction, Toronto, Ont.							5	4	Pa	Br	Gray		Isle of Wight
11		3			Brother-in-law E. Roberts 151 220 St. Patterson, N.Y.							5	6					London
12		27			Brother Joseph Bird Box 336, New Bethlehem, Pa.							5	11½			None		Sunderland
13		25			Sister Jane Moseley 61 Church St. Hyde, Manch.							5	7					Rye
14	United States Citizen				Sister Signe Ekblad Sekonnet, Mass.													
15	self	15	no		Son Charles Roberts 1917 Canal St. New Orleans, La.							5	5	dark	gr.		England	London
16		22			Cousin John Hallstrom Big Timber, Mont.							5	8	fair	br.		Sweden	Hamla
17		24	yes	1904 Chicago	Friend Ed Lundeen 157 Edgelawn St. Aurora Ill.							5	7					Stockholm
18		22			Brother Johan Wikland 1094 West Summit St. Somerville Mass.							5	7		blue		England	England
19		30			Friend Johan Impola 1st Summit St. Sharpsburg, Pa.							5	5					Pyhajoki
20		14			Brother							5						
21		40			Brother Matti Hoskio Box 153, Rock Springs, Wyom.							5	1					
22		19	yes	1904 New York	Brother Herman Linde 8 yrs 1992 West 1st Street, Duluth, Minn.							5	6					Jacobstad
23		22		1907 Duluth	Brother Jan Antonsson 1222 E 11th St. Duluth, Minn.							5	5½		br.			
24	Brother	10	no		Friend Thomas Karonen, R. 5 D. 41, Bambridgeport, Pa.							5	6½					Räisälä
25	Brother	10										5	7½					
26	Brother	10										5	7					
27	United States Citizen				Y.M.C.A. Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend Nels Andersen on													
28	yes	self	no		Emigrant Hotel. 24 State St. New York, N.Y.							6		fair	br	gr	Sweden	Karlstad
29		Husband	170									5	8			br.		Gothenburg
30		self	24	1908 Chicago	Friend N. Larson 706 N. North Av. Chicago, Ill.							5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	Sweden	Upsvala

#27. H. E. Snider Inspector

5 2/3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—133

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 25[illegible]-57

S. S. St. [illegible] arrived Dec. 21, 08, 190, M., from 189

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec.	Type	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Engage.	Steer.
	1 [illegible], Stovan	4	8	2	[illegible] am	[illegible]ham							12/ 106 Wilson 2												
2m	2 [illegible]ti, Stoyo	4	[illegible]	1	" 1.30 am	"							12/ 106 Wilson 2											5	6 5
3m	3 [illegible]laire, Frank	3	13	1	[illegible] 114[illegible] am	Schneider							12/ 22 33 Scott 2											1	6 5
4m	4 [illegible]aple, Ilia	4	14	1	" 1.30 am	Sullivan							12/ [illegible] Sullivan											1	2 1
5m	5 [illegible]pristki, Pete	4	21	1	" 1130 am	"							12/ 22 [illegible] Sullivan											1	1 1
6m	6 [illegible]ptin, Cyrsoff	4	22	1	1140 am	"							12/ 22 [illegible] Sullivan											1	1 1
7m	7 [illegible], Ivan	4	3	-	1140 am								12/ 22 [illegible] Sullivan											1	1 1
8m	8 [illegible]nicles, Stovan	4	20	1	" 1140 am	"							12/ 22 [illegible] Sullivan											1	1 1
9m	9 [illegible]tovan, Lazar	4	23	1	" 1140 am	"							12/ 22 [illegible] Sullivan											1	1 1
10m	10 [illegible]ges, Antonimos	1	1	1	1140 am wife in hospital Elliott		12/						12/ 130 10 Le 11											1	1 1
10f	11 [illegible]ndolowitz, Olga	33	2	1	" 1150 am	Watson	2						2/ 2149 K 11											9	9 9
35m	12 [illegible]raicol, Pande	4	15	1	1150 am	Sullivan																		1	1 1
25m	13 Spirol, Jacum	4	6	1	" 1150 am	"																		45	4
25m	14 Stefan, Petro	4	9	1	" 1155 am	"																		45	4
20m	15 Noatse, Anton	4	10	1	" 1156 am	"							12/ 22 30 Gillan 12											1	1 1
37m	16 Traicol, Petra	4	11	1	" 1156 am	"							12/ 22 [illegible] Gillan 12											1	1 1
19m	17 Kote, Stefan	4	7	1	1156 am	"																		45	4
19m	18 Koteff Stoyan	4	5	1	" 12 noon	"																		45	4
19m	19 Spiro, Kiriaki	4	2	1	" 12 noon	"																		45	4
15m	20 Samuel, [illegible]or is	2	11	1	1240 pm	Schwartz							12/ 22 [illegible] Gillan 12											1	1 1
19	21 Hage Saiad	[illegible]			[illegible]	Watson	23						Le. 7 893		III										

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT PAUL arrived DECEMBER 21, 1909. , 19 , M., from 190 8592.190

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Shn	Dec				
/	1	Platt,	Osais	3	3		1	To tel $ 11:03	Ry. bil Dam Wisch 1076 Wells Milwaukee Wis.	"	21	11 20	/	/	/
/	2	Pecchio,	Giulia	2	10		1	" mother	St. Raphael Ital. Soc	Selvs	"	10 20	/	/	/
/	3	Gustafson,	Axel S & wife	1	28/29		2	" Emigrant Hotel	Frd. Hilo Andersen 24 Greenwich NYC	Cowen	17/21	2 30	—	2	—
/	4	Peterson,	Robert	3	14		1	" N.Y.	Svenska Luth. Ebe. St.	Selvs	17/21	11 45	—	—	—
/	5	Fisher,	Mary	2	9		1	" brother	Bro. Louis Fisher 442 Blake Av Bklyn	Cowen	17/21	9 30	/	/	/
/	6	Benjamin,	Eva	2	10		1	" children	Daughter Mrs Barnet Ashoff 61 Canal Ny	Selvs	17/21	12 20	—	/	—
/	7	Samuel,	Morris	2	11		1	" aunt	Held for S. S.	Selvs	17/21	19 30	—	/	—
/	8	Tregonna,	Catherine & son	1	6/7		2	" husband	Husb. Hugh 7388 Jamaica Av Richmond Hill Ny	"	17	21	—	2	—
/	9	Greenberg,	Beki & ch	2	14/15	1	1	" husband	" Louis 160 Ridge Ny	Selvs	"	1 30	—	/	—
/	10	Clunie,	Jessie & daughter	3	5/6		2	" S-i-l	Dtr. Mrs. Sydnie E. Potter 60 Townsend av Clifton S.I. Pa.	"	19	30	—	2	—
/	11	Anderson,	Victor A and						RR. to Bro. Stanley 1492 Beckwith Chgo.	"	23	12	2	3	2
16/	12	Berglund,	Bror Axel	3	8/9		2	" tel $	RR. to Can. do do	"	22	10	/	2	/
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

176

16
7
8
1

10
3
2
1

6 17 6 29

Saint Paul Dec. 21.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2592

Dec. 19-21-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2592

Dec. 19-21-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 9 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944 .....

Date

Irma Roman .....

Camera Operator